ALTIMA ONE LAPTOP REVIEW

LA's COMPUTER MAGAZINE

JULY 24, 1989 • #59

★ FREE

MACROTIMES™

BEYOND PORTABILITY

Wireless LANs And Handheld Workstations

KEN BIBA (l) & JOHN ELLENBY OF AGILIS

BENCHMARKING THE NeXT

DVORAK'S ONLINE ADVENTURES

MAC-PC GRAPHICS

TOSHIBA LAPTOP FAX PORTABILITY

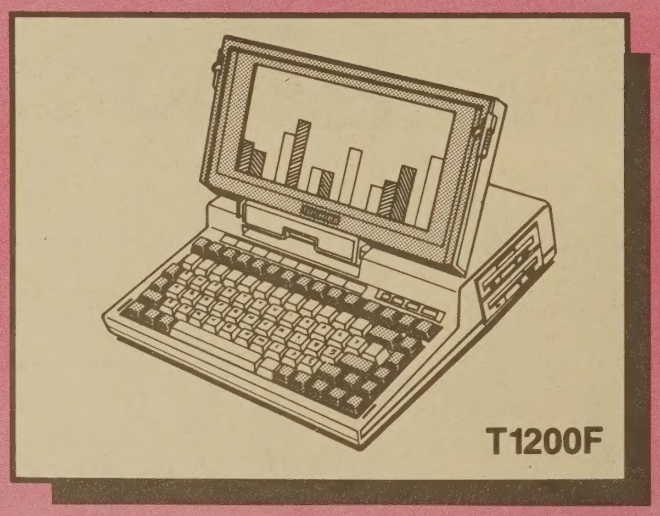
FAX

Anywhere in the World!!!

Modem Anywhere in the World!!!

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA



T1200F

ExpressWriter301

You NOW can FAX and receive Printed Fax with all Toshiba Laptops (except T1000) and 301 printers. (4 lb. pkg.) Anywhere there's a phone jack.

These products can be seen only at Sefco & PC Max.

SEFCO
8025 DEERING AVE.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
TEL: 818-888-8880
FAX: 818-883-5309
NAT: 800-777-1288

PC MAX
11686 VENTURA BLVD.
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
TEL: 213-276-1880
818-761-8899
FAX: 818-761-8990

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
2682 MIDDLEFIELD RD.
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
TEL: 415-365-7700
FAX: 415-365-5416
NAT: 800-365-7702

EAST COAST
21-51 44th DRIVE
LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11101
TEL: 718-786-2001
FAX: 718-786-2134

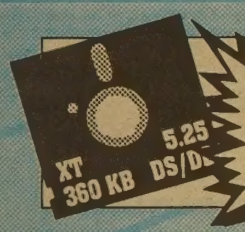
NEW! Announcing Americal's Best Deal Ever...

2.1¢

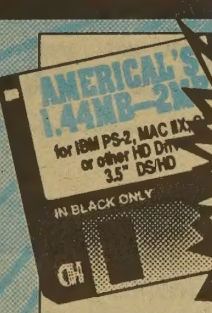
...Americal's 5.25" 100% Error Free Lifetime Warranty DS/DD Disks

In Lots of 1,000 Includes Sleeves & Tabs

23¢ INCL. Sleeves & Tabs In Lots of 500



25¢ ea.
In Lots of 200
INCL. Sleeves & Tabs



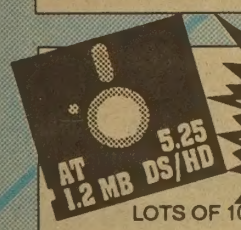
HIGH DENSITY 3.5"
$2.50 EACH IN LOTS OF 25
LOTS OF 10 — $3.00 ea.
ALL LOTS INCLUDE LABELS !!!

79¢ ea.
IN CASE LOTS OF 100

85¢ IN LOTS OF 50
100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE • LIFETIME WARRANTY!

DATA CARTRIDGES by SONY

	2 ea.	10 ea.	50 ea.
QD 2000 For 20 MB / 40 MB...	$ 18.50	$ 15.95	$ 14.95
QD 300 XLP For 30 MB.....	$ 19.90	$ 18.50	$ 16.95
QD 600 A For 60 MB.....	$ 22.50	$ 19.80	$ 18.75

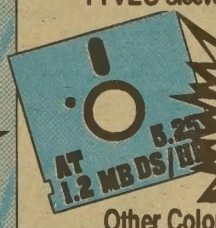


1.2MB H.D. (AT)
49¢ ea.
LOTS OF 100
IN BLACK ONLY

1.2MB (AT) H. D., PAKS OF 50..... 59¢ ea.
WITH SLEEVES & TABS

COLOR!

TYVEC Sleeves, Labels & Tabs Included!



DK. BLUE 1.2MB
69¢ ea.
Other Colors: 79¢ DS / HD

TOP QUALITY—1.2MB AT HIGH DENSITY, LOTS OF 50
WITH TYVEC SLEEVES & COLOR-CODED LABELS & TABS

DS/DD 360 KB **45¢** IN LOTS OF 100, OR 42¢ in lots of 250

Red, White, Yellow, Lt. Blue, Med. Blue, Royal Blue*, Dk. Blue, Pink*, Burgundy, Green, Brown, Beige*, Orange, Gray, Lavender, Magenta*. (* DD Only)

WHITE-BOXES of 10 DISKS

30¢ ea.
Lots of 35 Bxs
33¢ IN LOTS OF 100

In Lots of 10 Boxes:
5.25" 360 KB...33 ¢
5.25" 1.2 MB...69 ¢
INCLUDES SLEEVES LABELS & TABS!

99¢ ea.
IN CASE LOTS OF 25
MIN — 70% CLIPPING LEVEL!

YOUR CHOICE OF 8 COLORS
Regular Blue, Red, Orange, Green, Yellow, Black, Gray or White.

BOXES OF 10

	3 BOXES +
SONY	
3.5" Double Density 800KB.....	$ 12.90
3.5" High Density 1.44MB.....	33.95
Verbatim	
3.5" Double Density 800KB.....	7.95
3.5" High Density 1.44MB.....	33.90
5.25" Double Density	6.90
5.25" Double Density (TEFLON).....	7.95
5.25" High Density (PRE-FORM).....	12.90
MAXELL	
3.5" Double Density 800KB.....	12.90
3.5" High Density 1.44MB.....	33.95
5.25" Double Density	7.95
5.25" High Density 1.2 MB	13.90

SCANMAN by Logitech..... $ 179.00
Hand-held 4" wide scanner, 100-400 d.p.i. • Includes ScanWare image & text software. For IBM-PC, XT, AT, PS/2 etc. with most graphics boards • Requires 384K RAM.

MOUSE PADS..... $ 4.95
8" X 9.5" in nylon-covered red or grey foam rubber.

ZOOM MODEM 2400 BD, INTERNAL ..... $ 99.00
INCLUDES ProComm Software • For IBM-PC, XT, AT & compatibles • Hayes compatible 2 year warranty • Auto-dial, auto-answer • $200 in network discounts & More!

ZOOM MODEM 2400 BD, EXTERNAL ... $ 109.00
INCLUDES same features as internal unit above, with case, 8 ext. status lights, etc.

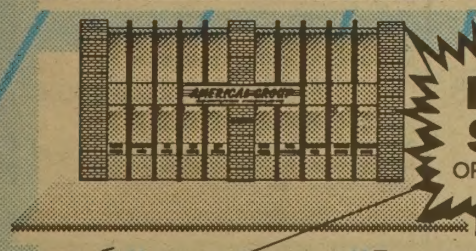
3.5" & 5.25" DISK CLEANING KITS

You should clean your disk drives every two weeks. These kits are good for up to 15 uses.

	1—3	QTY 4+
DHC-5 For 5.25" Disks..	$ 3.95	$ 2.99
DHC-3 For 3.5" Disks...	$ 4.95	$ 3.99

DISK HOLDERS

SMOKED PLASTIC, WITH LOCKS	1—3	QTY 4+
HOLDS 100 5.25" Disks.....	$ 8.95	$ 6.95
HOLDS 80 3.5" Disks.....	$ 10.95	$ 6.95
HOLDS 120 5.25" Disks....	$ 11.95	$ 9.20
HOLDS 120 3.5" Disks.....	$ 13.95	$ 11.70



RETAIL STORE OPENS—AUG. 15

AMERICAL GROUP

COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

WAREHOUSE: 12132 Sherman Way • North Hollywood, CA 91605
HOURS: MON—FRI, 8 AM to 5:30 PM, SAT, 11 AM to 4 PM (PDT)

818-765-3040
NON-SO.CAL. 800-288-8025 • FAX: 818-765-3887

C.O.D. VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1 PM SHIPPED SAME DAY! ❑ Visa & MasterCard orders accepted without additional carrying charges. Please add 5% for AMEX. ❑ Add $ 4.00 to subtotal for C.O.D. fees. ❑ Diskette shipping charges: $4 for 1st 100 disks, $1 for ea. 100 thereafter. Disk Holders: $2 ea. Printer Ribbons: $2 for 1st 6, $1 each 6 thereafter. Min. shipping $4. ❑ Calif. residents add 6.5% sales tax. FAX ORDERS accepted, 818-765-3887. ❑ Purchase orders accepted from ONLY Colleges & Schools, Fortune 500 Co's., Federal & State Gov't. Agencies—call for purchase order approval & fees. ❑ Call for APO & FPO shipping charges.

MT-S AUG. '89

© 1989 Americal Computer Products, Inc.

SOFTWARE xtra COMPUTER

• *COMPUTERS* • *HARDWARE*
SOFTWARE • *ACCESSORIES* • *SUPPLIES*

AT WAREHOUSE PRICES

UNPRECEDENTED OFFER ON COMPUTERS!

1 Yr. SERVICE - PARTS & LABOR AT CUSTOMERS' LOCATION AT NO XTRA CHARGE!
TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT LINE:
1-800-322-XTRA

35% - 85% OFF RETAIL!

AST COMPUTERS

Unbeatable Prices!

MODELS:
- AST 386/16
- AST 386/33
- AST BRAVO/286
- AST PREMIUM/286
- AST PREM WORKSTATION 200

AST® RESEARCH INC.

ARC

25 MHz Computer

- 386-25 MHz Computer
- Cache Memory
- One Meg Exp to 16 Meg on M/B
- Hard and Floppy Controller 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Tower Case
- Accepts 80387/Weitik Chip
- Two Year Warranty on Mother Board
- One Year on-Site Warranty P & L
- 0 Wait State

$2495

ACHIEVE 386

20MHz Computer

- 80386-20 MHz
- One Meg Ram Exp to Eight Meg
- Hard and Floppy Controller 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Two Serial, One Parallel and Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphics Card (Herc Comp)
- 14" Amber Monitor Flatscreen
- Tower Case Optional
- 386-24 MHz Available
- One Year On-Site Warranty P & L
- 0 Wait State

$1695

CSX 286

16 MHz VGA 40

- 80286-16 MHz
- One Meg Ram Exp to Four Meg on M/B
- Hard and Floppy Controller 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Two Serial, One Parallel and Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Paradise VGA Card
- Memorex VGA Monitor w/Swivel
- Seagate 40 Meg Hard Disk ST-251
- One Year On-Site Service P & L
- 0 Wait State

$1795

DELTA GOLD

Premier 386

- 80386-16 MHz 0 Wait State
- One Meg of Ram
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- Two serial, one parallel port
- EGA Graphics Card/VGA Graphics
- 14" EGA Monitor/VGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS & GW Basic
- Eighteen Month Warranty
- One Year On-Site Service P & L
- o Wait State

$2395

DELTA GOLD

Prestige 286

- 16 Bit 80286
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- Mono. and Color Graphics Card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 2 Serial & one Parallel Port, Clock
- 101 Tactile Keyboard
- MS DOS & GW BASIC
- Word processor, Database, Spreadsheet and Communications Software
- Video Cassette Tutorial
- Eighteen Month Limited Warranty
- On-Site Service P & L

$1249

HYUNDAI

Hyundai 80286-10

- 640K RAM
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk & Floppy Cont.
- Serial, Parallel, Clock
- MGP Card
- 14" Amber Flatscreen Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Eighteen Month Warranty
- MS DOS 3.3 w/Manual
- One Year On-Site Warranty P & L
- o Wait State

$995

CORDATA

Flexible, Powerful, Affordable

- 8088-1 10 MHz
- 512K Ram EXP
- 1-360K Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Clock
- Tactile Keyboard
- Monochrome/CGA Card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- MS DOS 3.3
- Integrated Software
- 14" Color Monitor add $169
- One Year On-Site Warranty P & L

$649

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

- SCX 286-16 MHz
- One Meg Ram Exp to Four Meg on M/B
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard and Floppy Controller
- Two Serial, One Parallel and Clock
- Memorex VGA Monitor w/Swivel
- Paradise VGA Card
- Seagate 40 Meg Hard Drive ST-251
- Eight Expansion Slots
- Pagemaker Software
- Genius Hi-Res Mouse
- Panasonic KXP4450 Laser Printer
- One Year On-Site Service P & L
- o Wait State

$3695

ABC

286-12 MHz Computer

- 640K Ram Exp to Four Meg on M/B
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard and Floppy Controller
- Two Serial, One Parallel and Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Eight Expansion Slots
- Supports EMS (LIM) Exp Memory
- One Year On-Site Service P & L
- 0 Wait State

- BROTHER 1109 PRINTER - **$149.00**

$879

LAPTOPS/PORTABLES

BONDWELL LAPTOP 286-10 MHZ

- One Meg Ram Exp to1.5 Meg
- 3.5" 720K Floppy Drive
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- Serial, One Parallel and Clock
- Built-in Modem
- Backlit El Screen
- Connects to External Monitor CGA/MGA
- MS DOS 3.3 w/Manual
- Carrying Case

$2195

SHARP PORTABLE

- 80286-10 20 Meg
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel and Clock
- Tower Case Optional
- Backlit Screen
- 20 Meg - **$1595** (40 Meg Option - **$1995**)

SHARP WIZARD HAND-HELD COMPUTER

- 34K Memory, Calculator, Memo, Alarm - **$229**

PRODIGY

AUTHORIZED DEALER

Prodigy Software Stand Alone - **$29.00** w/Four Months Free Service

Genuine Hayes 1200B External w/Prodigy Software Includes Four Months Free Service After Rebate - **$89.00**

Genuine Hayes 2400B External w/Prodigy Software Includes Four Months Free Service After Rebate - **$139.00**

AUTHORIZED AST, LOTUS, NOVELL, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, OKIDATA, STAR, HYUNDAI, ARC, PANASONIC, ETC.

TEL: (213) 383-3517 or (800) 322-XTRA FAX: (213) 383-1243 3959 Wilshire Blvd., L.A. CA 90010 Hours: Mon-Sat. 9am - 6pm

"Ask Us For Details"

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

SEAGATE 20 Meg ST 225 **$229**
SEAGATE 30 Meg ST 238 w/Cont. **$279**
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251 (38 m/s) **$359**
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251-1 (28 m/s) **$399**
SEAGATE 80 Meg ST4096 (28 m/s) **$579**

HARD DRIVES

CDC 150 Meg w/ESDI Cont. **Lowest Prices!**

CDC 320 Meg w/ESDI Cont. **Lowest Prices!**
CDC 90 Meg

Toshiba 44 Meg. $429
Toshiba 72Meg. $569

LASER PRINTERS

PANASONIC
KXP 4450
11 Pages p/Minute
512 K RAM
$1349
(with Cable & Toner)

HP, Diablo, Epson, IBM Compatible

Panasonic Office Automation OA

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1180i
w/Cable **$199**

PANASONIC 1191i
w/Cable **$249**

PANASONIC 1124
w/Cable **$349**

PANASONIC 1524
w/Cable **$ LOWEST PRICE!**

Software Computer XTRA has developed a maintenance program that could save your company thousands of dollars annually to maintain your present fleet of computers, laser printers, printers and typewriters in Southern California.

All IBM PS2 and fully IBM compatible computers XT, AT and 386 up to 5 years old. Service, parts and labor at your location
- **Per Computer Per Year ...$149.00**

IBM Compatibles, laser printers up to 3 years old with value up to $2,000, service, parts and labor at your location
- **Per Laser Printer Per Year ...$139.00**
- **Per Dot Matrix Printer ...$95.00**

Typewriters up to 3 years old, service, parts and labor at your location
- **Per Typewriter, Per Year ...$85**

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

OKIDATA 390 (80 Col, 24 Pin) 270 CPS **$469**
OKIDATA 391 (132 COL., 24 Pin) 270 CPS **$649**
OKIDATA 393 (132 Col., 24 Pin) 450 CPS **$979**
OKIDATA 393C (Color, 24 Pin) 450 CPS **$1049**

PRINTERS

Star Micronics

STAR NX/1000 (80 Col., 9 Pin) **$169**
STAR NX/1000R (80 Col., 4 Pin, color) **$219**
STAR NX 15 (132 Col.) **$295**
STAR NX 2400 (24 Pin) **$319**

MODEMS

- 1200 Baud Internal **$59**
- Everex Baud 1200 Internal **$69**
- 2400 Baud Internal **$99**
- 2400 Baud External **$139**
- Delta Gold Pocket Modem **$85**

FLOPPY DRIVES

TOSHIBA 3.5"
720K **$79**
1.44 Drive **$99**

FUJITSU 5.25"
360K **$69**
1.2 Meg **$79**

VGA SPECIALS

Classic VGA Monitor w/ATI/VGA Card **$479**

Goldstar 14" VGA Monitor STB & VGA Card **$579**

Memorex 14" VGA Monitor w/ Swivel & Tilt Includes Paradise VGA card **$495**

TAPE BACK-UP

ARCHIVE 40 Meg. Internal **$329**

ARCHIVE 40 Meg. External **$469**

60/125 MB Internal **$559**

MONITORS

12" AMBER GOLDSTAR **$79**

14" AMBER FLATSCREEN **$99**

14" SOFTWHITE FLATSCREEN **$119**

NEC MULTISYNC IIA **$489**

SUPPLIES

DISKETTES
Bonus 5.25" DS/DD **$5.95**
Verbatim 5.25 HD (box of 10) **$12.95**
Bonus/Verbatim 3.5" DS/DD (Box of 10) **$12.95**
Xerox HD 1.44 Box of 10 w/Holder **$29.00**

SUPPLIES

KEYBOARD DRAWER **$29**
PRINTER STAND (metal) **$7.95**
MONITOR SWIVEL **$12.95**
MONITOR EASEL (metal) **$25**
DISKHOLDERS (5.25 w/ lock & 3.25 w/lock) **$9.95**

MOUSE/SCANNERS

Genius Mouse Hi-Res w/Dr. Halo Software, Mouse Pad, Mouse Pocket **$59**

Genius Handscanner w/Dr. Halo Software **$195**

SPECIAL BUNDLE PRICE $249

BOARDS

Monochrome/CGA Graphics Card **$49**

Serial, Parallel, Clock **$49**

Intel Above Boards **Lowest Prices**

FAX CARDS
Complete PC/INTEL Coprocessor
Lowest Prices

RIBBONS

Diablo HY Type
Epson All Models
Panasonic All Models
Citizen All Models
Okidata All Models
Star All Models
Toshiba All Models

LOWEST PRICES !

TEL 213/383-3517 or 800/322-XTRA FAX 213/383-1243

ALL PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE RESPECT ALL TRADEMARKS.

JULY 24, 1989 ISSUE #59

MICROTIMES™

Cover and contents photos: Michael Jay

REVIEWS

44
The Altima One Laptop
By Ed Kahn
Currently available at a low introductory price, this machine offers great performance and laptop-to-desktop flexibility.

COLUMNS

72
LANs
By Wayne A. Yacco
Protocols, standards, and a preview of Novell's *NetWare 386.*

65
Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
Changes at Commodore, dubious DOS ports, and more.

68
UNIX
By Bennett Falk
The Black Box: benchmarks on the NeXT machine, which performs admirably under the pre-release operating system.

DEPARTMENTS

12
Letters

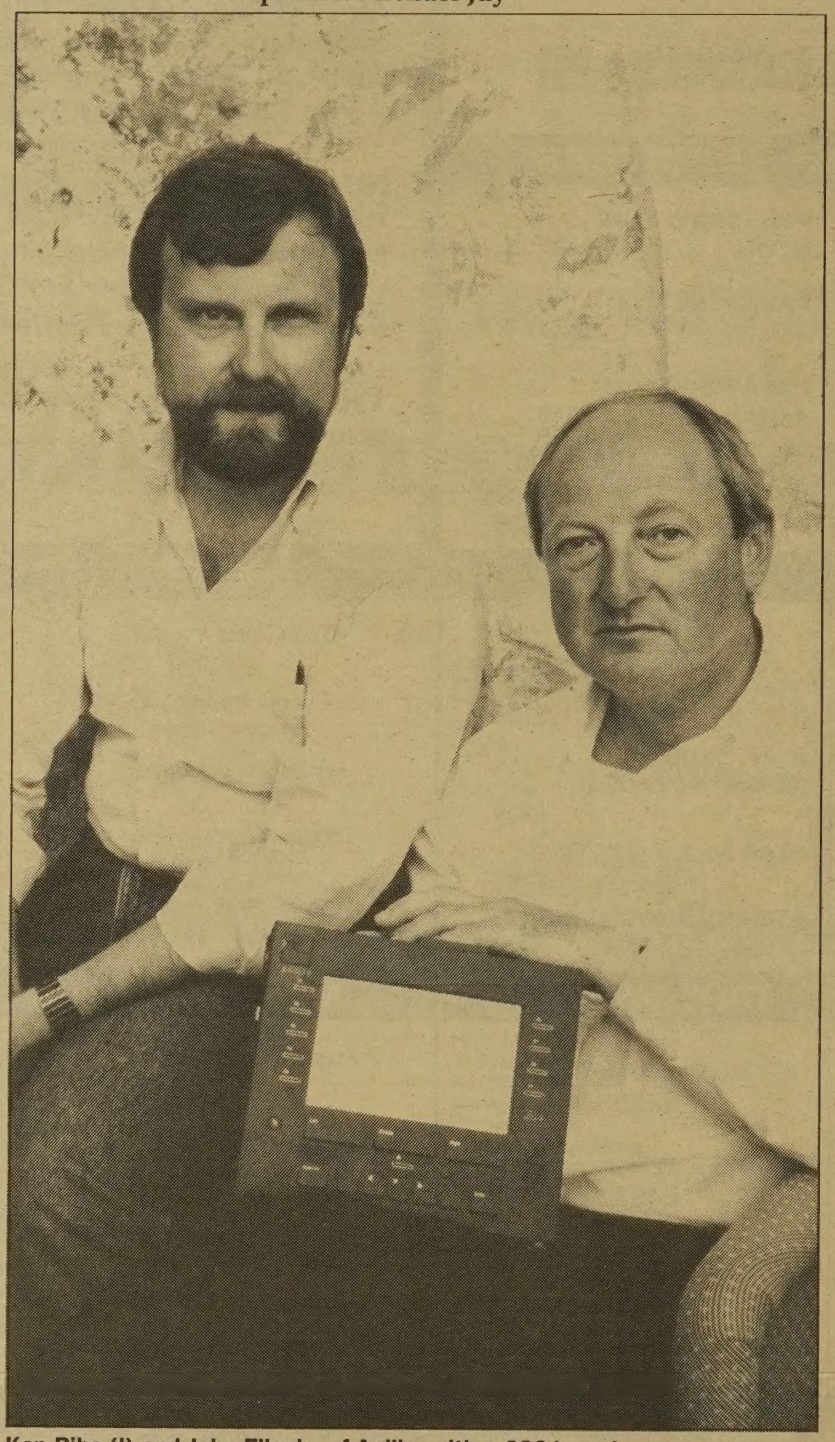
18
Calendar of Events

24
News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

74
User Group Network

100
Classifieds

104
Index of Advertisers



Ken Biba (l) and John Ellenby of Agilis, with a 386-based handheld workstation.

COVER STORY

36
Handheld Workstations: New Frontiers In Mobile Computing
By Mary Eisenhart
A visit with networking pioneer Ken Biba and GRiD founder John Ellenby, whose new startup, Agilis, offers modular handheld 8088- and 80386-based computers that work together over wireless networks.

ISSUES

10
Realizable Fantasies
By Jim Warren
The mouse, present and future.

106
Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak
Wandering the online data world.

Mac @ Work

47
PC To Mac And Back: Designer Graphics
By Lenny Bailes
Continuing our series on converting graphics files, one of the more problematic elements of Mac-PC connectivity, Lenny Bailes discusses helpful utility programs and the surprising conversion capabilities of *Ventura* and *PageMaker.*

58
Mac-PC Connectivity
By Robert Beauchamp
Mac as a PC terminal.

62
Mac Buyers Guide

Due to space limitations, the second part of our interview with Regis McKenna will appear next month.

DO YOU KNOW

THE TEN IMPORTANT REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD RELY ON DUSTIN FOR ALL YOUR SOFTWARE NEEDS:

1 EVERYTHING UNDER ONE ROOF. We sell thousands of different packages. Hundreds are in stock from word processors to spreadsheets, databases to graphics packages. Many to choose from. And then there's some games, too, just for fun.

2 YOU WON'T BE PRESSURED HERE. We're a friendly bunch. Come in, look around, ask questions. Try and stump our software specialists!

3 TECHNICAL SUPPORT. We offer limited technical support on all products purchased from us.

4 TRY BEFORE YOU BUY. See how easy or how difficult some programs are before you part with your money. We have computers with many demos available for you to try, before you buy.

5 ALWAYS THE LATEST, UPDATED VERSIONS. All our products are the latest versions. We'll even help with some of the upgrades to newer versions when you buy from us.

6 THE BEST PRICES ON HARDWARE TOO. In the market for a computer? Come here last. We'll configure a system to fit your needs and get you started with basic software... without taking a big bite out of your wallet.

8 ALL PRODUCTS WARRANTEED BY THE MANUFACTURERS. All products come in their original packaging and carry full manufacturer's warranty. We will, however, replace defective goods immediately!

9 IF YOU CAN'T FIND THE SOFTWARE ANYWHERE ELSE... WE'LL HAVE IT... OR WE'LL FIND IT. If you can't find what you're looking for, ask us. We'll have it or we'll find it and order it for you. There is no minimum order and no hidden charges.

10 ORDER BY PHONE. Can't make it in? Order by phone. We ship most orders the same day. You can pay COD, by MasterCard, Visa or American Express (surcharge applies). Call TOLL-FREE:

[redacted]

or 818-710-9174. Or, send your check to: DUSTIN AMERICA, 20969 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 13, Woodland Hills, CA 91364. Allow 3-5 days to clear.

&
- Discounts for quantities.
- Terms by prior arrangement
- Immediate shipment on purchase orders from qualified institutions and companies.
- Phone orders shipped UPS Ground unless otherwise specified. Minimum $4.00 shipping charge.
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Applicable sales tax will be added.

7 LOWEST OVERALL PRICES IN TOWN:

MICROSOFT

MS BUS/Serial Mouse	105.
MS C Compiler	295.
MS DOS 4.01	75.
MS EXCEL	245.
MS Flight Simulator	35.
MS Macro Assembler	99.
MS Quick C	67.
MS Quickbasic	67.
MS Windows 286	67.
MS Windows 386	125.
MS Word	229.

DATABASE

Ashton Tate	DBASE IV	485.
Ashton Tate	Framework III	455.
Ashton Tate	Rapid File	195.
Ask Sam Systems	Ask Sam	179.
Blyth Software	Omnis Quartz	489.
Buttonware	PC File Plus	45.
DataEase	DataEase V 4.0	475.
Fox Development	Foxbase Multiuser	315.
Fox Development	Foxbase Plus	195.
Fox Development	Foxbase Plus 386	315.
Lotus	Symphony	449.
Microrim	RBase for DOS	489.
Nantucket	Clipper Summer '87	445.
Symantec	Q & A	229.
WordPerfect	DataPerfect	309.
WordTech	DBXL Diamond	145.
WordTech	Quicksilver	349.

DESKTOP PUBLISHERS

Aldus	PageMaker	469.
Digital Research	Gem Desktop Publisher	179.
Software Publishing	First Publisher	79.
Xerox	Ventura Publisher	519.

SPREADSHEETS

Computer Associates	Supercalc V	319.
Lotus	Lotus 1-2-3	339.
Migent	Ability Plus	155.
Paperback	VP Planner Plus	129.
PCSG	Lucid 3-D	62.
Software Publishing	First Choice	95.
WordPerfect	Plan Perfect	205.

UTILITIES

Applic. Techniques	Pizazz Plus	75.
Bloc Development	Pop Drop	32.
Bourbaki	1 Dir Plus	49.
Broderbund	Memorymate	45.
Central Point	Copy II PC	25.
Central Point	PC Tools Deluxe	42.
Core International	Corefast	85.
Delta Technologies	Direct Access	55.
Digital Research	Gem Desktop	32.
Executive Systems	X-Tree Pro	69.
Fifth Generation	Fastback Plus	105.
Funk Software	Sideways	42.
Mathsoft	Mathcad	215.
Microlytics	Tornado Notes w/Library	79.
New England Software	Graph in the Box	75.
New England Software	Graph in the Box/Analytic	119.
Paul Mace	Mace Utilities	55.
Paul Mace	H Test/H Format	59.
DAC	Lightning	49.
Peter Norton	Norton Advanced	85.
Peter Norton	Norton Commander	52.
Peter Norton	Norton Editor	45.
Peter Norton	Norton Utilities	55.
Prime Solutions	Disk Technician Plus	75.
Prime Solutions	Disk Technician Adv.	115.
Quaid	Copywrite w/Zero Disk	65.
Quarterdeck	Desqview	75.
Rightsoft	Rightwriter	52.
Softlogic Solutions	Disk Optimizer	45.
Softlogic Solutions	Software Carousel	49.
Software Directions	Print Q	85.
Traveling Software	Laplink	85.
Wallsoft	UI Programmer 2.0	349.
Wallsoft	The Documentor	179.
White Crane	Brooklyn Bridge	75.
Word Perfect	Word Perfect Library	69.

WORD PROCESSORS

Ashton Tate	Multimate Advantage II	289.
Micropro	Wordstar 5.5	229.
Software Publishing	PFS: Pro Write	139.
Wordperfect	Word Perfect 5.5	235.

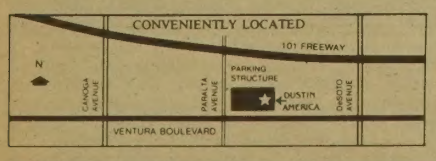
BORLAND

Quattro	159.
Sidekick Plus	132.
Turbo Pascal 5.5	99.
Turbo Pascal Propack	165.
Turbo C	99.
Turbo C Propak	165.
Eureka	109.
Paradox 3.0	475.
Sprint	132.

MT 989

AND THERE'S LOTS MORE. CHOOSE FROM OUR WIDE SELECTION OF SOFTWARE FOR... LANGUAGES... COMMUNICATIONS... CAD... GRAPHICS... OPERATING SYSTEMS... PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND GAMES, GAMES, GAMES!

CALL FOR PRICES ON ANY PRODUCT NOT SHOWN HERE — WE SHIP TO ALL APO's AND FPO's



DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

WEEKDAYS 9AM - 6PM AND SATURDAYS 10AM - 2PM

20969 Ventura Boulevard
Suite 13
Woodland Hills, California 91364

LOCAL 818-710-9174
TOLL-FREE 800-274-6611
FAX 818-884-5310

WIDE AREA NETWORK EXPERTS

3Com and Novell Gold authorized

It's our five-year anniversary!

Novell Network Expertise

We are Novell *Gold* authorized. We specialize in setting up wide area networks, linking multiple office locations over long distances, bridging multiple networks, linking micros to mainframes,and dial-up access from remote networks, terminals, or PC's. Call our network specialist, Steve.

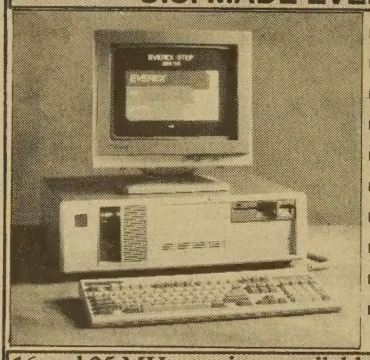
ELECTRONIC VOICE MAIL ON YOUR PC/AT OR COMPATIBLE

It provides all of the standard answering machine functions. In addition, you and your co-workers or family members can have their own mailboxes with password protection. V-Mail can call you to deliver your messages or keep them until you check in. You can even record messages for delivery to other people. **Call (818)571-6991 for an on-line demo.**

WE OFFER CREDIT AND LEASING PLANS

Leasing plans offer distinct advantages over outright purchasing. Your money is not tied up in a large purchase price, and the payment plans can be arranged. We also offer credit plans if it helps to suit your needs.

U.S. MADE EVEREX STEP 386/20 BEATS COMPAQ'S 386/20



- Intel 80386 at 20/10/6.7 MHz for blistering speed
- 2 Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb (16 w/exp. board)
- 64k cache of 25ns static RAM expands to 256k
- 80387 and Weitek math coprocessor support
- 8 digit alphanumeric display shows internal status
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit slots, one zero-wait 32 bit slot
- High performance 1:1 interleave controller
- Five front-access half height device slots
- 1.2Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced 101 key keyboard

"I've seen some really hot machines in the past couple of weeks. The absolute fastest I've seen is the Everex 386 - the one to watch."
- John Dvorak
PC Magazine

Norton Advanced SI (ver. 4): *24.3*

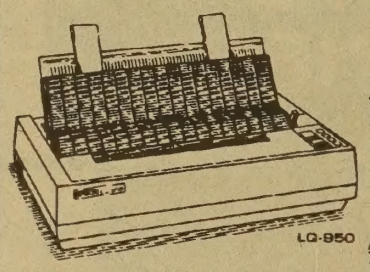
16 and 25 MHz versions available now, *33MHz shipping soon!*

EVEREX STEP 286 SYSTEMS

- Intel 80286 in 20 MHz, 16 MHz, and 12 MHz models
- 1 Mb RAM
- 80287 math coprocessor support
- 8 digit alphanumeric display shows internal status
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit slots
- High performance 1:1 interleave controller
- Five front-access half height device slots

EPSON®

We carry all models of Epson products. Call for good prices and service.



9 pin	*24 pin*
LX810	LQ-510
FX850	LQ-850
FX1050	LQ-950
	LQ-1050
Special use	LQ-2550
DFX-5000	

EPSON is a registered trademark of the Seiko Epson Corporation

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

Introducing the ALR *PowerFlex*

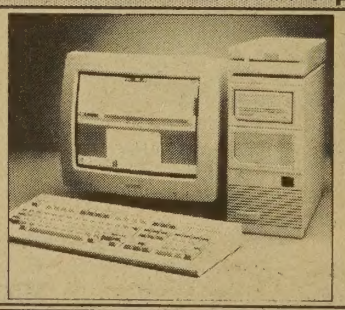
ALR PowerFlex

12 MHz 80286
1Mb RAM
0-Wait State Paged
1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
6 Expansion Slots
4 Internal Drive Bays

40 Mb Hard Disk
PowerFlex 386/486 Connector
386SX module available now!
Hardware w/EMS 4.0

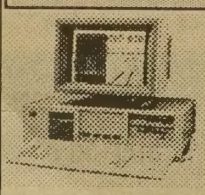
Lowest priced name brand 286 for only $1395

Tandon PAC286 offers portability, security, shareability, and unlimited expansion potential



- 80286 running at 8/10 MHz
- 1Mb RAM with memory mapper - compatible with Microsoft Windows and OS/2
- Two Data Pac receptacles, RLL controller with 128k cache, 30 and 40Mb Pacs available
- 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- Five expansion slots
- Parallel and serial ports
- DOS 3.3, GWBASIC, Windows/286
- One year nation-wide warranty

A 386/20 YOU CAN AFFORD



- 20 MHz 80386, 0/1 wait state selectable from keyboard
- 1 Mb RAM
- 1.2 Mb Teac floppy drive
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- 8 expansion slots, 5 device slots
- Enhanced 101 key keyboard

20 MHz 386 1 Mb RAM $1895

A real 386 for only $1,895!

PC Plus Corporation

MONTEREY PARK	BUENA PARK	ROWLAND HEIGHTS
710 E. GARVEY AVE.	7212 ORANGETHORPE	18795 E. COLIMA RD.
Corner of Orange	East of Knott Ave.	East of Fullerton Rd.
(818)571-6955	(714)739-2158	(818)964-6308

- Corporate sales call (818)810-3843
- Ask about our Pro-Care program
- Prices subject to change without notice
- Returns require authorization
- Personal/company checks accepted
- Credit and leasing available
- COD/shipping charges extra

MICROTIMES™

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Megan Rundel
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Juliette Anjos
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert Beauchamp, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES George Coccaro, Susan Flood, Marty Gillow, Laura Lentz, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renee Rovai
RECEPTIONISTS Elana Boudreaux, Morgan Hunter

ADMINISTRATION
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Shanon Graham-Renta, Doug Morgan, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Joe Selby, Jill Stauffer

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Chief Operations Officer
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 6 No.8, July24,1989, Whole No. 59 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is

© 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

386[25] • 286[16] WITH 2MB LOADED

TOP PERFORMANCE - BOTTOM LINE PRICE

PM 386-25 *80386-25 PROCESSOR (25MHz CPU)*

- 80386-25 PROCESSOR
- 2MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 AND 80287 SOCKET
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORT★
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- METAL TOWER CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- LAMARK = 34, MIPS = 3.22
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

For 4MB only $200 more

PM 286-16 *80286-16 PROCESSOR (16MHz CPU)*

- 80286-16 PROCESSOR
- 2MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- 80287 MATH-COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORT★
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT Jr. CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI = 18.7, MIPS = 2.6
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 286-12

- 12 MHz PROCESSING SPEED
- 512K DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 1MB (EXPANDABLE TO 4MB OPTIONAL)
- 80287 MATH-COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT JR. CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI = 13.2(1 WAIT), SI = 15.8(0 WAIT)★
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

★ CHOOSE FROM 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORT OR 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT

★ 0 WAIT OPTIONAL

◆ MINI DESK TOP CASE AND MINI TOWER CASE OPTIONAL

★ VGA OPTION IS 1024X768, 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $2,099

PM386-25 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
66MB RLL 1:1	2599	2919	3219
108MB RLL 1:1	2899	3219	3519
142MB ESDI 1:1	3299	3619	3919

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $1,299

PM286-16 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
44MB MFM 1:1	1699	2019	2319
66MB RLL 1:1	1799	2119	2419
108MB RLL 1:1	2099	2419	2719

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $795

PM286-12 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
30MB RLL 1:1	1259	1579	1879
44MB MFM 1:1	1399	1719	2019
66MB RLL 1:1	1499	1819	2119

SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS AND MAJOR CORPORATION WELCOME TO INQUIRE FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT

TERMS & CONDITIONS: VISA MasterCard **30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (LESS SHIPPING)**

FOR ORDER:
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME, PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

CALL FOR 386-20, 386-16, 286-10, 286-8, AND 8088 SYSTEM DISCOUNT PRICE!

ADD ON CARD SPECIALS

UNIVERSAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER FOR 1.44MB, 1.2MB, 720KB, 360KB DRIVES	$ 40
EGA GRAPHIC CARD (640X480)	110
VGA GRAPHIC CARD (1024X768) 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB	225
MULTISCAN VGA MONITOR COMPATIBLE WITH NEC MULTISYNC II	469
VGA DISPLAY COMBINATION	675

PCMAX CALL NOW AT 1-800-777-1288 NATIONAL 1-800-365-7702 CALIFORNIA

L.A. HEADQUARTERS
8025 DEERING AVE.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
TEL: 818-888-8880
FAX: 818-883-5309

RETAIL STORE
11686 VENTURA BLVD.
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
TEL: 818-761-8899
FAX: 818-761-8990

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
2682 MIDDLEFIELD RD., UNIT C
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063
TEL: 415-365-7700
FAX: 415-365-5416

EAST COAST
21-51 44TH DRIVE,
LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11101
TEL: 718-786-2004
FAX: 718-786-2134

Forget Batman; Let's Talk Mighty Mouse!

In the late '60s, Doug Engelbart invented the mouse while heading the Human Augmentation Center at Stanford Research Institute. But modern mice still miss two valuable features of Engelbart's hand-carved wooden-cover originals.

Most mechanical mice use two wheels, one rotating horizontally, one vertically. Doug's mice had relatively heavy wheels in direct contact with the desktop. Most modern mice, however, have a ball that rolls on the desk, then two tiny wheels that roll on a ball (an indirect vector?). Therein are lost two useful features of Engelbart's old woody.

Users of the original mice could easily move in exactly horizontal and exactly vertical directions. They just tipped the mouse so one wheel was off the surface; movement was sensed as being in only one direction. No need to pick and click on angle selection or orthogonal direction, nor precisely squirm to remain aligned in densely-packed columns or rows.

Speedy Wheels

Further, a short, vigorous stroke once moved the cursor long distances—the wheels in the old mice were heavy enough to have usable inertia. A user would make a fast, brief motion, quickly lift the mouse, and the wheels would continue to spin for a second, continuing motion in the initial direction without the need for long hand-strokes.

Doug and others from his old SRI project say it was simple to become acclimated to and use such "advanced" features. Ahhh, for the good ol' days.

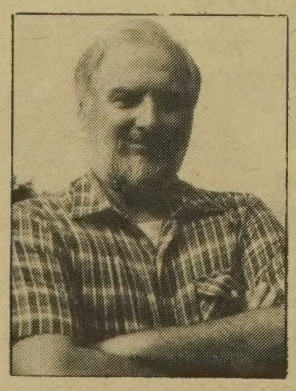
Old War Story: Sharing Won

Mice remind me: when the Lisa, and then the original Macintosh, came out, with their tantalizing user interface and long-coveted mice, I nonetheless refused to get one. I felt their unnecessary, closed architecture was greedy—Steve Jobs' statement was that Apple "would supply the add-ons". It was also self-destructively limiting—Apple couldn't supply desired options anywhere near fast enough for users' wildly diverse, exploding needs.

One evening in my kitchen, Steve and I debated open architecture versus the Mac's closed system that he preferred. I said the open architecture of the otherwise obsolete IBM PC was essential. It allowed numerous independent innovators and entrepreneurs to offer add-ons and fixes fast enough to meet user demands.

But Steve had "won," making the old Mac an unnecessarily handicapped, tantalizing toy that Apple couldn't expand fast enough for potential users. That decision suppressed Apple's growth and market penetration, and gave Big Blew the powerful advantage of having brigades of independent innovators responding to market needs in a timely manner.

Finally, Sculley et al. decided to make the Mac II an open system (more or less)—and look at how Mac's now taken off! I wuz right [grrrr].



Copyright © 1989 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

Mouse Religious Wars

Now, you gotta understand: I was enchanted when I first saw the mouse while briefly visiting Engelbart's Human Augmentation project around 1969. I was, again, a covetous-but-untouching observer of mice during visits to X-PARC (Xerox's Palo Alto Research Center), where many of Engelbart's group went when SRI myopically disbanded Doug's project in the mid-70's.

Since I didn't get a Lisa or Mac, I didn't experience their mice except by casual observation. When *AutoCAD* finally offered mouse-ssential power on the PC, I promptly got a mouse from Logitech. A three-button mouse. Of course.

"Of course," because I have three free fingers available after grasping the mouse between thumb and little-finger. And I like maximum utility.

It was only after a year or two of convenient use that I discovered there was religious fervor over the [im]morality of allowing users multiple buttons on a mouse. Only then did I notice that some mice had only one button—appropriate for multiple amputees.

Now I'm finally about to get a (open) Mac IIcx—but am saddened that the Mac Priests have permitted the mere masses only unary use of one of their quinary hands (quinary = five, folks).

Paranoid Product Selection

I went to Logitech, rather than some other mouse maker 'cause I knew some folks there; knew their reputation for having quality gadgets and being particularly equitable and responsive to customers—and I think those much-needed characteristics are especially worth supporting.

I'm getting a Mac IIcx, rather than a II or IIx or SE/30. The II was the first open architecture Mac; I dislike being the field tester for major engineering changes. As I hear it, Apple will provide better upgrade support for the IIcx than for the IIx. Also, I'm not about to squeeze into an old-Mac sized, monochrome SE/30 when I can have the growth opportunities of a IIcx. (For portability, I'll wait for the LapMac.)

More Font Mania

I'm always enchanted by inexpensive text-nology. Digi-Fonts, Inc. have added some flashy options to their LaserJet typefaces. From the beginning, users could size their 260+ softfonts from 3.0 points to 720.0 points (72 points = 1 inch), slant 'em, rotate 'em, flip 'em and reverse 'em—all part of their basic utility.

The open architecture of the IBM PC was essential. It allowed numerous independent innovators and entrepreneurs to offer add-ons and fixes fast enough to meet user demands. Finally Sculley et al. decided to make the Mac II an open system—and look at how Mac's now taken off!

The 2.0 upgrade now allows outlining with lines of any thickness, filling with any of 12 patterns, and shadowing (3D effect) in any direction and depth.

I know of no better softfont deal: it's a nickel less than $90 for the first fix—eight scalable typefaces plus the fontmaking program, and a nickel under $50 for each additional eight-typeface package. These include several hundred non-ASCII characters—everything from "vote boxes" and "check marks" to symbols for math, astrology, OCR, Greek, and Hebrew. Twenty-dollar installers are available for *Ventura*, *PageMaker*, *WordPerfect*, MS *Word*, etc. Digi-Fonts is at (800)242-5665 in Golden, Colorado—gloriously tax-free for non-Coloradian mail orders, run by some of the most reputable folks I've known in our 15-year micro-industry.

After Math

Wonder if value(?)-added resellers are offering cynical astrologers and tabloid publishers programs that produce horrorscopes by randomly choosing among a few thousand admonitions? For example, "Share leisure time with a co-worker." Or, "You will mix the spiritual and romance tonight." Or, "Before advising, think of legalities." Etc.

Mouse inventor Doug Engelbart, upon becoming an adoring grandparent (again), gently quipped: "Babies—Good grief."

Tout Tantalizing Techno Thoughts

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

IBM SOFTWARE

Public Domain and Shareware for IBM and Compatible Computers

- OVER 2000 PROGRAMS
- LATEST VERSIONS, UPDATED DAILY
- GUARANTEED AGAINST VIRUSES
- MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS

WE TRUST YOUR CHECK!

AS LOW AS 1.50 EACH

ADULTS ONLY - XXX RATED

YOU MUST BE OVER 21 & SIGN THE ORDER FORM

ALL ADULT SOFTWARE REQUIRES CGA UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THE HARD CORE SHOW (#85) A XXX-Rated "slide show".

PORNO CARTOONS (#215) German-made animated porno cartoons.

ASTROTIT & BAD-BAD (#317) Two graphic porno games. How quick are your fingers?

XXX-RATED PRINTMASTER (#318) A graphic library disk. Requires Printmaster Plus.

XXX-RATED PRINTSHOP (#319) A graphic library disk. Requires Print Shop.

EYE TEST (#365) Cartoon images do a quick change of clothes.

HYPNOTIZING BREASTS (#429) An animated digital graphic display.

NASTY GIRL (#433) You won't want her to meet your mom.

STRIP BLACK JACK 1.3 (#428) Hold on to your pants, they will be gone before you know it.

MAXINE HEADBOOM (#533) XXX-Rated Maxine is doing her thing.

ON TOP & IN-OUT (#744) XXX-Rated, high quality animated digitized display.

1 ON 2 (#745) XXX-Rated, high quality animated digitized display.

FANTASY (#961) You're one of the players in this sexual fantasy. Anything goes.

SHAUNA (#841) High resolution .PIC format. Definitely X-Rated. Req. VGA.

LOLLY (#960) High resolution .GIF format. Definitely X-Rated. Req. VGA.

ZOE (#1014) At least a size 44. Ultra high resolution (640X480). Req. VGA.

GAMES

GAME UTILITIES (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers. Includes SIMCGA 4.0, HERCULES 1.0, HGCIBM 2.02, etc.

EGA TREK 1.0 (#821) You are in command of the Enterprise. Great EGA screens. Req. EGA.

CAPTAIN COMIC (#870) Recover lost treasures from the Planet of Death. A superb arcade-type game. Req. EGA.

SPACE SPIRALS 1.63 (#1035) Defend your space station from attack. Req. CGA & mouse.

FORD SIMULATOR (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Req. CGA.

ALDO'S ADVENTURE (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Req. an AT, EGA, & color monitor.

CUNNING FOOTBALL 2.3 (#872) Interactive menu-driven strategy football game. Req. EGA.

CYRUS - EGA CHESS (#820) Fantastic EGA chess game. Req. EGA.

VEGAS PRO VIDEO POKER 1.0 (#1172) Hi-quality video poker. No graphics card required, but plays in 640x350 mode if EGA or VGA.

TOMMY'S CROSSWORDS (#1080) Create your own, or play one of 39 puzzles on disk.

PC PRO GOLF 4.2 (#1078) Play the 18-hole "Amherst" Golf Course. Watch out for water hazards! Req. CGA.

PC-JIGSAW 1.10 (#1170) Jigsaw puzzles on your monitor. Req. Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA.

LOTTO PROPHECY 2.1 (#1174) Includes CA lotto numbers through 4/15/89, plus predictive routines. Works with any pick-6 game.

EDUCATION

PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA TUTORIAL 1.1 (#887) Great tutorial with short quizzes on algebra basics. Req. DOS 3.0 & higher and CGA or EGA.

AMY'S FIRST PRIMER 1.7 (#198) For pre-schoolers, to teach the alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, pattern recognition, etc. Req. CGA.

WIZQUIZ (#542) 10 instructional levels improve your child's math skills. Req. CGA.

PC FASTYPE 3.01 (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Req. CGA.

VIDEO CHEMISTRY (#44) Learn about chemical valences by combining molecules. Req. CGA.

CLASSBOOK DELUXE 2.0 (#612) For teachers to keep attendance, and record homework & test scores.

ENGLISH TEACHER (#32, #33, #34 & #35) Vocabulary & spelling flash cards with 7,500 word builder.

WORD PROCESSING

GALAXY 2.42 (#163) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.

PC-WRITE 3.02 (#975, #976, & #977) Latest version of the popular word processor, with speller.

PULL-DOWN MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT (#684) Menus for both v. 4.2 and v. 5.0.

WORD PERFECT 5.0 TUTORIAL 1.0 (#1067 & 1068) 500 visual screens teach you how to use WP v. 5.0. Req. 512K, graphics card, 2 floppies or hard disk.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

XACT SERIES CALCULATORS 3.00 (#1245) Three memory-resident HP-equivalent calculators: 11C (Scientific), 12C (Financial), and 16C (Programmer's).

HOME MANAGER 1.0 (#760) Numerous useful databases to "organize" your home and its finances.

FAST BUCKS 4.07 (#1063 & #1064) Latest version of great home budgeting and expense tracking program.

PAINLESS ACCOUNTING 3.0 (#1226 & #1227 & #1228) A perfect accounting program for the non-accountant. Req. 512K & hard disk.

EXPRESSCALC 3.15 (#132 & #133) Easy-to-use spreadsheet program with manual on disk and tutorial.

PHOEBE 5.0 (#910) A client and company management database program to handle appointments, year-to-date sales, etc.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE:dB Version 1 (#1010, #1011, & #1012) Buttonware's newest database program reads dBase format .DBF files. Req. 416K & hard disk.

PC-FILE PLUS 2.0 (#493, #494, & #495) 30 New & enhanced features! Req. 384K.

INSTANT RECALL 1.64F (#479) Memory-resident database program with word processor.

MASS APPEAL 3.2 (#519) General purpose mailing list program. Req. 512K (hard disk recommended).

BUSINESS CONTACTS MANAGER 1.10 (#1214 & #1215) Superb database program for keeping track of friends, relatives, clients, etc. Req. 512K (hard disk recommended).

VIDEO PRO 1.0 (#866) Catalog your video tapes, print reports & tape labels. Req. 384K & Hercules, CGA, or EGA.

MOVIES ON LINE 1.4 (#885) Catalog data on up to 5,600 films. Req. CGA or EGA.

CATDISK 3.56 (#794) Make a "super-dir" of all your disk and diskette files.

GRAPHICS

2D-CAD CURVE DIGITIZER 3.5 - for CGA or EGA (#276 & #277) CAD program for creating, editing, and plotting 2-D drawings. Req. 256K minimum & CGA or EGA.

PRINTMASTER PLUS GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#355, #356, & #357) Three disk set containing over 180 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.

PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#354, #722, & #723) Three disks of graphics for Print Shop.

FIRST PUBLISHER GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#833, #834, & #835) Three disks of pictures and symbols for First Publisher.

CLIP ART CONVERSION UTILITIES (#505) Convert to / from Print Shop, PrintMaster, convert Print Shop or PrintMaster to First Publisher, and more.

PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Req. EGA.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM 2.4.3 (#536) The latest shareware version of the extremely powerful yet easy-to-use modem program!

EQUAL PARTNERS 3.10 (#782) Transfer data between 5 1/4" floppy-based PCs and 3 1/2" convertibles & laptops. Req. RS-232 hardware.

DOS

HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!

TUTOR 4.41 (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!

DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.

DOS "TYPE" UTILITIES (#889) NEVER use the command "TYPE" to read text files. Six alternatives, plus LIST 6.4A.

MISCELLANEOUS

ASTROLOGY 9.5 (#1) Excellent chart calculation program with graphics printout. Req. CGA for charting.

BIORHYTHMS (#424) Prints chart and compares two people for compatibility. Includes 4 different biorhythm programs.

PIANOMAN & PLAYER PIANO 4.0 (#126 & #127) Latest version. Create musical tunes at your keyboard. Includes tune files to play or edit.

EDNA'S COOKBOOK 1.20 (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.

WEIGHT CONTROL - THE DIET DISK (#720) Information and aids to get & keep the weight off.

RUNNING 1.01 (#751) For the jogger or runner to log runs and track training progress.

FORM GENERATOR 3.31 (#226) Produce professional looking forms!

BANNERIFIC (#347) Make different size banners. Easy-to-use.

PC-DESKTEAM 2.01 (#656) Nine function pop-up desktop program that rivals Sidekick.

THE WORLD 2.9 (#930) Excellent world map & geography program. Latest version. Req. CGA or EGA.

TERRA-TIME 3.0 (#931) World map displays local time in 44 global cities. Compute time zone differences.

H&P CALENDAR 1.2 (#921) Print out monthly calendars with seasonal graphics and comments. Req. CGA and dot matrix printer.

SCIENTIFIC/MATH CALCULATOR 2.0 (#655) Does 250 mathematical and physical functions. Great!!

SIX DISKETTE LABELING PROGRAMS (#592) Keep track of your 5 1/4" diskettes.

MR. LABEL 3.0 (#220) Good all-purpose labeling program.

FAMILY-TREE, ETC. 3.27 (#891) Display and store genealogical charts in numerous different formats.

SEEDMASTER 1.1 - THE KJV BIBLE (#1180 to #1191 - 12 disks) Complete KJV Bible with advanced Bible study functions. Req. hard disk.

UTILITIES

VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (#568) Disk full of protection programs for your system! A must!

PKPAK / PKUNPAK 3.61 & ARCMASTER 2.41 (#211) The outstanding file compression program (formerly PKARC/UNARC), and a superb utility to simplify its use.

RAM TEST 3.02 (#796) Tests basic, extended and expanded memory and reports any bad chips in plain English. Great and easy! Latest version.

MEMORY RESIDENT PROGRAM MANAGERS (#286) Two programs to manager memory-resident programs: RESPRO 1.2 & ON CALL 1.02.

POWERMENU 3.1 (#444) Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!

TASK MASTER 1.0B (#798) Fast & powerful file manager like XTree Pro.

PROFESSIONAL MASTER KEY 2.1A (#706) Like Norton's - a file editor, disk editor, and file manipulator. Powerful!

DISK OPTIMIZERS (#786) Get rid of file fragmentation and slow disk access time with SST 2.01 and DOG 2.05b.

SCREEN SAVERS / BLANKERS (#810) Numerous safe screen blankers to prevent monitor burn - in. Most for mono or CGA, plus EGABLANK and EGASAVE 1.10 for EGA.

ARCHIVE 3.0A (#284) For fast floppy backup of hard disk systems, & utilities.

EPSON PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#802) Menu-driven programs to control Epson printer functions, including FXMASTER 3.31A & more.

GENERIC PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#805) Set printer control functions with almost any printer. Includes PM-PRINTMASTER 1.1, PPRINT 3.82, and VPS 1.0, & more.

ON SIDE 1.01 (#767) Great sideways printing program with built-in font editor. Req. Epson or IBM Graphics printer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

NUMBER OF DISKS_____X $ EACH_____

3.5" DISKS–ADD $1 EACH_____

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6.5% TAX EACH _____

SHIPPING & HANDLING USA _____$3.00__

TOTAL _____

COD'S: DRIVER WILL ONLY ACCEPT CASH, ADD $7.00 FOR COD'S

IF PAYING BY VISA OR MASTERCARD, PLEASE GIVE

VISA/MC NUMBER _____

EXP. DATE_____SIGNATURE _____

FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG

SOFTWARE, RIBBONS, LABELS
BOOKS, DISKETTES, ETC.

ORDER NOW–CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-245-BYTE (2983)

Circle disk numbers or send order on separate sheet

Please mail check or money order to:

BEST BITS AND BYTES

P.O. Box 8225-MTS Van Nuys, CA 91409

STORE HOURS: 9 am– 5 pm M-F, SAT 10 am–3 pm

12104 SHERMAN WAY, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91005

VISA MasterCard

FAX NUMBER
(818) 764-4851
CALL FOR DISCLAIMER INFORMATION

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES
EXPIRES 10-07-89

1-10	$3.00
11-20	$2.76
21-30	$2.49
31-50	$1.98
51-99	$1.74
100+	$1.50

LETTERS

Education: The Debate Rages

Jim Warren's June column "Decent Education: A Realizable Fantasy?" prompted a deluge of responses. In the interest of promoting the relatively free exchange of ideas that has been one of the major benefits of personal computing, we're printing some readers' comments and Warren's responses.

It has been suggested by various respondents, as it was suggested to David Bunnell of PC Week *when he wrote his famous Atlanta editorial some years back, that it is "inappropriate" for a computer publication to address issues beyond the bits and bytes. As our past coverage of issues from free speech to gender equality might suggest, we disagree. The products you buy, the tools you use, and the options you have for using them are profoundly influenced by factors beyond benchmarks and product announcements. High-tech corporations work extensively to influence legislation; industry leaders such as John Sculley and Robert Noyce actively endorse political candidates and testify before Congress on matters of concern to their companies' and the industry's perceived interests, often on issues such as education policy.*

Intelligent and strongly opinionated people, often with overt or hidden social engineering agendas in radical disagreement from each other, created the personal computer industry and continue to be one of its distinguishing hallmarks. The people, the ideas, the long-term picture, and the products are inextricably intertwined in this industry; as numerous research institutes and industry analysts will attest, none of this occurs in a vacuum.

We strongly urge readers to write to us and express their views, and we expect at least as wide a variety of viewpoints from that quarter as we get from our writers, an intelligent and strongly opinionated lot who rarely agree among themselves.

—Mary Eisenhart

Greed?

I agree with Jim Warren that US schools are in a sorry state, and that it's entirely the fault of money-grubbing union zealots and faculty deadwood. With the kind of broad political and financial support teachers enjoy from this society, only shirkers and fanatics would waste time on pointless, disruptive unionization.

I was shocked to discover that teachers are paid so much for such easy work. It's disgraceful that after 20 years a teacher might be making as much as the average Silicon Valley engineer. All those creeps care about is money; just look at the number of money-grubbing teachers who take temp jobs during their overlong vacations. Despite the massive outpouring of public support that always follows unions' demands for smaller classes, more prep time, and better facilities; despite the warm reception such sensible changes receive from school boards and administrators; and despite the fair, balanced reporting of both economic and non-economic contract issues by journalists like Warren—teachers always settle for higher salaries alone. As President Bush said recently, schools don't need more money, they need more dedication.

As Warren suggests, we should all write to our state legislators demanding modification of tenure laws, lower teacher salaries, and elimination of cost-of-living increases. When tenure is weakened, districts will be able to fire the greedy teachers high up the salary schedule. Then the winning combination of lower pay and less job security will ensure that the entry-level teachers who replace them are truly dedicated. Better yet, follow the lead of those progressive districts that hire mostly part-time teachers. Not only do they get paid less, but the district doesn't have to waste all that money on health insurance or retirement plans.

Once upon a time America knew how to handle troublemakers, but, as in so many other fields, we've lost our lead to foreign competitors. While we study field leaders like Poland for long-term solutions to the problem, parents must have the right to choose. Concerned parents from various communities—the affluent, the creationist, the caucasian—have taken steps to ensure top-quality education for their children by starting private schools. Such defenders of quality education must be free to redirect their tax dollars from corrupt public schools to these superior institutions.

Jim, why waste your wisdom on the computer industry? School districts pay up to $100,000 a year for such insightful union-busting advice. It would be terribly sad for us *MicroTimes* readers to lose your monthly dose of wit, but we could take consolation in your moving on to a better cause.

Robert Lauriston
San Francisco

Politics: The Path To Insolvency?

It seemed unusual—a political article in a computer mag? In case you are planning on more of the same in the future, I wish to express my opinion. I hate to see articles like Jim Warren's that might hasten your demise for the following reasons, generally accepted by the owners of solvent non-political magazines.

1. One-sided political articles on evenly divided controversial subjects can cost you up to 50% of your customers if you persist long enough.

2. Most of your customers have some college education. Early in college most students are taught that arguments by analogy such as Warren used have no true argumentative value and are only useful for politicians talking to uneducated groups.

3. Many persons react very negatively to self-serving demands such as Warren's desire for a government subsidy to help him send his children to private school.

Please keep publishing a good magazine *about computers!*

Charles M. Larson
Whittier

Jim Warren responds:
Avoid politics? Oh, come now. Should tech rags shun mention of political issues impacting DRAM price/availability, export snarls that hamper our international competitiveness, regulations limiting digital-audio features, public access to unclassified databases, or look-and-feel litigation and legislation?

Or is it only the quality and costs of our education system—that pervasively impacts our technological and national future—for which we should avoid proposing improvements?

Controversy causing demise? One publisher of "non-political" periodicals who habitually published highly-biased political content remained sufficiently solvent to build a castle in San Simeon. Other refuting examples abound.

But we agree: If political and social diatribe dominated these pages, technologists would probably pick up fewer of our free copies. However, it doesn't, and they won't. Those discomforted by such relatively rare content may quickly avert their eyes, lest they encounter disturbing thoughts. Nonetheless, the costs and harm of such disregard will continue/escalate until enough people collaborate in designing and implementing positive change—which requires discussion of alternatives, even controversial ones.

Although Hearst remained solvent without editorial balance, MicroTimes *prefers to air opposing views. Note that these letters on this subject far exceed the length of the original column.*

Regarding analogy: Obedient drones might be trained to blindly avoid analogy. However, intelligent individuals constantly utilize analogy as a powerful tool enhancing learning, comprehension, and insight. To avoid its pitfalls, one simply evaluates analogies for accuracy of fit.

As for seeking self-serving subsidies for private schools: I have no children to be so self-served, and I am Trustee of a 25,000-student public school district.

However, be assured: We, the people, WILL pay the costs of the quality of our childrens' education—by government subsidy and personal expense. We may subsidize—and demand—well-prepared, conscientious, diligent teachers, and vigilently dismiss the minority who are costly deadwood. Or, we WILL incur ever-increasing costs for ill-educated fellow workers, sloppy engineerin,g and shoddy service (technology issues), plus escalating costs of public welfare, emotional illness, and a massively-expensive criminal justice system.

Misguided Fantasy

Re Jim Warren's article "Decent Education: A Realizable Fantasy" in *MicroTimes*, perhaps "misinformed fantasy" or "wishful thinking fantasy" would be a more appropriate subtitle for his article.

First, about the CBEST examination: the teachers' unions opposed it when it was proposed. The CBEST was among the package of reforms by then newly elected Superintendent of Public Instruction Bill Honig. The requirement that substitute teachers pass the CBEST examination was not, as Mr. War-

WHOLESALE PRICES TO PUBLIC

$ale Los Angeles' 1st Choice ™ **$ale**

1st in Support • 1st in Service • 1st in Quality • 1st Computer

BEST SERVICE/PRICES IN TOWN

All Trademarks Acknowledged

* REFLECTS CASH DISCOUNTED PRICES/ Bring AD to quality for C.O.D. prices/ PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

"THE BETTER COMPUTER STORE"

1st Computer ™

W.L.A. (213) 470-2501 — 1740 Westwood Blvd.

S.Bay (213) 371-1122 — 16918 Hawthorne Blvd.

AST

286 Complete System 40 mb, $1689*
Mono Monitor/card 1.2K dr,512K.(20Mb.....$1589*)
386C 20MHz, 40 Mb w/cache.....$3099*
BRAVO/286 8MHz....STOCK.....from $829*/870
*386C 25MHz mdl 5/95.....Call
286/mdl 70-bsc-IN STOCK.....from$1150*/1208
386C 300-20MHz/5-16MHz.....from$2579*/Call

AUTHORIZED DEALERS **ALR** WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

33/386Z, 1Mb..... 386 Flexcache "33MHz".....$3499*/3674
33/386-120 64Kbit 128 caching 2Mb120 Mb HD.....$7979*/8378
40/70/..386 "25MHz" 64K/Cache DT.....$3489*/3689*/3873
90/150/300Mb HD ESDI.....$4199*/4409/4444*/4666/5370*/5639
BEST SELLER 386 "20MHz" W/Cache DT BEST SELLER
Basic/40/70Mb HD.....$2350*/2468/2899*/3044/3099*/3254
90/150/300HD ESDI.....$3570*/3749/3850*/4043/4800*/5040
386 "20MHZ" 1MB Basic/40Mb HD.....from $1650/2250*
Micro Flex 7000 Micro Channel 25 MHz 386 Cache, 2Mb, 120Mb HD, VGA 16 Bit "IBM PS/2 compatible"R.....$6840*7182

COMPAQ EPSON IBM

SPECIAL SAT ONLY
SLT 20/40 Mb.....$3599*/3950*
2400 Baud Modem/Memory/Accessories.....$299*/Call
Deskpro 386/20e,40/110Mb.....$4599*/Call
Deskpro 25MHz 110/300Mb.....Special Prices
New 286E VGA 40 Mb HD $2298*/Call

Equity I+II+.....from $750*/1099*/1159
LQ 850/1050..."CASH"...$525*/551/749*/785
LQ 510/2550...REBATE...$339*/310/940*/987
FX 850/1050/LX-810.....$345*/480*/215*

PS/2 30 2dr/20Mb.....$1290*/1560*/1617
PS/2 30 286 20/40Mb.....$1750*/1900*/1995
PS/2 50z 30/60mb.....$2299*/2550*/2678
PS/2 60 40/70mb.....$3350*/3518/Call
PS/2 70 60/110mb.....$3499*/3674/Call

BROTHER

LaserJet HL-8E 1MB RAM, 20 fonts, CAD/CAM and HP Compatible
BEST SELLER $1750*/1838 BEST SELLER

ZENITH

Supersport 2dr/20mb.....$1550*/2249*
Supersport 286 20/40mb...$2979*/3450*
Zenith VGA monitor 1490.....$639*

SONY

1302/"1304"NEW MULTISYNC $559*/679*
1320 VGA FLAT $469*

HP

Laserjet II/IID..SAT ONLY.....Call/2675*/2809
Deskjet/+/Scanjet/+..$579*/669*/1089*/1489*
150 font set/1Mb/2Mb RAM.....$365*/309*/589*

TOSHIBA

In Stock
T5200 386/20MHz 100/20Mb....Call
T1600 286/12MHz...stock.....Call
T1200 2 dr/20Mb.....$1459*/2210*
T1000 .....New lower price.....$650*/683
T3100E 286/20Mb.....$2599*/2729
T3200 286/40Mb.....$3250*/3413
T5100 386/40Mb.....$4279*/4493
Internal/slot Modem.....In Stock
EXPRESS WRITER
301/311.....IN STOCK.....$355*/Call
321SL/341SL.....$469*/492639*/671
MODEM, CARRYING CASES, EXT. DR.....AVAILABLE

MACINTOSH ™

MAC II 60 Mb HD/MAC PLUS.....$3649*/1250*
MAC IICX/ 40/60/80.....$3899*/4099*/4499*
MAC SE30....40mb/BASIC.....$3499*/Call
MAC SE 2dr/20Mb (U/G).....$2195*/2599*
1MB SIMMS/4MB (LTD QTY).....$250*/1000*
MAC Ext. HD20/30/40/60.....$539*/599*/699*/Call
Laserwriter IINT/NTX.....Call/4699*
**1MB SIMMS 4x256K (MACII/CX).....$149*/156

FAXNEC

SHARP 220/350/330.....$769*/1199*/1099*
Panafax 150/260.....$1050*/1575*/1654
Murata 1200/1600/RICOH.....$699*/735/Call

Multisync 3D/IIA.....$639*/489*/513
Multispeed 20/ULTRALITE.....$1979*/Call
5200/5300.....24 pin.....$489*/513/650*/693

MITSUBISHI

20" COLOR MONITOR $1820*/1911

OKIDATA

390..24 PIN.....$499*/524
391..24 PIN.....$689*/723
393/320/321.....Call
PRINTERS

PANASONIC

1180/1191.....(Beat Prices).....$209*/269*
1124/1524 State of the Art - 24pin.....$359*/569*
LAZER PRINTER 11p. p-min.....$1349*

EVEREX (STEP MDL..Call)

286 12MHz 1Mb 40Mb HD.....ABSOLUTE
386 20MHz 1Mb 72Mb HD.....LOWEST
386 25MHZ 1Mb 72Mb HD.....PRICES

NETWORKING

Novell "GOLD" authorized dealers
(213)470-8282

Novell SFT Netware 286 V2.15.....VERY LOW
Novell Adv. Netware 286 V2.15.....PRICES
Novell ELS Level II V2.12.....$999*
Western Digital Ether Card Plus.....$259*
Standard Micro PC130 Arcnet Adapter....$149*
Gateway G/Ethernet I/F w/Tee & 20'cbl.....$299*

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ON IBM/MAC

OPTICAL SCANNERS OCR & IMAGE SCANNING

VENTURA, QUARK EXPRESS & PAGEMAKER
TRAINING & SUPPORT AVAILABLE
PROFESSIONAL STAFF ON SITE

ren's article would have one believe, a plot proposed by the union to prevent strikebreaking. Many school districts today, despite Warren's glowing account of the pay and working conditions of teachers, must fill its vacancies with long-term substitutes. Honig wanted to make sure that those substitutes had passed the CBEST. Honig wanted to close all potential loopholes that would permit what he termed "unqualified" persons from entering the teaching profession.

Most teachers, both union and non-union, consider the test demeaning. The blame for the CBEST test can be found in those colleges and universities that allowed their academic standards to be ruined by corrupt athletics programs. Some individuals, who were products of those programs, gained degrees and teaching credentials and proved to be virtually illiterate. It had nothing to do with teachers' unions and it had everything to do with Alumni Associations and wealthy sports boosters with warped sets of values. It remains true today all across America that more people care about what happens at the Friday night football and basketball game than what happens five days a week in the classroom.

The CBEST examination is administered and regularly scheduled by Educational Testing Service in the same way as the SAT and the GRE. Once the CBEST has been taken, it takes four weeks to get the results. These are the same ground rules that apply to the SAT and the GRE. A passing score on the CBEST examination is required of *all* new candidates for all educational certification in the public schools (12th grade and below).

Now that the Los Angeles strike was quickly settled, isn't it curious that there was no surplus of college-educated people who wanted to take up his challenge? He might wonder why.

In the Los Angeles Unified School District in the past year, one female seventh-grade teacher was stabbed in the back and had to be hospitalized for five days in intensive care. A highly experienced and well-regarded high school teacher was shot to death. A third teacher had to grapple and disarm a ninth-grade student who had brought a loaded .357 Magnum to school. A woman substitute in an inner-city junior high school had her eye poked out in the classroom. I have listened to other women who told me horror stories of assaults in the classroom. Hardly a week goes by that doesn't include incidents of gunplay among the students surrounding inner city schools in Los Angeles. The Los Angeles Unified School District has armed, sworn police officers following school buses in squad cars to and from school. One school, located next to a housing project, had to erect a nine-foot concrete fence to prevent stray bullets from hitting elementary school children at recess.

When the United Teachers of Los Angeles called their strike, which had been deliberately provoked by Superintendent Leonard Britton, and what a mistake he made, the number of striking teachers exceeded the total union membership by at least 1,000 teachers. Mr. Warren might be mad as hell, but the Los Angeles teachers are under siege and are not much impressed with blowhards back on the home front who think they are experts on public education.

Mr. Warren can blame the teachers' union for poor education in the schools if he wants, just as he can believe that the earth is flat. He can use a "by the numbers" analysis of the pay and working conditions of teachers that very conveniently excludes unpaid weekends spent correcting papers, unpaid summers preparing lessons, and in fact does not compensate most of the time that goes into teaching. Mr. Warren ignores [the fact] that teachers are required to work for free for an entire year before being admitted to the profession.

With all the supposedly great working conditions of teachers, Mr. Warren cannot explain why fewer than 700 people answered the call to replace 20,000+ striking teachers in Los Angeles. After all, the money offered to strike breakers was 67% higher than for normal substitute teaching. There are certainly more than 700 certificated teachers available to work as strike breakers in Los Angeles. Maybe they know something Mr. Warren does not.

In fact, since Mr. Warren is so badly informed about public education in California, I am going to openly challenge him to follow his own advice. In the Old West spirit of "put up or shut up," Mr. Warren, by all means, do follow your own advice. Take the CBEST examination yourself. I hope you pass it. If you do, I certainly hope that you apply for a job as a substitute teacher in an urban school district. Don't wait for a strike! Do it now! You, as a new teacher, will be assigned to an inner city junior high school. Volunteer for the worst junior high in your city. That might make you eligible for what LA teachers sardonically refer to as "combat pay." Sign up for English or "Reading." Those classes will provide you with the opportunity to prove that you can survive on the "cutting edge" of the greatest challenge and opportunity in American education.

Even if you turn out to be a lousy teacher, that's all right. Not to worry. Right now, we do not have enough good teachers to go around. Soon, there won't be enough bad teachers to fill the classrooms either. Be prepared to accept all of the blame for what goes wrong in the school system, however, especially if you find that you need to file an employee grievance and—oh, horror of horrors—find it necessary to join the teachers' union.

Take your own advice. Go ahead and do it. If you are not willing to do it, then you are just another phony blowhard who, in the manner of a dog, thinks that public school teachers are your personal fire hydrant. Most persons who talk about "Realizable Fantasies" do not have what it takes.

I doubt that Mr. Warren will follow his own advice; few if any businesses or talented individuals will take him up on his "community responsibility leave."

The only reason I took the time and trouble to write this is that Mr. Warren has an impressive list of credentials. Too bad he doesn't stick to subjects he knows something about.

Richard Rollo
Montebello

Jim Warren: The bio following my columns leaves out some of my "impressive credentials": I also hold lifetime teaching credentials in California and Texas (math & I.A.). Thus, like other experienced older teachers, I can teach without having to pass CBEST.

I was a full-time teacher, 1957-1967—earning $2,987-$7,000 (per year, not per month). Back then, our contracts didn't specify how many hours we were to teach per year, and weekend/evening grading and summer lesson planning was just part of our professional responsibility. I spent several more years as General Secretary of the Midpeninsula Free University (unpaid; earning income as a part-time biomedical programmer).

I also taught in a massive, bureaucratic urban district, and in an inner-city ghetto school where I took switchblades away from gang members, and broke up knife fights in the schoolyard. (I fully accept that things are much worse now in some schools. However, "Blackboard Jungle" was filmed when I was in high school; today's schools have no monopoly on school violence.)

Also, I am in my fourth year as Trustee of a $50-million county-wide community college district.

Finally, I reiterate what I said in May: Most teachers range between competent and outstanding—and should be supported as such, for their business is our future. Incompetent teachers must no longer be tolerated, for their failures harm our future and bring disrepute to their collegues.

***Errors Corrected:** Re CBEST exams—required for regular or emergency teaching credentials: It appears you are correct and I was wrong. I accept that teacher unions originally opposed competency testing.*

Further, the administrator who told me they were prohibited from scheduling CBEST tests in conjunction with teacher strikes has been unable to verify this to me.

Though I share Mr. Rollo's lack of enthusiasm for "athletic supporters," I cannot help but question whether "the blame for the CBEST test...had everything to do with Alumni Associations and wealthy sports boosters." Please send verification.

However, Mr. Rollo has not refuted my other points:

***Harming Students in Teacher Strikes Is Intolerable:** Leaving young children unsupervised by unannounced mass teacher absences, and withholding gradebooks, grades, and college-entrance testing from students and graduating seniors are irresponsible, dangerous union pressure tactics that should not be tolerated.*

Until such behavior is prohibited by law, competent citizens should become qualified to serve as substitutes for such irresponsible "teachers," and employers should grant "community responsibility leave" for such citizenship.

***Parents/Students Should Have Choice:** The taxpayers who pay for educational services should insist that parents and students be permitted to choose their service providers from among available schools and teachers—public or private—that meet state requirements for curriculum and economic and ethnic diversity.*

Some results: Bad schools would probably close—and they should. (Paying teachers more money to remain in dangerous schools is no solution.)

Incompetent teachers would have fewer students upon whom to inflict their educational harm. They would either be fired or the competent faculty would have to agree to support these nonproducers—as is now required under union-supported tenure laws.

***Tenure Protects The Incompetent:** I had no use for tenure when I taught; I have no use for it and the costly incompetents who claim its protection now that I'm paying for it.*

Its mandate by law is bad legislation; teaching is too important to offer job security for nonproducers and incompetents.

***Teachers Should Control Schools:** Physicians hire office managers, but it is the physicians who are (properly) held accountable for their practice, and they control how their offices operate.*

Law offices have administrators, but lawyers are

TRAN

TRAN DATA SYSTEMS

WHERE SERVICE AND SUPPORT MATTERS

Tran 386 24MHz

Monochrome
Complete system:
$1599.00

- ▲ 32 Bit Intel 80386-20 Microprocessor
- ▲ 14″ monochrome monitor
- ▲ Monochrome graphics card
- ▲ 1x32 bit memory slot
- ▲ Clock speed: 8/16/24 MHz
- ▲ 1MB Ram Installed (up to 8/16mb on board)
- ▲ Speed: 8/16/24 MHz
- ▲ Operates in paged mode inter-leaved memory subsystem
- ▲ Shadow ram supported
- ▲ 8 Chips & Tech Chips Sets surfaced mounted
- ▲ 16 bit dual floppy disk and hard disk controller
- ▲ 1.2mb Floppy Drive
- ▲ Enhanced 101 keyboard
- ▲ 1 parallel and 1 serial port
- ▲ 220W power supply
- ▲ One year warranty

AT 16MHz 286

VGA W/40MB Hard Disk
Complete system:
$1749.00

- ▲ 16 Bit Intel 80286-16 Microprocessor
- ▲ 14″ VGA color monitor
- ▲ High performance VGA card
- ▲ 40MB Miniscribe Hard disk
- ▲ Clock speed: 8/16 MHz
- ▲ 512k Ram Installed (up to 4mb on board)
- ▲ Speed: 8/16 MHz
- ▲ 16 Bit dual floppy disk and hard disk controller
- ▲ 1.2MB floppy drive
- ▲ Enhanced 101 keyboard
- ▲ 220W power supply
- ▲ 1 parallel port and 1 serial port
- ▲ One year warranty

AT 12MHz 286

VGA W/20MB Hard Disk
Complete system:
$1499.00

- ▲ 16 Bit Intel 80286 Microprocessor
- ▲ 14″ VGA color monitor
- ▲ High performance VGA card
- ▲ 20MB Seagate Hard disk
- ▲ Clock speed: 8/12 MHz
- ▲ 512k Ram Installed (up to 4mb on board)
- ▲ Speed: 8/12 MHz
- ▲ 16 Bit dual floppy disk and hard disk controller
- ▲ 1.2MB floppy drive
- ▲ Enhanced 101 keyboard
- ▲ 220W power supply
- ▲ 1 parallel port and 1 serial port
- ▲ One year warranty

ADD ON FEATURES TO ENHANCE YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER

FLOPPY AND HARD DISKS

▲ 20MB Seagate	$209.00
▲ 40MB Miniscribe	$299.00
▲ 40MB Mitsubishi MR535	$419.00
▲ 71MB Miniscribe	$575.00
▲ 360K Floppy Drive	$ 69.00
▲ 720K Floppy Drive	$ 99.00
▲ 1.4MB Floppy Drive	$109.00

MONITORS

▲ Relisys VGA	$359.00
▲ NEC IIA VGA	$519.00
▲ Sony 1302	$594.00
▲ Monochrome	$ 79.00

TRAN DATA SYSTEMS

offers SOSS Program (Special On-line Service & Support)

NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER

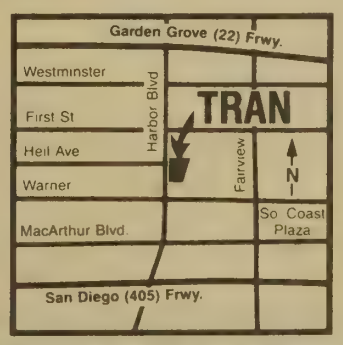
▲ NOVELL ELS I	$429.00
▲ NOVELL ELS II	$969.00
▲ Arcnet card	$139.00
▲ Passive Hub	$ 79.00
▲ Active Hub	$319.00
▲ Cable 25″	$ 20.00

PRINTERS

▲ Narrow carriage:	
Star NX 1000	$179.00
Panasonic 1180	$219.00
Panasonic 1191	$269.00
ALPS ASP1000	$199.00
▲ Wide carriage:	
Citizen MSP45	$379.00
Panasonic 1524	$539.00

SOFTWARES

▲ DBase IV	$459.00
▲ Lotus 123	$299.00
▲ Word Perfect 5.0	$229.00
▲ PFS: First Choice	$ 89.00
▲ PFS: Professional Write	$125.00
▲ V Cache	$ 49.00
▲ 386 Memory Manager	$ 59.00



TRAN DATA SYSTEMS
TRAN COMPUTER NETWORK, INC.
Where service and support matters
SALES (714) 531-1786

San Diego Offices:
(servicing San Diego since '84)
9353 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. • San Diego, CA 92123
Tel. (619) 279-6190 Fax. 279-0572
BUSINESS HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9:00-6:00 Sat. 10:00-5:00

Orange County Office:
16580 Harbor Blvd., Suite J
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(corner of Harbor & Heil Ave., 3rd Building)
Tel. (714) 531-1786 Fax. 531-1501
HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9:30-6:00

held accountable for the functioning of their practice, and it is the senior attorneys who oversee and control how their offices function.

Similarly, teachers should control and oversee their schools—as they do their classrooms—for they are the ones who know best what is needed for quality education. Currently, this is possible only in private schools, and occurs in most of the best ones. It should be the case in all schools.

But with this appropriate authority over their schools must also come the responsibility for quality education. And I propose that a good way to assure responsible performance is to allow students and parents to select the school and teacher(s) that receive the education funds ("vouchers") expended on their behalf.

***For Schools, Small Is Beautiful:** The smaller the school (above a minimum essential size), the more responsive it usually is to its clients—the students and their parents. Huge districts (e.g., LAUSD) too often have massive bureaucratic overhead and casual disregard for individual students, parents, and teachers.*

Under a voucher system, the power would return to the individual teacher and school. These huge districts would either become responsive to their "customers" at each local school site—or they would become no more than landlords renting their schools to teacher-groups who serve each school's clients.

What I propose is an imperfect system. But I say that it is far better than the mess we now have. This conclusion comes from ten years as a teacher, plus a third of a decade at the other end (notice I didn't say top end) as a public school Trustee, plus ten years of success (in computing) based on being highly responsive to a rapidly-changing client base and consumer needs.

I did volunteer to teach in a nearby high school district—for $1 per day—when its teacher union threatened to strike. But, the strike was averted when Trustees allowed the unionized majority to force non-union teachers to pay fees to the union to keep their jobs—settling the "educational" issue that prompted the teachers' strike threat.

A Striking LA Teacher Speaks

Thanks for your 5/29/89 editorial in *MicroTimes*. It's reassuring to have concern for education showing up in unlikely places. I share many of your views. The policy of giving megabucks to public education (especially after passage of Prop. 98) should be called into question.

As welcome as I felt your message was, I believe your focus was too narrow. I'm one of the bogeymen, you see. Along with about 21,000 of my colleagues, I recently went on strike against the Los Angeles Unified School District.

Any doubts I had about the strike's justification were put to rest on the first day. I went to a rally and met up with teachers who, like myself, had put in many unpaid hours over the years working on special programs for the students.

The most dedicated, innovative teachers were not crossing picket lines. Who went to work during the strike? The "factory worker" types you mentioned in your piece—teachers known for an assembly-line approach to learning, dispatching worksheets and dittos in a mechanical way. Who else went to work? The quasi-administrators (coordinators, administrative assistants, "specialists") who are carried on the employment rolls as teachers but who never teach. Class sizes could be immediately reduced if these monitors and paperwork generators would drag their pompous behinds into classrooms and teach kids.

Much of what you said about teacher unions is true. Frustration and resentment among LA teachers had built up for so long, however, that there was no other way to say "no" to a distant, highly paid, self-serving administrative behemoth but to strike. That's why a large percentage of non-union teachers walked out as well.

State funding made available after the passage of Prop. 98 was used to settle the L.A. teachers' strike. Ironically, I voted against it last November. The accountability sections, as I read them, didn't provide for enforcement against an ineffective school district. Even if they did, the many ways a district can make itself look good when state auditors or peer reviewers come around would render enforcement measures meaningless.

I wholeheartedly endorse a plan to provide California parents with vouchers good for tuition at the private or public school of their choice. There's not a lot of support for this right now, but it's still a worthwhile idea—hopefully a realizable fantasy.

I'm leaving LAUSD at the end of June to take care of my own three kids and finish a Masters while my wife goes back to work. When next I seek a teaching position, I'm going to check out the private and parochial schools first. Teachers make less money there, it's true, but the commitment to excellence seems to be much stronger.

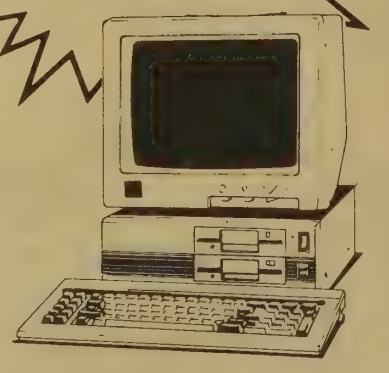
Ralph Goldstein
Altadena

THE ORIGINAL BUSICOMP COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Complete System for as low as

- 4.77/10MHz
- 256K RAM
- 360K Floppy w/Controller
- Monochrome Monitor
- Monochrome Graphics Card (Hercules Compatible)
- AT Style Keyboard
- DOS MANUAL & SOFTWARE
- 1 Year Warranty (Parts & Labor Only)

$499 + tx



XT Package .....$695 + tx
• System, DOS (manual & software), Printer •

AT Package.....$1195 + tx
• System, 30 MB HD, DOS (manual & software) •

We Can Upgrade Your IBM XT To FULL AT .....$395 + tx

★★CLASSESS SOON★★

★★★DOS, WORDPROCESSING, DATABASE, SPREADSHEETS, & COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE★★★

Northridge Location
Local 3000 Sq. Ft. Northridge Factory
(Tours Available By Appointment Only)

Degreed, Experienced Aerospace Engineering Staff Offering The Best TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE & SUPPORT, SALES, SERVICE, REPAIRS, UPGRADES, CONSULTING

- NETWORK SPECIALISTS
- NOVELL & NETWORK OS
- Authorized DIGITREND SYSTEMS Dealer

CORPORATE VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

FINANCING AVAILABLE (OAC) VISA MC AMEX

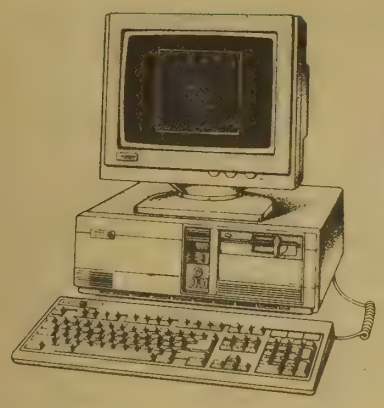
HOLLYWOOD
(213) 962-0294

M-F 9-6:30
Sat. 11-6

NORTHRIDGE
18850 Parthenia St.
Northridge, CA 91324

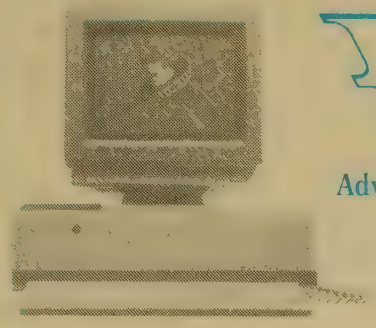
(818) 772-0190
Fax (818) 772-1688

RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER



EVEREX STEP

NOW SHIPPING 33 MHZ



Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

EVEREX

STEP 286-12 MHZ . . . . . .PRICES
STEP 286-16 MHZ. . . . . .TOO
STEP 286-20 MHZ . . . . . .LOW
STEP 386-16 MHZ. . . . . .TO
STEP 386-20 MHZ. . . . . .LIST
STEP 386-25 MHZ . . . . . .CALL!

AGI Computer, Inc.

286 - 8MHZ, 512KB . .$799
286 - 10MHZ, 512KB . .859
286 - 12MHZ, 1MB . .1150
386 - 16MHZ, 1MB . .1575
386 - 20MHZ 1895

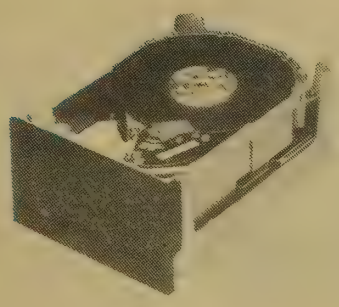
FLEXCACHE 33/386Z $3295
FLEXCACHE 33MHZ, 150MB 6995
FLEXCACHE 25MHZ, 150MB, 4MB. 5949
FLEXCACHE 25MHZ D.T. 2950
FLEXCACHE 20MHZ D.T. 2295
FLEXCACHE 25/386Z. 2949
FLEXCACHE SX386Z 1695
386 20MHZ, 1MB, 40 MB, (28MS) HD, 1 to 1 Cont., VGA Card, VGA Monitor 2799

Acer

1125, 25MHZ 386, 2MB .$4195
1120, 20MHZ 386, 2MB . .2995
1116, 16MHZ 386, 2MB . .2495
910, 12MHZ 286, 1MB . . .1395
915, 12MHZ 286, 1MHZ. .1349

HARD DISKS

SEAGATE
ST225, 20MB. $229
ST251, 40MB (28MS) 349
ST4096, 80MB (28MS) 575
CDC 150MB (16MS) 1295
MICROPOLIS 71MB (28MS). 575
MAXTOR 90MB (17MS) . . .795

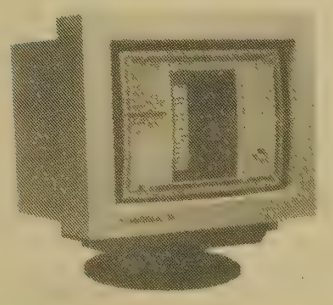


PRINTERS

OKIDATA 320/390 . . . .365/469
STAR NX1000/2400 . . .169/309
HP SERIES II/2D . . .1629/2670
HP DESKJET/PLUS . . .575/689
BROTHER HL8E 1775
NEC P2200/5300 . . . . .339/679
NEC LC890. 3195
PANASONIC 1124/1524 . . . . . .349/679
FUJITSU DL3400 495
TOSHIBA P321SL. 449

MONITORS

NEC 2A/3D. 475/649
SEIKO VGA 14" 1024x768 .595
CTX EGA/VGA 349/365
SAMSUNG CGA/EGA . .209/349
SAMSUNG 12" FLAT AMBER. 89
TAXAN 19" DUAL PAGE w/CARD 1350
ZENITH 2CM 1490 14" FLAT. 649
MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SCAN 499
MITSUBISHI EGA 14" 335



COMPAQ · CITIZEN · FUJITSU · intel · AST · HEWLETT PACKARD · IBM · Seagate · Tandon · TOSHIBA · SAMSUNG · EVEREX · EPSON · DELTAGOLD · NEC · Acer

22129 Sherman Way,
Canoga Pk. (W. of Topanga)

M-F 10-6 Sat 10-3
Fax (818) 347-1169

818-347-1100

TODAY'S BETTER COMPUTER STORE

THE BETTER CHOICE — COMPUTER WIZ INC.

"A Full Service Computer Center"

371-6553

Fax: 542-0971

18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504
(Hawthorne & 186th St.)
Personal/Company checks accepted.

Special Pricing for
PERSONAL & BUSINESS USERS.
Corporate Sales Call
(213) 370-4120

Specialize in Novell Networking
& Desktop Publishing

SALE

AST®
Authorized Dealer

THE POWER OF CHOICE
One Year Warranty
ALL AST IN STOCK

AST-286 PREMIUM Complete System
512K, 1.2 Floppy, Mono Monitor, Adaptor & DOS

20 MB/40 MB.....$1555/1655
AST BRAVO 286/8 MHz.....799
NEW 386 w/memory Cache
AST 386C/20 MHz 2557
AST 386C/16 MHz 2070
AST 386C/25 MHz .....CALL

SALE

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T-5200 . .CALL
T-1600. .$2999
T-3200 . .3249
T-3100e .2589
T-1200HB2220
T-1200FB CALL
T-1000 . . .639
T-321SL 437
T-321SLC. . . .569
T-341SL. 589
Expresswriter
311 & 301 . .CALL

ALR FLEXCACHE

386 "20 MHz", 1 MB RAM, VGA Monitor Card,
1.2 MB Dr. 40 MB HD, DOS.....$2659
Flexcache 25/386 150/300
(4 MB RAM).....$5950/7950
Flexcache 25/386DT
10/R66/120 .....$2950/3450/3899

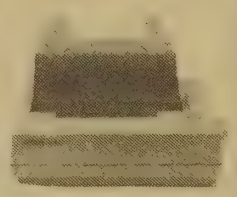
APPLE

Mac SE MDL 30 w/40 Meg $3379
Mac IIX-4 Meg base/80 Meg $4779/Call
Laser Writer NT/NTX.....$3329/4599
Laser Writer SC.....$2099

SALE

BUY EPSON

Equity 1+, II+.....CALL
LQ-510.....IN STOCK
LQ-850.....$528
LQ-1050.....737
LQ-2550.....939
LX-800 189
FX-850 349
FX-1050 469



COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20 MB/40 mg.....$3647/3975
Deskpro 286 "12 MHz" $1597
w/20 MB / w/40 MB $1889/2047
Deskpro 386/20E 40.....$4589
Deskpro 386S MDL 40 .....$3297
Portable III MDL 20/40.....$3499/3997
Portable 386 "20 MHz" 40 meg $5427
Protable 386 "20 MHz" 100 meg $6827
Deskpro 386 "25 MHz" 110 MB/300 MB . . .CALL
Deskpro 286E .....CALL

SALE

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

AGI 16 MHz80386/64K..... CALL
AGI 20 MHz 80386/OK..... Low
AGI 25 MHz 80386/64K..... Prices

STEP SYSTEMS

STEP 286-12 MHz/16 MHz .... Better
STEP 286-20 MHz/64K cache. Pricing
STEP 386-16 MHz/64K cache . Than
STEP 386-20 MHz/64K cache Ever
STEP 386-25 MHz/64K cache.

IBM

MDL 30 w/20 Meg $1597
MDL 30-286 w/20 Meg $1797
MDL 50Z 30/60 Meg $2257/2597
MDL 60 40 Meg/70 Meg.....$3335/3595
MDL 70/80.....CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet II/IID.....$1629/2650
Deskjet/Deskjet Plus.....$575/679
Scanjet Plus w/Interface.....$1485

Panasonic

1124/1524.....$357/567
1180/1191.....$207/CALL

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

July 22 Computer Marketplace Show. Santa Monica. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

July 23 Computer Show & Sale. Los Angeles. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 27 Free Seminar On Automated Micro Resource Management. Los Angeles. Computer Associates. Call: Kandy Foust, 1-800-531-5236.

July 27 Marketing SIG Meeting: Strategy of Retail Pricing. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Don Morrison, (408)425-7222.

July 23–25 Sun Expo '89. Santa Clara. PCI. Call: Tom Clark, (512)250-9023.

July 29 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

August 3 Multimedia and HyperCard SIG Meeting. Los Altos Hills. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: David Gewirtz, (415)345-4620.

August 5 Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 5 Computer Marketplace Show. Long Beach. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

August 8 Macintosh SIG Meeting. Cupertino. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400.

August 10 IBM Technical SIG. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Mike Schmidt, (408)244-6826.

August 12 Computer Show & Sale. Culver City. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 12 Computer Marketplace Show. Los Angeles. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

August 13 Computer Show & Sale. Garden Grove. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 15 OOP SIG Meeting. Mountain View. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Dean Ritz, (415)691-6727.

August 17 SEF Meeting. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219.

continued

Smart and *Friendly*

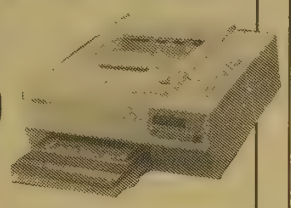
QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE

3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213-388-2400
FAX: 213-388-5404

UNITEC
COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

brother HL8e

Laser
$1749
w/Cable



	Printing Speed	Standard Memory	Emulations	Resident Fonts
Brother HL-8	8 pages per minute	One Megabyte	IBM-HP Epson	20 Portrait 20 Landscape
HP Laser Series II	8 pages per minute	Only 512K	Only HP	3 Portrait 3 Landscape

Hayes Modems

2400 Int	$389
V-Series 2400	CALL
V-Series 9600	CALL

US Robotics

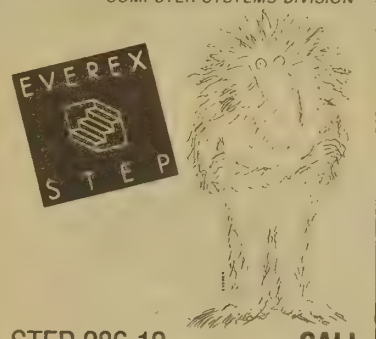
Courier 2400 Ext	$319
Courier HST	620
Courier V-32	930

HEWLETT PACKARD

Lazer Jet II	$1629
Lazer Jet IID	2670
Rugged Writer	1169
Quiet Jet 9.5″	399
Think Jet	359
Desk Jet PLUS	679
105 Fonts	285

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION



STEP 286-12	CALL
STEP 286-16	CALL
STEP 386-20	CALL
STEP 386-25	CALL
STEP 386-SX	CALL

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$857
286-12 MHz	1145
386-16SX	1575
386-20 MHz	1895

BLOW OUTS

Leading Edge 386-30 Meg, Complete VGA	$2490
AST Scanner	350
Brother 2024L Printer	220
Brother Twinriter 5	350
MAC 2400 Modem	99
AT&T UNIX PC New	499

LAPTOP

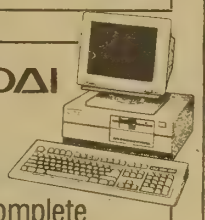
GOLDSTAR

286-1 Dr. 20 Meg. Gas Plasma, EGA	$2395

BONDWELL

286-Modem, DOS 1 Dr. 20 Meg	$2195

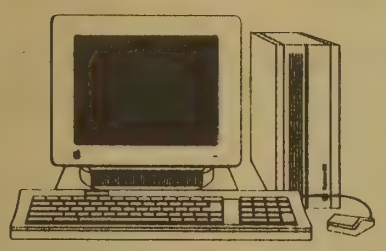
HYUNDAI



1 Dr. 640K
Monitor, DOS, Complete System

AT-286 C	XT-16TE
40 Meg. HD	w/20 Meg
$1350	$975

MACINTOSH



MAC SE 2 Dr.	$2195
MAC SE 20 Meg	CALL
MAC II 40 Meg.	CALL
MAC II 4/40	5050
MAC IIX 4/80	CALL
MAC SE/30-1/40	CALL
MAC SE/30 4/80	CALL
MAC IIcx 1/40	CALL
MAC IIcx 4/80	CALL
MAC IIx 1/40	CALL
Imagewriter II	429
Laserwriter NT	CALL
Laserwriter NTX	4895

COMPAQ

ALL ORIGINAL PARTS

286-MDL 40	$2550
286e-MDL 40	2395
386s-MDL 40	2995

ALL OTHER MODELS CALL

IBM

MDL 50Z-30 Meg	$2260
MDL 50Z-60 Meg	2530
MDL 60-40 Meg	3330
MDL 70-60 Meg	CALL

ALL OTHER MODELS CALL

TOSHIBA

T1000	CALL
T1200FB	1395
T1200HB	1875
T1600	CALL
T3100e	2645
T3200	3295
T5100	4350
T5200, 40	5699
T5200, 100	6350

GRAPHIC CARDS

Video 7, Vega	$179
Vega VGA	289
Fastwrite VGA	369
Paradise, EGA	169
VGA	269
Everex, EGA	167
VGA	265
Tatung VGA	249
Tatung VGA-16 Bit	287
ATI VGA 256	325
EGA CARD	199
VGA CARD	210

MONITORS

Sony 1320 VGA	$439
Sony 1302 Multi/Syc	539
Sony 1304 NEW	629
Gold Star VGA	359
Gold Star EGA	315
Samsung CGA	209
NEC 3D	605
NEC 2A	493
CTX VGA	365
Seiko VGA	549

INTEL

80C287-A	$310
80387-20	420
80387-16	359
80287-10	240
80287-8	199

PRINTERS

Epson FX850	$369
LX810	209
LQ510	349
LQ850	549
LQ1050	749
Citizen MSP50/55	CALL
HSP500 NEW	319
HSP550 NEW	435
Toshiba P321SL	469
P341SL	639
311/310 Ptbls	CALL
NEC P2200	329
P5200	535
P5300	695
Panasonic 1191	257
1124	355
1524	535
4455 Laser	1355
Okidata 172/82T	CALL
292/293	CALL
320/321	349/495
390/391	495/665
STAR NX1000	179
NX1000 Color	239
Mannesmann Tally Laser (HP Laser II Comp.)	1250

HARD DISKS

20 Meg. H. Card	$270
30 Meg. w/Cont.	275
40 Meg	310
40 Meg 28 M.sec	339
80 Meg	549
100 Meg. w/Cont.	745

ZENITH

80C88 2 Dr.	$1489
80C88 20 Meg	2220
286 20 Meg	2990
286 40 Meg	3350
386 40 Meg	4995

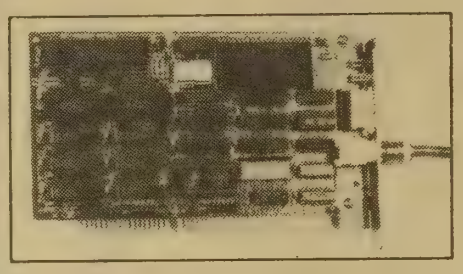
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Limited Time/Stock

CNet The Total Network Solution Company

ARCNET ● ETHERNET ● IBM MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME ● TOKEN RING ● DISKLESS WORKSTATION

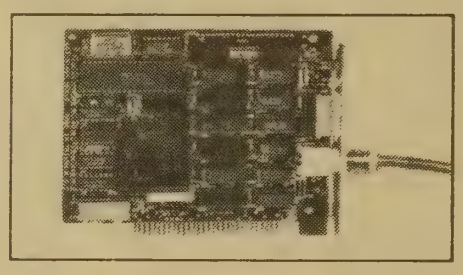
The 3 reasons why customers choose one LAN vendor over the other:

5 YEAR WARRANTY *



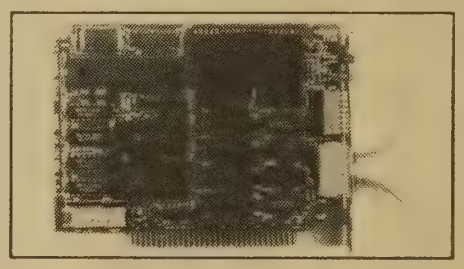
RELIABILITY

— 16-bit high performance Arcnet card
— Ideal board for File Server and Workstation



RELIABILITY

— Standard Arcnet
— 100% Novell compatible



RELIABILITY

— Arcnet unshielded twisted pair
— New or existing telephone wiring

* LAN Boards only
Call now for exciting details

Call CNet for the distributor near you

CNet Technology ● 62 Bonaventura Drive ● San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: (408) 954-8000 ● Fax: (408) 954-8866 ● Tech. Support: 954-8800

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY
REPAIR CENTER
Servicing Most Brands

IBM, Compaq, Mac, and most compatibles All Integrated Circuit Boards
Mother Boards • Printers • Disk Drives • Peripherals • Monitors • Modems
ON-SITE CARRY-IN SHIP-IN
SERVICE CONTRACTS

Computer House 7026 VAN NUYS BLVD. 818-786-3700

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

August 19 Computer Marketplace Show. Orange County. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

August 20 Computer Show & Sale. Los Angeles. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 21–25 SCO Forum89. Santa Cruz. University of California, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)425-7222.

August 24 Marketing SIG Meeting. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Don Morrison, (408)425-7222.

August 26 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

August 27 Computer Show & Sale. San Bernardino. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 9 Computer Marketplace Show. Long Beach. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

September 21–22 Second Annual Microprocessor Forum 1989. San Jose. Microprocessor Report. Call: (415)494-2677.

September 22 Workshop on CD-ROM, Scanners, Faxs, LANs, and HyperText. Los Angeles. Los Angeles Chapter of ASIS. Call: Judy Roswell, (213)812-5365.

September 26–28 Distributed Systems Conference. Santa Clara. Dataquest Incorporated. Call: (408)437-8245.

September 30 Computer Marketplace Show. Long Beach. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

October 7 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: (408)978-7927.

October 27–28 1989 Fall Cue Conference. Santa Clara. Computer Using Educators. Call: (818) 355-8807.

November 16-17 The Thirteenth Western Educational Computing Conference. Burlingame. California Educational Computing Consortium. Contact: Dr. Oliver Seely Jr., CSU Dominguez Hill, Chemistry, 1000 E. Victoria St., Carson, CA 90747.

November 28–30 Engineering Workstations Conference. Los Angeles. National Institute For Management Research. Call: (213)450–0500.

December 13-16 Project Management: Planning, Scheduling, Tracking & Controlling Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

As a community service, MicroTimes *lists trade shows, seminar, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e., the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
8 Expansion Slots
One Year Parts & Warranty

with Mono Monitor & Card $435
with CGA Color Monitor & Card $565
with EGA Color Monitor & Card $810
with VGA Color Monitor & Card $1015

STUDENT/ HOME/ STARTER

• XT SYSTEM w/256K RAM
EXP TO 640K
• 2 360K FLOPPY DRIVES
• MONO MONITOR
AND
• CITIZEN 120D PRINTER •
ONLY

$649

• 1 YEAR WARRANTY (PARTS & LABOR)
• OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
AT System Board w/512K RAM Exp to 1MB
360K or 720K Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
One Year Parts & Warranty

with Mono Monitor & Card $810
with CGA Color Monitor & Card $940
with EGA Color Monitor & Card $1170
with VGA Color Monitor & Card $1370

386 SALE OF THE YEAR!!!!
386 (20 MHz) MONO SYSTEM!
ONLY!
$1375
OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER
• COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS
• LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices. . .

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983

(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-FRI 9AM-6PM
SAT 9-5

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION:

END USERS

We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE
Fullerton	**San Diego**	**Tarzana**	**West LA**	**Lomita**
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.	8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127	18964 Ventura Blvd.	11275 Santa Monica Blvd.	1741 Pacific Coast Hwy.
Fullerton, CA 92632	San Diego, CA 92111	Tarzana, CA 91356	West LA, CA 90025	Lomita, CA 90717
(714) 525-9131	**(619) 268-1033**	**(818) 344-3792**	**(213) 478-4136**	**(213) 539-6183**
FAX: (714) 525-9160	FAX: (619) 268-1052	FAX: (818) 344-3793	FAX: (213) 479-7258	FAX: (213) 326-3913

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

HIGHER SPEED & BETTER RESOLUTION

80 DATA 10 MHz XT (SI=2.1)

- 640KB Memory, Phoenix Bios
- Super XT case/Keylock/Reset
- 150W Power, 101 Keyboard
- FD Controller & Two 360KB FD Drives
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $595 EGA $896 VGA $975

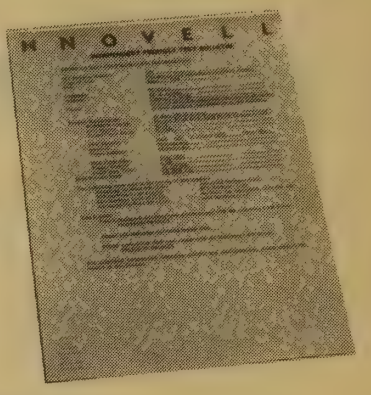
80 DATA 12 MHz AT (SI=15.3)

Ideal For Small Business & Home Offices

- 640KB Memory, 0 Wait State
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Super AT case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- NCL FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $868 EGA $1203 VGA $1282

Novell Netware Certified



- 20 MHz 386 File Server in Tower Case
- 2 MB RAM, 0 Wait
- Serial/parallel ports & Arcnet Card
- M/G/P & 14″ mono monitor
- 70 MB Hard Disk & 1.2 MB Drive

$2900 (Software not included)

80 DATA 20 MHz AT (SI=24.3)

WITH 2MB Memory BEST DEAL

- 2 MB Memory, Paged & Interleaved
- Legal Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Slim Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- NCL FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1090 EGA $1425 VGA $1495

80 DATA 20 MHz 386 (SI=24.3)

Excellent For AutoCAD & Window 386

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait, Phoenix Bios
- 8 MB Upgradable
- Tower Case/Keylock/Speed Display
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- 1:1 Interleaved FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1620 EGA $1968 VGA $2045

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL DEALERS ONLY

- 80 Data Arcnet Card. **$85**
- 80 Data Ethernet Card **$170**
- 80 Data EGA Monitor **$293**
- 80 Data EGA Card **$95**
- 80 Data 2400 Internal Modem **$77**
- 80 Data 2400 External Modem. **$87**
- NCL FD/HD Controller w/o cable **$83**
- DTC 1:1 RLL Controller w/o cable . . **$129**

Special prices for dealers picking up at PC HOUSE store. Not for UPS Customers.

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE
Carson	**Alhambra**	**Pasadena**	**Torrance**	**Van Nuys**
841 E. Artesia Blvd.	1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A	1190 E. Colorado Blvd.	22805 Hawthorne Blvd.	8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Carson, CA 90746	Alhambra, CA 91803	Pasadena, CA 91106	Torrance, CA 90505	Sepulveda, CA 91343
(213) 324-7780	**(818) 458-6747**	**(818) 568-8585**	**(213) 373-2688**	**(818) 895-0502**
FAX: (213) 324-8654	FAX: (818) 458-6745	FAX: (818) 568-8586	FAX: (213) 373-2687	FAX: (818) 895-0621

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

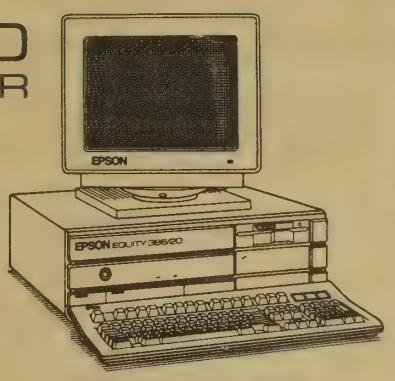
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

EQUITY™ 386/20 PERSONAL COMPUTER

Epson technology brings you the Epson Equity 386/20—a powerful 20 MHz 80386 desktop computer that offers an affordable, total system solution to your sophisticated business needs.

- Powerful 20 MHz 80386 microprocessor
- Standard 1.2 MB floppy disk drive and optional 40 MB and 90 MB hard disk drives
- 1 MB RAM is expandable up to 16 MB via SIMMs
- Ideal as a network file server
- 8 I/O slots available
- Epson's one year limited warranty

MS® OS/2 Multi-Tasking Capabilities

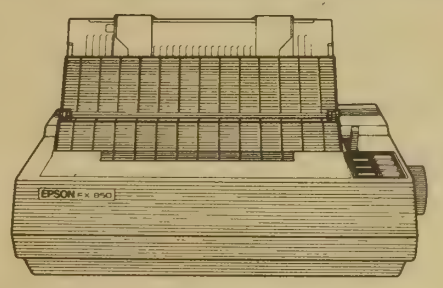


$2895
Equity 386/20 (IFDD)
Call For Best Price

▸ Powerful 80386 ◂

LX-810, FX-850 & FX-1050

Epson's high-speed FX-850 dot-matrix computer printer is equipped with outstanding performance features.



- Narrow-carriage 9-pin, dot-matrix printer.
- SmartPark, a unique Epson paper-handling innovation, lets you switch from fanfold to single sheets or envelopes without removing hardware or paper.
- With a standard push feed tractor and single sheet friction feed, the FX-850 can handle virtually any type of paper as well as envelopes.
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel puts popular printer features and SmartPark operations at your fingertips.
- The FX-850 prints 264 characters per second (CPS) in high-speed draft mode (12 CPI); 54 CPS in Near Letter Quality mode (12 CPI).
- Insulated for quiet operation.
- Optional cut sheet feeder and pull tractor are available.
- Backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

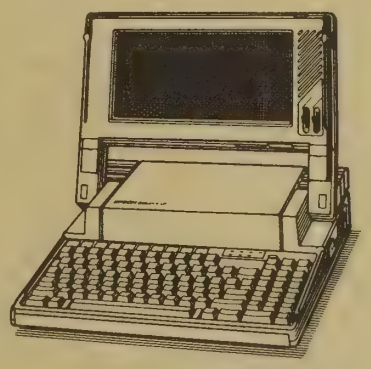
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

$185 for LX-810

EQUITY LT™ LAPTOP COMPUTER

The Equity LT is a portable, MS-DOS laptop computer, weighing less than 13 lbs., with the equivalent performance of a desktop PC.

- NEC V30 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz microprocessor
- Battery powered 20 MB internal hard disk option
- Two optional, detachable LCD screens available (80x25 line)
  —Supertwist LCD for excellent readability and low power consumption
  —Advanced supertwist backlit LCD for high-resolution and contrast, even in dim light
- Two internal expansion slots, plus built-in serial, parallel, and 5.25" external floppy disk drive ports
- Standard 640KB RAM memory with clock/calendar
- Full function, 85-key keyboard with separate numeric/cursor keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC, Lap-Link data transfer software, custom Epson operating utilities, and full documentation
- One year limited warranty



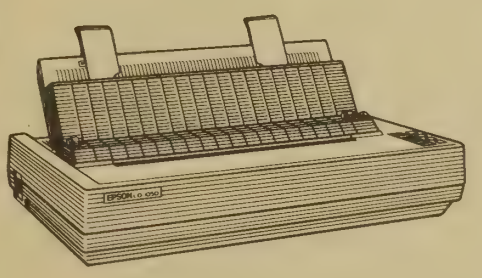
$1350
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

MS-DOS® Compatible

LQ-510, LQ-850 & LQ-1050

The wide-carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.

- Epsons's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true Letter Quality characters
- SmartPark, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode deliver outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or Letter Quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55dB noise level



WE OFFER BEST PRICES

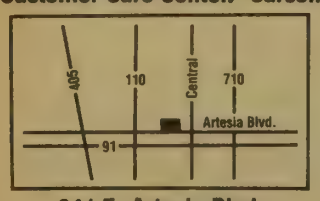
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

$325 for LQ-510

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

Customer Care Center/ Carson



841 E. Artesia Blvd.,

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
FAX: (619) 268-1052

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

IBM Releases First 486 Upgrade 24
AST follows with their own announcement —but is there a market?

Apple Unloads Adobe Stock 28
Apple sells its 16.4% share in Adobe Systems, and announces plans for development of its own PostScript clone.

US Consortium Wants To Produce Own DRAM ...30
US Memories needs $500 million in six months and an exemption from US antitrust laws to begin domestic manufacture of 4 Mb DRAM chips.

Not Alan Kay's Dynabook 32
Dynabook Technologies releases six portable MS-DOS machines using the name Alan Kay popularized—but never trademarked.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

The 80486 Race Is On, But Is It Worth Running?

The Intel 80486 has made its first commercial appearance in a market where fewer than 15% of PC users have advanced systems based on the 80386.

The new 80486 CPU, announced only a few months ago, offers few new programming features over the current members of the 8086 family. What it does offer, however, is supposedly very fast execution of programs. However, people who have run benchmarks on the few systems that actually have running 80486 CPUs have reported that processor-bound programs only run about 20-40% faster than they do on 33 MHz 80386 systems. Given that IBM's price for an upgrade is nearly $4,000, it is likely that few will want the processor until the price drops significantly.

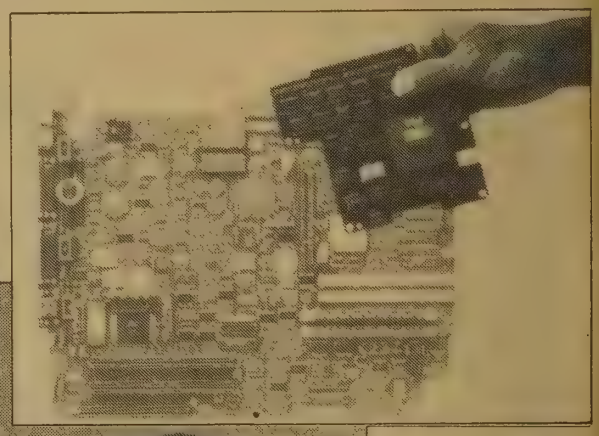
IBM made the first announcement of an 80486-based system with its "PowerPlatform 486/25" upgrade to the PS/2 model 70-A21. The upgrade (basically a swap of the board holding the CPU and ROM chips) is supposed to provide "up to 80 percent" higher performance in business applications and up to three times the performance in numeric-intensive applications, according to IBM. However, no one has shown either of those to be true except in the cases of very small, specialized benchmark programs. According to many people who were allowed to use the upgraded IBM system, none of the programs tested ran faster than 150% of the speed on a 33 MHz 80386.

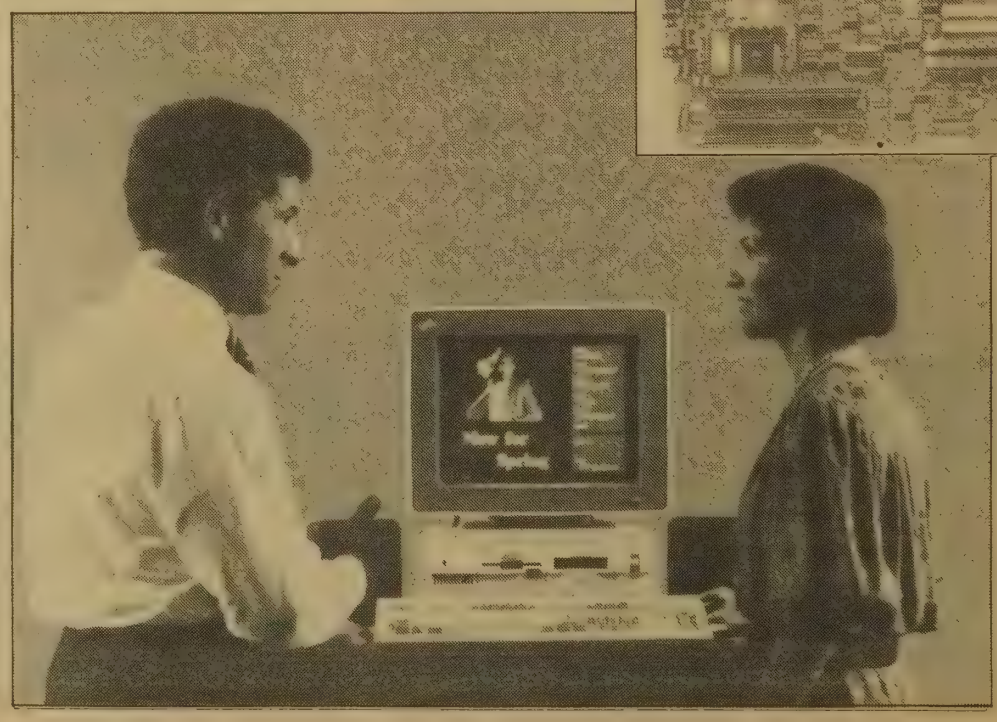
The upgrade will cost $4,000 (with the return of the 80386 CPU) and is supposed to be available late this year, assuming that Intel begins volume shipment of the chip as expected.

Almost immediately after IBM's announcement, AST announced that they too will offer an 80486 upgrade to their 80386-based systems. The AST upgrade, called the Fastboard 486/25, has an additional 64 K of fast cache RAM on the board to further increase the speed. The upgrade for the AST systems costs $3,000. ALR noted that its upgrade would only work in AST systems, since it involves swapping out the CPU board.

AST and IBM are the only major companies who put their 80386 CPUs on boards in anticipation of the 80486. Most other companies put their CPUs directly on the motherboard, essentially preventing a direct upgrade. Many companies are expected to sell 80486 motherboards by the end of this year so that users who are willing to swap the entire motherboard can get the 80486 without buying a new system.

Compaq, IBM's largest rival in this country, said that it would have a new line of computers using the 80486 CPU by the end of the year, possibly before IBM begins shipping its upgrades. Many Taiwanese clone manufacturers also said that they would have high-





IBM announced its first 486-based machines, amid speculation as to the extent of the benefits provided by the new chip.

MAKE A NO RISK INVESTMENT

- An investment in a BINARY system is more than an exchange of money for hardware. It's an investment in people: Binary technicians who build, test and service every system, and Binary Salepersons who suggest and tailor every configuration to protect your investment. In fact what we sell is, "Piece of Mind" ... the knowledge that your money is wisely spent.
- Today's BINARY systems are the evolutionary product of three years of configuration optimization and thousands of flawlessly performing machines in operation.

Remember all systems come complete - no hidden cost!

BINARY
COMPUTER CORPORATION
MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE

15179 Springdale,
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: (714) 894-6827
Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Sat. 10:00 -4:00

All systems include:

- Guaranteed software compatibility.
- One year parts & labor warranty.
- FCC approval.
- All BINARY systems have built-in...
- LIM 4.0 Expanded memory capability (Required by many new software programs)

Binary 286
AT - 12 mhz

VGA card (16bits)
VGA monitor
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$1890

Binary 386-SX
16 mhz 32-Bit CPU

VGA card (16bits)
VGA monitor
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$2190

Binary 386
20 mhz 32-Bit CPU

VGA card (16bits)
VGA monitor
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$2450

Binary 386
20 mhz 32-Bit CPU

VGA card (16bits)
NEC Multisync 2A Monitor
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
4 MB Ram Memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$3100

Printers W/Cable:

Panasonic P1180	$ 180
Panasonic P1124	$ 345
Panasonic P1524	$ 530
Epson LQ-1050)	$ 715
H.P. LaserJet II	$1650
H.P. DeskJet Plus	$ 690

Miscellaneous:

Summasketch plus table	$355
Logitec Hi-Res (Bus) mouse	$ 85
Everex 2400b modem	$150
Math coprocessor 287/387	$249/405
DFI Handy Scanner (400DPI)	$220
DFI LIM 4.0 memory board	$ 89
Surge Protector	$ 20
Kensington Surge Protector	$109
AT Joy stick	$ 44
MAXTOR 72 MB HD	$595
Seagate 40/80 MB HD	$340/575
NEC Multisync 2A/3D	$530/690

Step Into A World Of Savings

HOT SPECIALS

AT I/O CARD - 1 Parallel Port, 2 Serial Ports, Game Port . . NOW ONLY $35

101 Key Enhanced Keyboard . . . . . NOW ONLY $45

COMPUTER RENTALS

Complete Systems

XT 1 Dr., Mono, 640K . . . . . $30 week/$100 month

AT 1 Dr., Mono, 640K. . . . . $60 week/$200 month

NEW

AMCA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

AT COMPATIBLE LAPTOP

All Laptops are compatible and run the most popular software designed.

Features:

- 80286, 12 MHz, 0 Wait
- EGA Display, 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 40 MB Hard Drive, 1 MB RAM . . . CALL

AST Premium 286

RESEARCH INC.

SPECIAL

512K, 1.2 MEG Dr, 20 MEG HD $1675

512, 1.2 MEG Dr, 40 MEG HD $1857

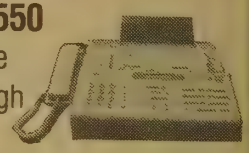
AST 386 . . . . . All Models In Stock

Systems come complete with DOS Basic, Keyboard, and operation manuals.

Limited time offer. Call now while supplies last!

MONTHLY SPECIAL

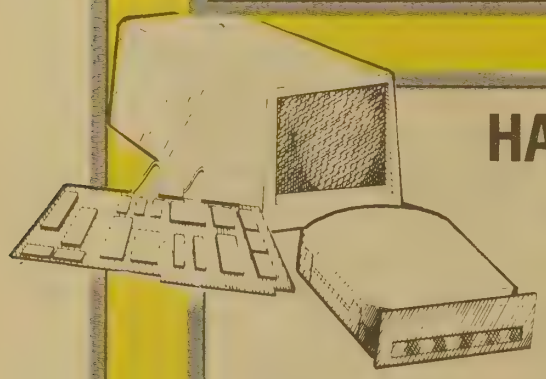
SHARP FAX FO-550



G3, G2, FMG1 compatible facsimile

We now carry a complete line of high performance fax machines.

The SHARP convenient line-sharing features and memory transmission provide efficient fax/voice communications . . . . . only $1399



HARD DISKS & DRIVES

SEAGATE

ST225 20MB	$209
Same with controller	$269
ST238 30MB	$235
Same with controller	$289
ST251 40MB	$359
Same with controller	$409
ST251-1 40MB	$449
ST4053 40MB	$449
ST4096 85MB	$685

ARCHIVE TAPE BACKUP

20MB Internal	Call
20MB External	Call
40MB Internal	Call
40MB External	Call

MISCELLANEOUS

360K Floppy Drive	$69
1.2 MEG Floppy Drive	$79
3½" 720K Drive	$76
3½" 1.44 Drive	$99
MGP	$49
CGP	$49
XT Multi I/O	$46
AT I/O 2S/2P	$42
8 MHz (XT) Motherboard	$79
10 MHz (XT) Motherboard	$89
10 MHz (AT) Motherboard	$185
12 MHz (AT) Motherboard	$225
Packard Bell Monochrome Monitor	$71
Color $225 EGA	$349
Relysis EGA Monitor & Card Combo	$515
Relysis VGA Monitor & Card Combo	$562

CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

PRINTERS

Star NX1000	$179
HP Laser Jet II	1695
LX800	CALL
Epson LQ850	CALL
Epson LQ1050	CALL
Epson FX 850	CALL
Citizen MSP 15E	369
Citizen MSP 45	CALL
Citizen MSP 55	471
Citizen 120D	160
Citizen 180D	179
Citizen Tribute 124	CALL
Citizen Tribute 224	635
10' Parallel Printer Cable	15

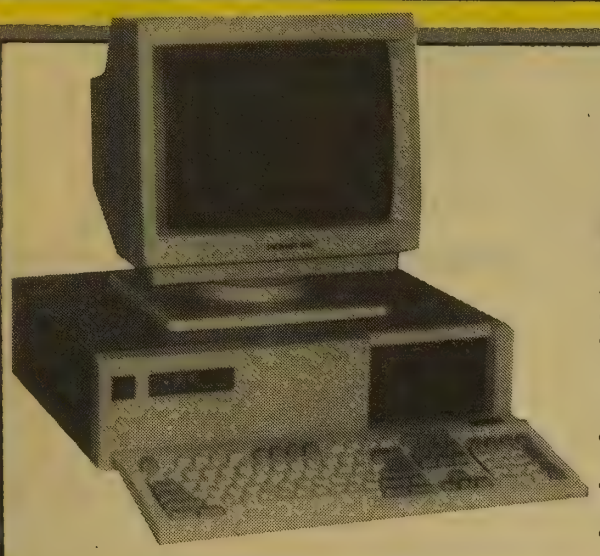
SOFTWARE

Wordstar Professional	$189
Excell V2.1	299
Borland Quattro	159
D Base IV	469
Wordperfect V 5.0	239
SCO Xenix V2.2 (Multi User OP.SYTEM/AT)	419
First Choice	CALL
Lotus 123	289
Aldus PageMaker	CALL
MS DOS 3.3	75
MS DOS 4.01	89

Experienced Sales Reps Wanted

Call for details on

- Training
- Service/Repair
- Consulting



COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MACH 10 XT

- 8088-1 CPU
- 10/4.77 MHz Switchable
- Compatibility—by far the best and most compatible BIOS. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, dBase, rBase, the list goes on and on...
- One high quality 360K Floppy disk drive. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- FREE high resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base.
- Hercules-compatible graphics card
- Dual floppy drive controller. (Our assistant head technician checks each one of these.)
- 256K memory. (You can upgrade to 640K on the motherboard.)
- Slot for 8087 math co-processor
- 1 parallel printer port
- AT-Style 84 Key Keyboard
- 8 Expansion slots for custom configuration
- Continuous and heavy duty 150 watt power supply
- Key lock for security
- Turbo light—No guessing! If it's green, it's Turbo
- Modern styling
- FCC Class B Approved
- 1 year warranty guarantees 100 percent satisfaction in every way! No Problems, Just Solutions.

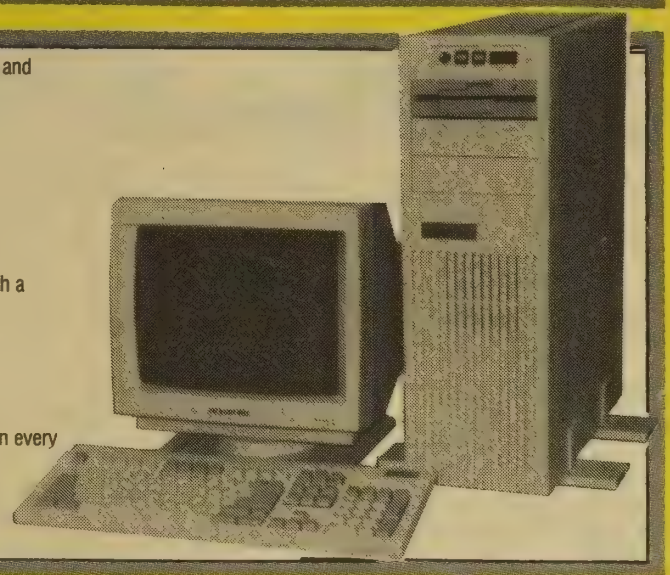
$495

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MACH 20 MT

- 80386-20 CPU
- 20/8 MHz Switchable
- Compatibility—by far the best and most compatible BIOS. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, dBase, rBase, the list goes on and on...
- 8 expansion slots for custom configuration
- 1024K memory—High quality pre-tested chips. (1024K loaded directly on the motherboard.)
- Optional 8 Meg RAM expansion card
- One high quality 1.2 Meg floppy disk drive
- FREE high resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base
- Hercules-compatible graphics card
- Dual high speed floppy and hard disk controller
- 8 layer motherboard
- Socketed for 80387-20 math co-processor
- 2 serial communication ports
- 2 parallel printer ports
- AT enhanced style 101 key click keyboard
- A clock and calendar for automatic time and date with a battery backup
- Continuous and heavy duty 200 watt power supply
- Modern styling TOWER CASE
- **Turbo light, keylock, power light**
- FCC Class B Approved
- 1 year warranty guarantees 100 percent satisfaction in every way! No Problems, Just Solutions.

$1845



COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MACH 10 AT

- 80286-10 CPU
- 10/6 MHz Switchable
- 0 or 1 wait state
- Compatibility—by far the best and most compatible BIOS. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, dBase, rBase, the list goes on and on...
- 8 expansion slots to fill all your expansion needs
- 512K memory—High quality pre-tested chips. (Upgrades to 1MB on the motherboard.)
- One high quality 1.2 Meg or 360K floppy disk drive. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- Dual floppy and hard disk controller
- FREE high resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base
- Hercules-compatible graphics card
- AT enhanced style 101 key click keyboard
- Slot for 80287 math co-processor
- 1 parallel printer port
- A clock and calendar for automatic time and date with a battery backup
- Continuous and heavy duty 200 watt power supply
- Key lock for security
- Turbo light - No guessing! If it's green, It's Turbo
- Modern styling
- FCC Class B Approved
- 1 year warranty guarantees 100 percent satisfaction in every way! No Problems, Just Solutions.

$875

12 MHz - $975

OPTIONS

(Sold with complete system)

VGA exchange with VGA monitor and card 640 x 480 resolution...**$439**
EGA exchange with EGA monitor and card with 132 column and 640 x 350 resolution...**$379**
CGA exchange with CGA monitor and card (Both are high resolution)...**$179**

(VGA, EGA, CGA exchange replaces monochrome monitor and card)
Math co-processors...**CALL**
MS-DOS 3.3...**$69** MS-DOS 4.01...**$79**
Hard drive kits 20M...**$259** 30M...**$289**
40M hard drive only 40ms...**$340** 28ms...**$379**
5.25″ disk drives 360K...**$69** 1.2M...**$79**
3.5″ disk drives 720K...**$79** 1.44M...**$89**
1200 baud internal modem with software...**$69**

Mach Computer Systems

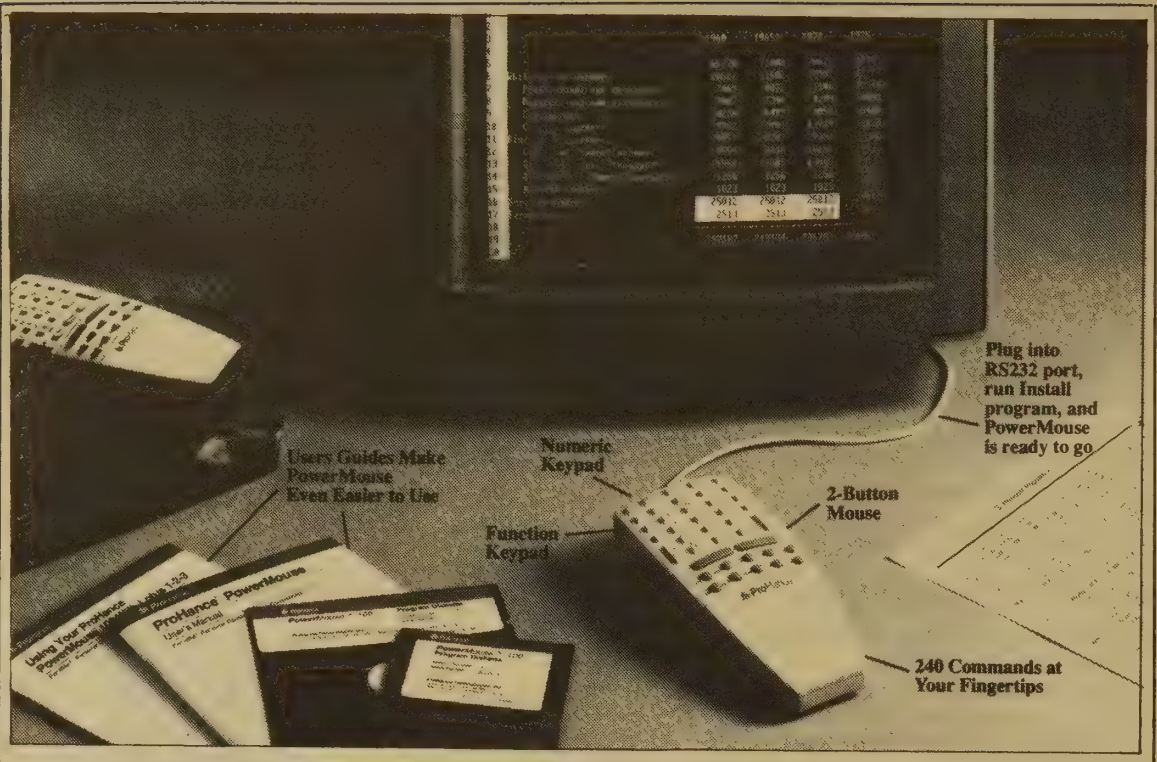
Outside California
800 482-3325

NO RETURN WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
ALL UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE
3% charge on all C.O. D. orders
3% shipping and handling
(minimum $5 s/h on all shipped orders)

(213) 618-9600

20655 S. Western #104
Torrance, CA 90501

FAX: (213) 618-1011
All prices subject to change without notice


Plug into RS232 port, run Install program, and PowerMouse is ready to go
Users Guides Make PowerMouse Even Easier to Use
Numeric Keypad
2-Button Mouse
Function Keypad
240 Commands at Your Fingertips

SAVE TIME AND HASSLE! GUARANTEED!

Introducing PowerMouse™

The PowerMouse is a unique productivity tool that combines the smooth operation of a mouse with a 40-key keypad, allowing you to:

- Replace up to 240 lengthy keystroke sequences with the press of a button.
- Replace cursor keystrokes with a flick of the wrist.
- Cut down on going back to the keyboard.
- Virtually eliminate leaving your work to go to the edge of the screen to pick up commands.

Yet PowerMouse is as simple to learn, use, and remember as a calculator.

Mouse-Friendly and Keyboard Smart

The PowerMouse is a lot like a keyboard - press a key, the command is executed. Yet all your cursor keystrokes are replaced with a simple flick of the wrist. And best of all, it works with your existing keyboard-driven software without changing its look, feel, or operation.

PowerMouse is Straightforward

PowerMouse plugs into a RS232 port (COM1 or COM2). The software converts the touch of each button into a command as defined by a PowerMacro™ table. Unlike conventional macros, PowerMacros allow fluid cursor control to be an integral, natural part of your commands.

"I've run whole sessions where I haven't taken my hand off the mouse to use the keyboard"
—John Couleur, computer consultant, as quoted in ComputerWorld

PowerMouse comes ready to run out of the box with:

- Lotus 1-2-3, Allways, Symphony, Quattro, and Lucid
- WordPerfect, WordStar and Volkswriter
- Harvard Graphics
- Also available...PowerCAD for AutoCad V10

You can also adapt PowerMouse to your specific needs or for use with other programs. PowerMacro tables are stored as text files. Simply create or edit PowerMacros with the supplied editor (or any text editor). You can have as many PowerMacro tables as your disk can hold.

30-Day Trial Period
Money-Back Guarantee

The best way to understand PowerMouse is to try it. There's no risk; if you are not completely satisfied, return it within 30 days for a full refund.

PowerMouse sells for an introductory price of $195.00 ($225.00 list). PowerMouse with PowerCad sells for $245.00 ($295.00 list). Call toll free and charge your purchase to your Visa or MasterCard. Or return the coupon below. We pay for UPS blue label shipping anywhere in the continental U.S.

To Order Call 1-800-345-9111 ext. 18

ProHance Technologies, Inc.
1307 S. Mary Avenue #104, Sunnyvale, CA 94087

I want to try PowerMouse on your no-risk money-back guarantee.
PowerMouse $195.00 (California residents $208.65 tax included). $195.00

Call 1-800-345-9111 ext. 18

or send this coupon with your check or credit card number to ProHance Technologies at the address below.

Name _____ Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

☐ 5 1/4" Disk ☐ 3 1/2" Disk
☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Card No. _____
Expiration Date _____

ProHance
ProHance Technologies, Inc.
1307 S. Mary Avenue #104, Sunnyvale, CA 94087
408-746-0950

System Requirements: IBM PC, AT, PS/2, or 100% compatible; DOS 2.0 of higher; RS232 serial port (9 or 25 pin); 20K RAM. PowerMouse and ProHance are trademarks of ProHance Technologies, Inc.

See the PowerMouse at: The Computer Marketplace
Los Angeles County Fairgrounds
July 29, 1989

9G05

VGA-CARDS 1024x768 $219
640x480 $189
286-12 MOTHERBOARD $209
MODEM 2400/1200/300 $88
5 1/4 FLOPPY 360K HH $55

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT- CALL!!

ARRAYS, INC
(818) 994-1899 FAX (818) 909-3511

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

end systems by January or February 1990.

IBM's faster numbers come from the fact that small loops can run from the 80486's on-chip cache, which holds 8 K of data and instructions. However, most real-world applications involve much more code than this, even for tasks such as updating the screen. Thus, the speed increases announced are only available to programs that have been specifically written to keep loops small.

Unfortunately, few commercial applications are optimized this way, and thus the 80486 will be of most use to companies that write their own programs. When the 80386 was announced a few years ago, it was clear that its acceptance was not only based on speed. Intel designed many significant new features for programmers into the 80386. The 80486, on the other hand, has almost no new features relative to the 80386, although it does integrate the math coprocessor into the CPU so that fast math support is not an expensive add-on.

According to the *Microprocessor Report*, the industry newsletter for CPUs, "Intel made no significant changes to the 386 architecture except for six new instructions required for cache support and mulitprocessing functions." Without these new features to bring in a large wave of interest from system-level software designers, the 80486 will have a tough time until the price of an upgrade drops to less than half of what it is now.

Apple Unloads Adobe Stock

When a stock increases its value by 3,500%, most investors would sell. Apple recently announced that it is selling its 16.4% share in Adobe Systems to take the significant profit.

At the same time it announced that, although it would continue its current relationship with Adobe, it is developing its own PostScript clone, thereby depriving Adobe of future royalties. Although Apple commended Adobe for some of the popularity of the Macintosh, it signalled that the relationship has begun to come to a close and that it did not trust Adobe to move PostScript forward in a reasonable fashion for the next few years.

The move was prompted by much more than profit-taking. When Apple announced a few months ago that the next version of the Macintosh system software would include a new printer technology that could clearly (and easily) replace PostScript, it became clear that Adobe's days in the Macintosh world were numbered, although Apple would continue to support PostScript on the printers that it had sold. The new system will incorporate technology that will make the transfer of images from the screen to the printed page much more direct and predictable.

Although Adobe offers that technology in its Display PostScript product, changing all Macintosh software to use Display PostScript would be prohibitive. Instead, Apple is designing the new system so that current programs will work with it.

The most devastating part of the announcement for Adobe was that Apple is developing its own

LA COMPUTER CENTER

LA'S LEADING COMPUTER STORES

SERVICE AVAILABILITY PRICE #1

SOUTH BAY	WEST L.A.	ORANGE COUNTY
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD	12002 PICO BLVD	17777 D. MAIN ST.
(Off 405 & 91 Fwy)	(East of Bundy off 10 & 405 Fwy)	(Off 405 MacArthur) Irvine
(213) 542-3501	(213) 478-0768	(714) 261-7878

÷ CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME / PO'S ACCEPTED / SERVICE CENTER IN ALL LOCATIONS \ SERVICE CONTRACTS ÷ ON SITE SERVICE

Brother Laser Printer HL8E $1729

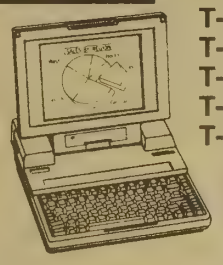
NEC Ultralite 2MB RAM $2699

NEC ProSpeed 286 20MB Hard Disk $3899

HPDeskwriter for MAC $959

TOSHIBA

GREAT LAPTOPS



Modems - Memory
Carrying cases -Ext. drive Available

T-5200 40/100MB The Ultimate in power and portability $4699/4999
T-1600 Toshiba's most powerful battery-powered PC ..... IN STOCK
T-5100 40/100MB 386 perf. in a sleek, lightweight portable **$3999/CALL**
T-3200 The portable replacement for the desktop PC ..... **STOCK 3229**
T-3100e Desktop perf. and capab., plasma display, lightweight **STOCK 2539**
T-1200 HB/1200 H One of the lightest, smallest HD portable PCs **1839 / 1759**
T-1200 FB/1200 F One of the lightest, smallest portable PCs ..... **1399 / 1329**
T-1000 Toshiba's lightest, smallest portable PC ..... **IN STOCK $629**

PRINTERS
321 SL / 341 SL / 321 SLC ..... **439 / 579 / 569**
Expresswriter 301 battery powered 24 PIN / 311 ..... **329 / 379**
351 SX / PAGE LASER 12 ..... **929 / 359**

DESKTOP PUBLISHING:
Call John Simon at 542-8325

NOVELL NETWORKING

INSTALLATION · SUPPORT

AUTHORIZED GOLD DEALER
Call Larry Twersky 478-0768

AST

AST-386C VGA SYSTEM COMPLETE w/ 20 MHz - 1 MB RAM; 40MB HD; VGA card-VGA Color monitor; 1.2 floppy, DOS-CLOCK/SER/PAR **$3399**

AST - 286 COMPLETE SYSTEM
DOS - CLOCK/SER/PAR / 512K
HI-RES MONO MONITOR/CARD/ 1.2 FLOPPY W-20MB/40MB **$1599/1659**

MODEL 140X/386 ..... **$1999**
AST-386 16MHz **$2099**
AST BRAVO 286 ..... **from $829**
AST 25MHz Model 95 ..... **$5499**
AST 25MHz MDLS **$4150**

HYUNDAI

Unbelievable Prices

286 10MHz system -640 K complete with monitor & card & 20MB HD $1269

XT 10MHz-640 K- 2 DR monitor & card $799

IBM

MDL 30w/20Meg $1599
MDL 30-286 w/20 Meg $1799
MDL 50Z 30/60 Meg ..... $2259 / 2599
MDL 60 40Meg/70Meg $3335/3595
MDL 70/80 ..... CALL
MDL 55SX 30/60 ..... CALL

AMR

386 "20 MHZ" - 1MB RAM, VGA monitor card, 40MB HD, DOS $2659
Flexcache 25/386 150/300 (4MB RAM) $5950/7950
Flexcache 25/386DT 10/R66/120 .... $2950/3450/3899
Flexcache 33/386 MDL 150/300 ..... CALL
Flexcache 20/386DT
Model 10/401/R66/120 ..... 2325/2879/2950/3450
Flexcache 33/386Z Mdl 1/10/40 ..... IN STOCK

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20MB/40mg $3689/3999
Deskpro 286 "12MHZ" IN STOCK $1599
W-20 MB/W-40MB $1889/2049
Deskpro 386/20E 40/110mg $4589/CALL
Deskpro 386S MDL 40 ..... $3299
Portable III MDL 20/40 ..... $3449/3949
Portable 386 "20MHZ" 40 Meg $5429
Portable 386 "20MHZ"100 Meg $6829
Deskpro 386 "25MHZ"
110 MB/300MB ..... IN STOCK
DESKPRO 286E ..... CALL

ZENITH

SUPERSPORT XT 2DR/20MB 1549/2249
SUPERSPORT 286 20MB/40MB $2949/3449

EPSON

LQ-510 ..... $339
FX-850 ..... $345
LQ-1050 ..... $745
FX-1050 ..... $469
LQ-850 ..... $529
LQ-2550 ..... $939

MACINTOSH

Mac SE MDL 30 w/40Meg ..... IN STOCK
Mac SE w 2dr/20Meg $2169/2549
Mac Plus/MAC SE 40 Meg ..... CALL/$2899
Mac II 60/80 Meg $3689/3999
Mac II X-4Meg base/80Meg $4779/CALL
Apple II CX base/40 Meg CALL/3799
Laser Writer NT/NTX $3329/4599
Laser Writer SC $1999
Ext. HD 20/30/40 ..... $535/595/695
Imagewriter II $447

NEC

ProSpeed 286
20MB $3699
MultiSync2A .. $499
NEC 3D $639
ProSpeed 386 w/
40MB HD $4799

FAX

RICOH
MDL 15/25/35 .. In Stock
BEST PRICES
other models CALL

SHARP
220/350 ..... 745/1095

Bargains

PANASONIC
Laser Printer 1399
1124 ..... $349

MICROSOFT
EXCEL 2.1 ..... $279
WORD 4.0 ..... $249

WORDPERFECT 5.0
$249

OKIDATA PRINTERS ..... CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP PaintJet $1059
Laser Jet II/ II D $1629/2650
Deskjet / Deskjet Plus ..... $575/$679
Scanjet Plus w/ Interface $1485
Deskwriter for MAC $959

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
BRING ADD TO QUALIFY FOR PRICING

EVEREX

STEP SYSTEMS
LOWEST PRICES

20Mhz 386 from $2399
16MHz 286 from $1985

LEADING EDGE
An American Idea
MDLS D, D2, D3
Call For Best Prices

OPTOCAD

LA's Authorized VersaCAD Dealer

CAD/CAM

featuring VersaCAD Design
The Total Design Solution

OPTOCAD has on display the below "State of the Art" configured CAD workstation:

Samsung S800

80386-20/80387 Processors
4MB RAM, 150MB Dr. (15ms)
1.2MB & 1.44MB Dr., Dual Serial
Parallel, exp. to 16MB RAM

Calcomp Drawing Card

1280x1024 Res., 16 colors
Display List Processing

Hitachi 4115-DAA Display

1280x1024 Res., .29 dot, 15"

Kurta IS/ONE Digitizer

1019 lpi, 12"x12", Multi-
Emulation, Prog. Macros

Schlumberger 1835SR Plotter

"E" Size, 47 ips, .0005 Acc.
8-Pen, 512k, Cut & Roll

VersaCAD Design Software

This version written for 80386

This system is the ultimate PC based CAD workstation. VersaCAD is loaded into RAM with the graphics adapter utilizing display list processing. We're plotting "E" size illustrative 3D shaded designs with the 1835SD. This is a "must see" system!

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

featuring Aldus Pagemaker
The International Standard

On display for demonstration is the:

Samsung S550

80286-12 Processor, 2.5MB RAM
40MB Dr. (28ms), 1.2MB Dr.
Dual Serial, Parallel

Princeton Graphics LM-301 Display

1600x1200 Res., 15", Landscape

Princeton Graphics PG-1600 Adapt.

1600x1200 Res., CGA Emulation

Princeton Graphics LS-300 Scanner

Flatbed, 8.5"x14", 300 dpi

Panasonic KX-P4450 Laser Printer

300 dpi, 11 ppm, 1.5MB, Dual

LogiTech LogiMouse

Aldus Pagemaker Software

This is a high end desktop publishing system with ultra high resolution graphics and text (WYSIWYG/What You See Is What You Get). We're editing text and graphics on screen at 145 dpi for perfect page layout and placement. This is a "must see to believe" combination for the business that wants top quality input and output. We'll train your staff on all in house publishing routines including:

Importing Text Files
Importing Graphic Files
Scanning Text & Graphics
Editing Text & Graphics

SAMSUNG
KURTA®
VERSACAD Designs
ALDUS
Schlumberger Technologies
Panasonic Office Automation

Systems start as low as $1545.00
100% Financing Available

FREE TRAINING!

(213) 413-3796 (818) 780-4243

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION — IBM — COMPAQ

Authorized dealer . . . . Best Price

IBM 8513 Monitor	$475
IBM 8514 Monitor	795
IBM 8514 A Graphics w/memory	950
IBM PS2 80 70MB 8513 16/20 MHz	5800/6800
IBM AT (New) w/30 MB HD Mono	1650
IBM AT (New) w/30 MB HD VGA	2000
IBM XT & Compatibles	CALL
IBM PS/2 70 20/25 MHz 120 MB Hard 8513 VGA	6500/8500

CAD SYSTEM SPECIALISTS

KURTA IS/one w/corded 4 button Cursor	$499
IBM 315 MB HD	1800
80387 Math Co 16/20	380/480
MITSUBISHI HJ6905 19" Monitor	2499
MITSUBISHI Diamondscan 19" monitor	1899.99
CAD WORK STATION 20 MHz Everex, 2 MB RAM, 40 MB Harddisk, 12x12 digitizer, Renaisance Graphic Card, NEC Plus Monitor, Co-Processor	7499
EVEREX 286/386	CALL
COMPAQ Systems	CALL

MICRO DEAL
(213) 478-0728
11633 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

WE TRADE, BUY AND SELL USED COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, AND OTHER EQUIPMENT
Overnight Service for Drawing and Plotting
Prices subject to change without notice

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

PostScript clone. Although Apple only accounts for about 30% of Adobe's revenue, this was the first announcement from a major manufacturer that clones could be considered as good or better than Adobe's PostScript. There are many PostScript clones available now on the market, and Apple is likely to license one of them or buy out one of the companies that designed them.

Apple's stated goal for developing its own PostScript is "to have the flexibility to determine what additional features and enhancements should be provided in its PostScript language interpreter." This means that once Apple releases its own PostScript, Adobe's standard might be significantly less of a standard than it wants. Apple's extensions might simply take better advantage of the hardware, but they may also include new functions that would allow PostScript to be used in strategic areas to Apple's sole advantage.

Apple promised that it would support the current version of PostScript for its customers, but it is unlikely that it will enhance Adobe's PostScript with any new features.

US Consortium Wants To Produce Own DRAM

Flag-waving isn't only the province of the president and Congress. A group of American companies want to reduce their reliance on Japanese chip manufacturers by creating a consortium to manufacture 4 Mb DRAM chips in the U.S. The group gained immediate support from the electronics industry and even got qualified support from the U.S. companies who currently manufacture DRAMs.

However, it is unclear whether the company can get together the massive funding needed for the venture and whether it would be worth the cost. The self-appointed director of the company, Sanford Kane, has about six months to put together a believable business plan and raise approximately $500 million. The company has the initial verbal and minor financial support of Advanced MicroDevices, DEC, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Intel, LSI Logic, and National Semiconductor.

Even though it is clearly a violation of the US antitrust statutes, it is likely that an exception can be made by Congress if the issue is deemed important enough.

Even though it is clearly a violation of the US antitrust statutes, it is likely that an exception can be made by Congress if the issue is deemed important enough. Given the popularity of Japan-bashing, this should be a minor hurdle. None of the current US DRAM manufacturers has raised any objections, but no business plan has been presented so it is not clear how US Memories (the name of the new venture) plans to price its products. If it becomes clear that the firm wants to gouge prices to gain a foothold in the market, it is likely that Texas Instruments or

GOODMAN MUSIC

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES NOW ON ALL THE HOT KEYBOARDS & RECORDERS

ROLAND U110 Sound Module
~~$1095~~
$699

YAMAHA RX-7 (100 Voice Drum Machine)
~~$895~~
$339

KAWAI K-1 Synthesizer Module
~~$540~~
$359

KAWAI K-1 Synthesizer
~~$999~~
$599

ROLAND S-50 Keyboard Sampler
~~$3500~~
$1588
Digitizer Tablet ?

E-MU Emax SE Sampler
~~$3095~~
$1588

SANSUI 8 Channel 6 Track/2 Track IN STOCK NOW!

KORG M-1
ROLAND W-30
E-MU PROTEUS
ROLAND U20
IN STOCK

KORG DSMI Pro Digital Rack Sampler
~~$2995~~
$999

VESTAFIRE & FOSTEX Four Tracks From $299

ROLAND TR 727 Rhythm Composer
~~$695~~
$189

CASIO PMP 300
~~$299~~
$199

ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX SPECIALS

Huge Software Selection Available

AMIGA	MAC	IBM	ATARI
Midi Starter System	Midi Starter System	Midi Starter System	Midi Starter System
$199	$199	$199	$99

Software Order Line: (818) 508-9491

NORTH HOLLYWOOD
4227 LANKERSHIM BLVD.
(1 Block N. of Universal Studios)
(818) 760-4430

GRAND OPENING
LA BREA/WILSHIRE
780 S. LA BREA AVE.
(1/4 Block S. of Wilshire)
(213) 937-2177

GRAND OPENING
SHERMAN OAKS
4631 VAN NUYS BLVD
(2 Blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)
(818) 784-6900

WEST COVINA
544 N. AZUSA AVE.
(1 Block N of 10 Frwy.)
(818) 967-5767

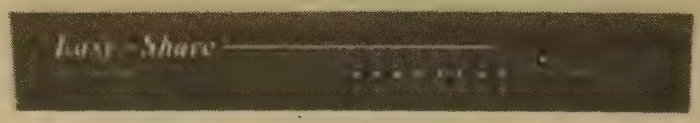
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Discover card

INSTANT CREDIT (O.A.C.)

GOODMAN MUSIC

It's Easy To Share

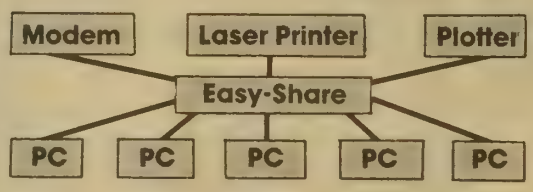
2 Year Warranty



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

Available At: Logan Corporation
3151 Airway Ave., F-202
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-3633

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

EAST-WEST SHOWS & MICROTIMES PRESENTS

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

SUN. 7/23 - LOS ANGELES, CA
Proud Bird - at LA Airport, 11022 Aviation Blvd. From south.-exit Imperial Blvd. west off of Hwy I-405, rt. on Aviation Blvd. From north-exit Century Blvd. west off of Hwy I-405, left on Aviaiton Blvd.

SAT. 8/5 - SAN DIEGO, CA
Scottish Rite Center, 18895 Camino Del Rio south exit Mission Center off I-80

SAT 8/12 CULVER CITY, CA
Veterans Auditorium, 1411 Southern Overland Ave. Intersection of Culver Blvd. & Overland Ave. Exit off I-10 or exit Venice Blvd. off I-405 at Overland Ave.

SAT 8/19 ANAHEIM, CA
Anaheim Stadium, I-5 So. Exit State College Blvd. to stadium Gate 8, to exhibit hall.

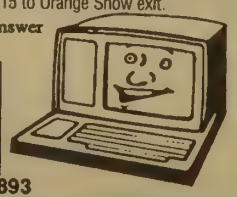
SUN 8/20 LOS ANGELES, CA
Proud Bird - at LA Airport, 11022 Aviation Blvd. From South, exit Imperial Blvd. West off of Hwy I-405, rt. on Aviation Blvd. From North, exit Century Blvd. west off of Hwy. I-405, left on Aviation Blvd.

SUN 8/27 SAN BERNARDINO, CA
National Orange Show Grounds
E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show exit.

Save up to 60% on PC's, software, peripherals and supplies • See demos on hundreds of products • Get experts to answer all your questions and buy straight from the wholesalers, distributors and manufactors

Open to the public & Instant Prize Winners

LIMITED TIME OFFER - YEARLY MEMBERSHIPS $15
For $15.00 East-West Shows will give you admission to over 100 computer shows in a one year period. Send a $15.00 check to adress below, be sure to include name,a ddress and zip. For more info. send for FREE BROCHURE.



East-West Computer Shows • PO Box 767 • Larkspur, CA 94939 • (415) 388-8893

DON'T PAY RETAIL PRICES FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

Micron Technologies will cry foul and take the issue to court.

There will be the normal amount of fighting between states about where the plant will be located, even though chip manufacturing uses more toxic solvents and gases than almost any other part of computer manufacturing.

Many questions loom for US Memories:

•Is it safe to rely on IBM for the 4 Mb technology? IBM has always extracted a great cost from its "technology partners" for ideas and processes developed at IBM. An often-forgotten fact is that IBM is the largest producer of DRAM in the world. However, all of its production is for its own use only. IBM has an apparent lead over most of Japan with ramping up 4 Mb production, and it could decide that this would be a good time to start selling to other American companies, especially if it would be perceived as "patriotic" to do so.

•Given that Japan is still considered one of our most important allies, why not just make long-term contracts with Japanese companies for their DRAM production? Clearly, if individual American manufacturers are going to be investing hundreds of millions of dollars in US Memories, that money could also be invested elsewhere. Is the political climate against Japan so bad that some of these manufacturers have not considered simply investing in joint ventures with Japanese companies or simply placing huge advance orders? US Memories would be much more vulnerable to legal and technical chicanery than Japanese sourcesof DRAM.

•What will US Memories do after the 4 Mb DRAM? Even though there have been no objections from other chip manufacturers to the consortium, what happens if it decides to move into other markets in which there are already American suppliers? It is unlikely that the initial business plan will lock the consortium out of future markets, and many American chip manufacturers will have a new giant to worry about five years down the line.

Not Alan Kay's Dynabook

Dynabook Technologies released six portable MS-DOS machines using the name that Alan Kay popularized for his vision of a notebook-sized, low-cost computer that anyone could use.

In the company's defense, president Vinod Khosla said that the name Dynabook was not registered or trademarked so that it was fair game. Given that the name was part of a dream, not a commercial product, the lack of trademark is not surprising. The computers introduced, however, only resemble Kay's often-shared dream in size. Instead of mouse or voice input, the systems have a standard keyboard (without numeric keypad).

Instead of being trivial to use, they are based on MS-DOS. Instead of being inexpensive, a single-floppy system costs $4,700. Given that Dynabook Technologies registered a trademark for the name for the company and its products, no one can use the term for its original purpose without causing confusion, to say nothing of the possibility of incurring the company's legal wrath. ■

ESPANORE, LTD. —COMPUTER SUPPLIES

CAL: 800/225-8230
USA: 800/247-6783

7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

818/765-0526

BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DS/DD (Naked)	5.25" DS/DD (Deluxe)	5.25" DS/DD (White Box)
23¢	**29¢**	**31¢**
Case of 100	Case of 100	Case of 100

All Diskettes are 100% Tested, Error Free & Guaranteed

5.25" HD (Naked)	3.5" HD (with labels)	3.5" DS/DD (Standard) / 3.5" DS/DD (Premium)
49¢	**$2.45**	**75¢** / **89¢**
Case of 100	Case of 25	Both Case of 50

Storage Cases

Disk Size	Holds	P/N	Price
5.25"	10	MP-10	**1.50**
5.25"	50	DX-50A	**6.95**
5.25"	100	DS-100L	**7.95**
5.25"	2*50	DX-100B	**8.95**
5.25"	140	DA-140L	**9.95**
5.25"	120	Cast-5	**49.95**
3.5"	10	MC-10	**1.50**
3.5"	50	SS-50	**7.95**
3.5"	80	DD-80	**8.95**
3.5"	3*40	DB-120L	**9.95**
3.5"	180	Cast-3	**59.95**

Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	**4¢ ea.**
Paper Sleeves	**2¢ ea.**
5.25" Labels (Colored)	**2¢ ea.**
3.5" Labels (Colored)	**3¢ ea.**

AVERY LABELS 5% OFF

Data Cartridges

3M — DC300	**19.38**
3M — DC300XLP	**21.88**
3M — DC600A	**24.69**
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	**28.75**
3M — DC1000	**16.25**
3M — DC2000	**17.50**
Verb ST-600	**14.95**

Accessories

Paper (2500 Sheets 20# Laser Perf)	**29.95**
Power Strip (UL)	**9.95**
Power Pad/Center (UL)	**21.95**
Mouse Mat/Pad	**4.95**
Mouse House	**6.95**
Head Cleaning Kits (5/3)	**2.95**
Keyboard Skin	**13.95**
Keyboard Plastic Cover	**4.95**
DCT Keytronics Keyboards	**25.00**

WIZARDWARE (Pak). 29.95

Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College • EGA Sampler • Desktop Pub. • Games • Graphic • Kids Ed. • Mouse • Teacher • T-Shirt • Ventura/ Pagemaker • VGA Sampler • Adult EGA/CGA • Adult VGA

Quality Shareware, Satisfaction Guaranteed

BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS

maxell	Verbatim®	*Dysan*	SONY
5.25" DS **6.95**	5.25" DS **6.95**	5.25" DS **7.95**	3.5" DS/DD Bulk **.99**
5.25" HD **12.95**	5.25" HD **11.95**	5.25" HD **12.95**	
3.5" DS **12.95**	3.5" DS **11.95**	3.5" DS **13.95**	3.5" DS **12.95**
3.5" HD **29.95**	3.5" HD **29.95**	3.5" HD **31.95**	3.5" HD **29.95**

Nashua	3M	BASF	XIDEX
5.25" DS **4.95**	5.25" DS **7.25**	5.25" DS **5.95**	5.25" DS **3.95**
5.25" HD **8.95**	5.25" HD **12.95**	5.25" HD **9.95**	5.25" HD **7.50**
3.5" DS **9.95**	3.5" DS **13.30**	3.5" DS **11.95**	3.5" DS **9.95**
3.5" HD **27.50**	3.5" HD **32.50**	3.5" HD **28.95**	3.5" HD **24.95**

RIBBONS

All Types — All Sizes — Colors — Quantity Discounts • FREE SHIPPING

Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	**3.50**	Oki 80	**1.60**	Toshiba 321 SL	**7.50**
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	**5.00**	Oki 182	**5.00**	NEC P2200	**8.45**
Epson LQ 800	**5.50**	Oki 393	**27.00**	NEC 2000 Flip	**7.95**
Epson LQ 1000	**6.00**	Panasonic 1124	**8.50**	Tally Spirit 80	**5.75**
Citizen 120/180D	**5.25**	Diablo Hytype II	**3.60**	Star NX10	**5.25**
Panasonic 1090	**5.50**	Epson LX80	**3.50**	Star NX1000	**6.50**
Panasonic 1524	**9.00**	Epson EX800	**6.25**	IBM Proprinter	**4.75**
Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	**3.50**	Toshiba 351	**5.71**	IBM Proprinter XL	**6.25**

ESPANORE, LTD. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

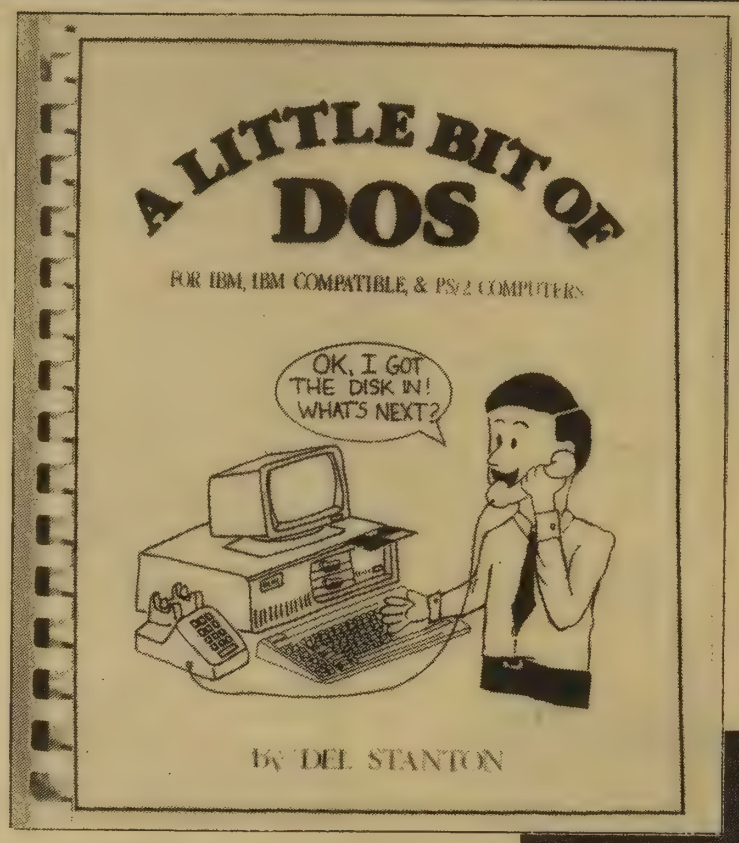
ESPANORE, LTD.—COMPUTER SUPPLIES

7270 Bellaire Avenue, North Hollywood, CA 91605 • 818/765-0526 • (CA) 800/225-8230 • (USA) 800/247-6783

Shipping: UPS Cost only. COD: $2.75. All orders shipped within 36 hours. Order Fee: $1. Ribbons, free S & H. Pricing good thru 8/31/89.

PC BUYERS GUIDE

DOS Book Teaches Just The Basics

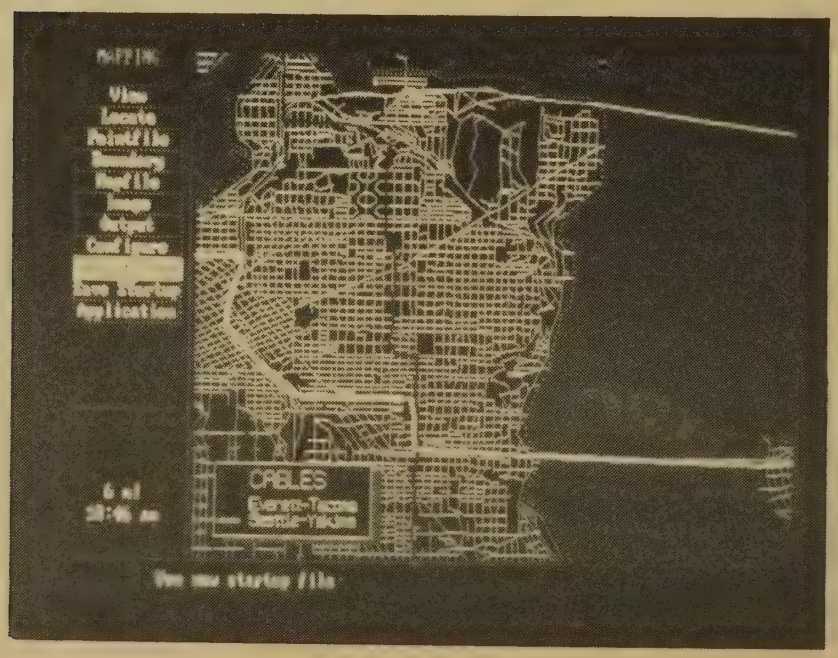


A Little Bit Of DOS is a new text for beginning DOS users. The book is designed for those who want to learn enough about the standard PC operating system to be able to use it at a basic level rather than master it completely. It is illustrated throughout with cartoons that explain essential DOS concepts. If you think booting your PC means giving it a swift kick, and you don't know the difference between a batch file and the A: drive, *A Little Bit Of DOS* can help you get started in the DOS world. Del Stanton, PO 1120, Burbank, CA 91507. (818)840-0767.

GoScript 2.1 Offers New Features

GoScript 2.1, a software printing utility for the PC and PS/2 that enables non-PostScript printers to print PostScript language files, offers three new features: print-to-disk capabilities, faster bit-map image processing, and the ability to save and restore bit-map images. *GoScript* 2.1 also supports GoFonts, LaserGo's new library that will offer over 2000 typefaces. *GoScript* is offered in two editions—the first includes 13 high quality scalable outline fonts; the second edition is *GoScript Plus*, which includes 35 outline fonts. Both come with step-by-step instructions for use with many popular programs including *Word*, *WordPerfect* 5.0, *PageMaker*, and *Ventura Publisher*. 640 K of RAM, a hard disk with 1.5 to 3 Mb of free memory, and MS-DOS 3.0 or later are required. ($195/$395) LaserGo, Inc., 9235 Trade Place, Suite A, San Diego, CA 92126. (619)530-2400.

MapInfo 4.0 Weds Maps With Databases



MapInfo combines the power of computerized mapping with the information sorting and analysis capabilities of a database. The program can use data either in a user's existing databases (*dBASE III Plus*, *dBASE IV*) or in any ASCII file. Through *MapInfo*, users can easily manipulate locations identified either by street address, zip code, city, state, county, census tract or, by virtually any geographic information. *MapInfo* also supplies computer maps for thousands of cities across the US. These maps include names for every street, river, and bridge, as well as address number ranges for every block and side of the street. State and national maps are available with county boundaries, cities and towns, zip codes, and state and interstate highways, and a variety of national boundary files. World maps are also available. In addition, users can create their own maps using a keyboard, a mouse, or a digitizer. *MapInfo* allows you to

- Display a map of any area
- Find addresses
- Overlay selected levels of information
- Analyze relationships between sets of data graphically
- Shade or color boundaries based on specified criteria
- Attach any database to any map

($750) MapInfo Corporation, 200 Broadway, Troy, NY 12180. 1-800-FAST-MAP.

Red Hot Prices!

Featuring special low prices on Boca add-on boards to expand your IBM PC or PS/2 computer to its fullest potential

BOCARAM/AT
- Memory for IBM ATs & compatible computers
- Perfect for accelerated ATs operating at speeds up to 16MHz
- Backfills 128K system memory; & adds up to 4MB of expanded (EMS) and/or extended memory
- 128K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB also available

$123.
(0K)
List: $225.

BOCARAM/XT
- Expanded memory board for IBM PC/XT/ATs & compatibles
- Adds up to 2MB of EMS memory above 640K
- Operates at CPU speeds up to 12MHz
- 256K, 2MB also available

$338.
(1MB)
List: $595.
$91.
(0K)
List: $175.

BOCARAM 50/60
- Extended memory for IBM PS/2 Models 50/60 & Micro Channel compatibles
- Provides up to 4MB of memory per board
- Driver for EMS emulation included
- 1MB, 2MB also available

$811.
(4MB)
List: $1,495.
$127.
(0K)
List: $295.

BOCARAM/30
- EMS memory for IBM PS/2 Models 25/30 & compatibles
- Up to 2MB of expanded memory per board
- Operates at speeds up to 12MHz
- 256K, 1MB also available

$585.
(2MB)
List: $995.
$91.
(0K)
List: $175.

EGA by BOCA
- For IBM PC/XT/ATs & compatibles
- Improve monochrome, color, & EGA monitor display with only one card
- Maximum 640 x 350 display for EGA monitors
- IBM CGA & MDA compatible; Hercules Graphics compatible

$129.
(256K video RAM)
List: $249.

IO/AT
- For maximum IBM PC/XT/AT expansion; high-speed AT compatibility
- Connect extra printers, modems, mice, scanners, plotters
- Adds up to (2) serial ports & (1) parallel port

$47.
(1 Ser/1 Par)
List: $119.
$51.
(2 Ser/1 Par)
List: $129.

BOCA I/O
- Expands IBM PC/XT & compatibles
- Adds (1) parallel port, (1) serial port, & clock/ calendar
- No jumpers to set; configure via software
- Optional game port available

$49.
(1 Ser/1 Par)
List: $129.

BOCA.MCA
- Adds ports to all Micro Channel & compatible computers; connect more printers, scanners, plotters, modems, or mice
- Serial/Parallel: (2) serial ports & (1) parallel port
- Parallel: (1) parallel port

$93.
(2 Ser/1 Par)
List: $210.
$51.
(1 Par)
List: $110.

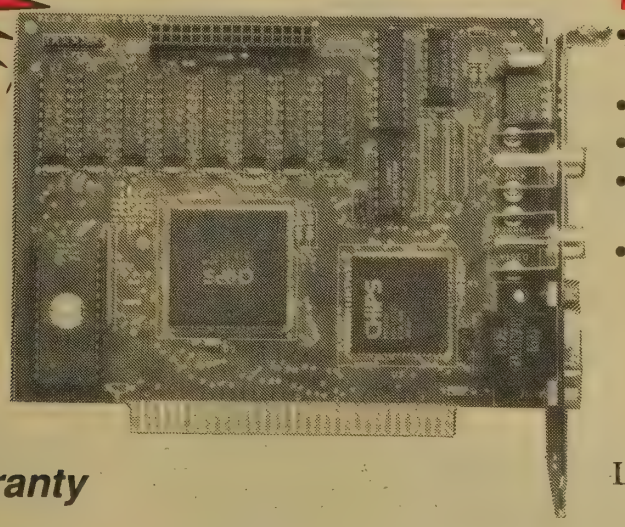
TOPHAT
- Popular low-cost short card for IBM ATs & faster compatibles
- Backfills 128K memory in ATs with only 512K
- Operates at up to 10MHz
- Easy 3-step installation

$93.
(128K)
List: $165.

DUAL GRAPHICS ADAPTER
- Basic color/monochrome card for IBM PC/XT/ATs & compatibles
- Improves display of CGA & monochrome monitors
- Adds (1) parallel port for extra printer
- IBM CGA & MDA compatible; Hercules Graphics compatible

$58.
List: $99.

MONTHLY SPECIAL



On SPECIAL ... a low cost, all purpose, high-res video board... MULTI-EGA
- 640 x 480 display for IBM PC/XT/ATs and compatibles
- Sharp 16 simultaneous color display
- Auto-switch on multi-frequency monitors
- EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules Graphics compatible for gradual monitor upgrades
- Other features: 752 x 410 drivers for Windows, AutoCAD and Lotus 1-2-3; screen saving automatically shuts off your monitor when not in use; 256K video memory

$139.
List Price: $299.

Two-year warranty

Get in on the RED HOT prices and expand your PC with Boca boards at the lowest prices in town! Call TOLL FREE and place your order today while the savings last!

MasterCard VISA

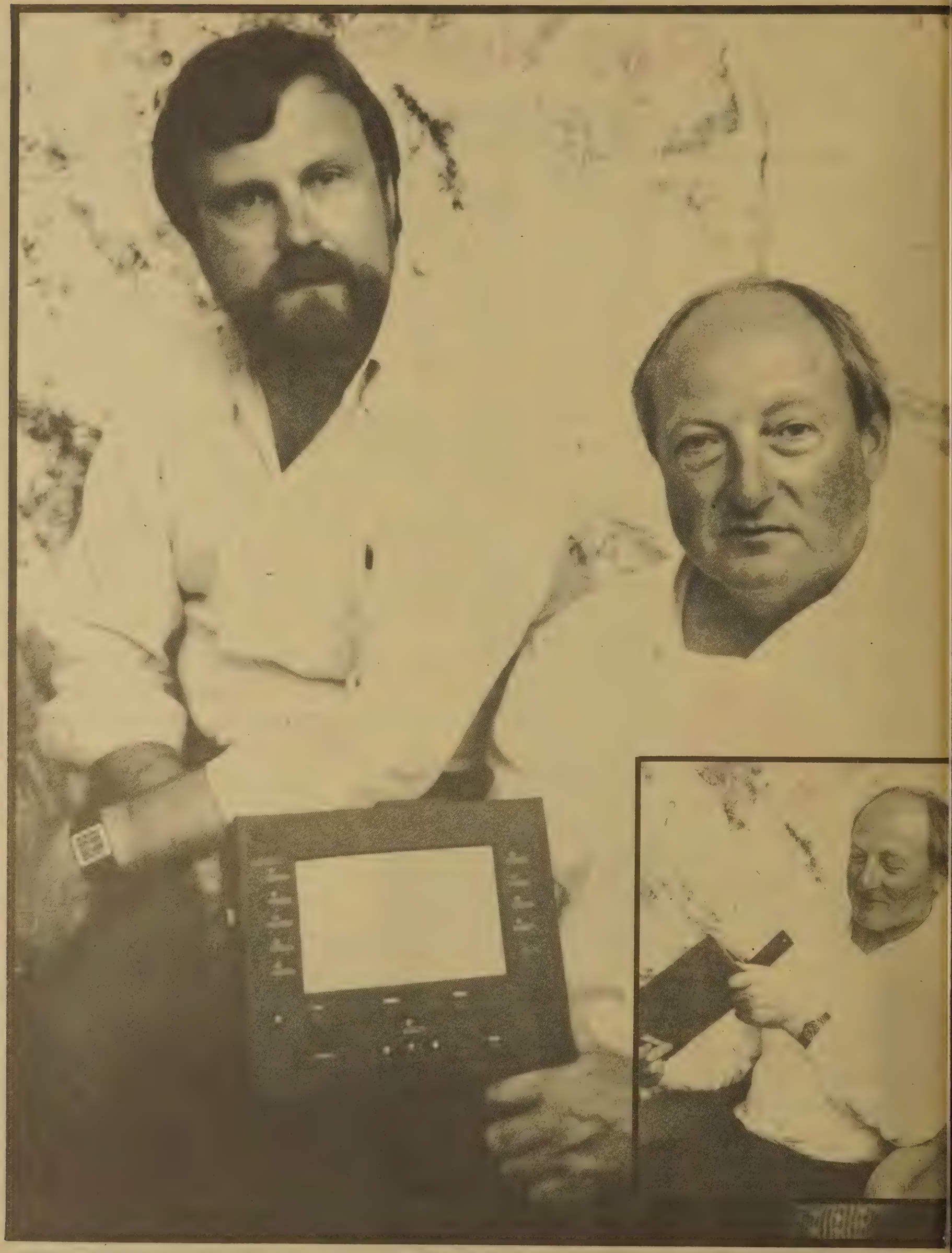
BOCA RESEARCH INC
Authorized Dealer

(800) 648-3308

8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. EST

AT SALES, INC.

UPS second day air shipping FREE



The Handheld Workstation: New Frontiers In Mobile Computing

By Mary Eisenhart

By now everybody's heard, and many have experienced, the benefits of mobile computing with laptop machines and collaborative projects utilizing Local Area Networks.

However, if you belong to the estimated half of the population whose work doesn't take place in the desk-bound world, most of these benefits have been lost on you. Sometimes you have to work in conditions that would dramatically shorten the life of any computer equipment you brought along—temperature extremes, high dust levels, static flying hither and yon. Other times the sheer complexity of setting up a network terrorizes you even as you recognize the eventual benefits.

Enter the Agilis System, due to start shipping in August. The Agilis System consists of a variety of interchangeable modules or "slices," each slightly larger than a videocassette, which snap together to provide exactly the configuration customers need for specialized applications, from manufacturing to disaster relief. Slices include an 8088 CPU, an 80386 CPU, a touchscreen with an interface called ActionPoint that emulates Microsoft mouse operation, battery

Ken Biba (l) and John Ellenby of Agilis, with a 386-based handheld workstation and touchscreen-like "slice" which incorporates touchscreen mouse emulation using the ActionPoint interface. Above, Ellenby shows more modularity: a 20-meg hard disk in a cartridge. The complete configuration weighs about five pounds.

Photos: Michael Jay

packs, and numerous other expansion options.

Aside from their modular design, Agilis products are notable for their unique approach to networking: they support standard networking protocols from Ethernet to AppleTalk, run standard DOS (in the case of the 8088), OS/2 and UNIX (in the case of the 386, which also runs DOS) applications, and do it all via radio, without wires or cables. They also do it *fast,* supporting Ethernet speeds of 10 Mb per second, unheard-of on previous packet radio systems.

The Agilis System is the brainchild of the company's two founders, chief operating officer Ken Biba and chairman, CEO, and president John Ellenby, whose interests converged in the creation of wireless LANs and workstations for what are called "demanding environments." Biba was a co-founder of networking pioneer Sytek (recently acquired by Hughes); Ellenby, a Xerox PARC veteran, is the founder of GRiD Systems, which invented mobile computing and created powerful, rugged laptops that became the darling of the military and the Fortune 500. Both shared an interest in making the benefits of LANs and mobile computing available to those markets whose particular needs hadn't been met by the more mainstream products.

If the main thing you want from portable computing is the ability to move your spreadsheets from home to office, Agilis slices, at prices ranging from $2,000 to $20,000, may be more than you need. However, if you're out in the field in bad weather trying to diagnose and fix a malfunctioning oil well that's costing your company thousands of dollars a minute, Agilis is uniquely suited to your needs. And, with strategic alliances with third parties including 3Com and vertical-market vendors already in place with more to be announced, the range of specialized solutions available to Agilis customers is expanding rapidly.

"I've seen lots of nice products in my time," says Ellenby, beaming paternally at a five-pound 386 setup about the size of a phone book. "Obviously the latest product is the nicest one, but I feel *really* good about this one." Since Ellenby's previous "babies" have included the fabled Xerox Alto and the GRiD Compass, chances are that his fondness for the handheld workstations will become a popular sentiment.

What led you to do this project? What needs are you trying to address?

Ken Biba: We came together from two kinds of different places. John with GRiD, as you know, invented and pioneered mobile computing in general. There are two sets of users: the people who take their office into someone else's office, and the people who don't have an office. The latter have not been well served by the portable computers that have been out.

I came out of the LAN experience discovering that LANs can be invaluable; however, they are still a complex beast, and being able to make them simple and being able to remove some of the complexity by making them wireless was very important.

What I think was natural was that the kind of customers John was looking at, in terms of people who had applications that office machines wouldn't solve, were naturals for having wireless communications.

Ken Biba: "LANs can be invaluable; however, they are still a complex beast, and being able to make them simple and being able to remove some of the complexity by making them wireless was very important."

So we can provide the same kind of tools people have in the office, outside the office; it was natural for us, I think, to join forces, combine our two perspectives, and to build a much more powerful tool together than either of us would have built alone.

One of our premises is the principle of least invention. This is very different from a laptop-looking system, and yet it's very compatible on the inside. So in some sense, you can think about this as a wireless Sun workstation—it's got an Ethernet, it's got graphics display, it's got about a 4-5 MIPS processor inside it, yet it has interfaces to software that want to be the same interface that one would expect to see in one's office.

We've tried to minimize the learning curve so that you don't have to learn something new while providing a new service.

In the particular case of networking, we wanted to build a network product that was not as difficult, not as intimidating, as networking products had been in the past, yet provides the same class of service that our customers need. This connects as a networking unit, it self-configures; when you install the radios it self-configures, and the networking software doesn't have to know about radios. We've kind of hidden that away in the way we've built the product, without having to go off and reinvent yet another operating system, another user interface.

John Ellenby: Modularity has been clearly understood as desirable for a long time in computers, because that's exactly what we've had in mainframes and desktops—you add to it when you need them.

But in portables we came out with things that were all combined, the display with a keyboard—all the choices were already made. And users wanted different kinds of displays, different kinds of keyboards, different amounts of storage, or different or unusual peripherals.

Anybody who didn't want the standard Model T configuration was out of luck.

Biba: And the Model T configuration was largely oriented to people who enter large volumes of numbers or text, and not oriented toward other kinds of applications—not oriented toward CAD applications, not oriented toward analysis applications. It did not make good tools—good tools for certain sets of people.

So you designed the system?

Ellenby: We brought together a team, many of whom had worked together before, and we shared all our ideas and got some customers in, sat around and pushed around some polystyrene blocks, and shared some ideas, got some more ideas, and 18 months ago sat down and designed it. This is the result of 18 months' work.

There are still certain pieces of the marketplace—with respect to all the opportunities in wireless networking and all the opportunities in mobile computing and all the opportunities in networking generally—that require an architecture, a particular physical packaging, that enables people to do what they need to do. We have one customer, for example, who's interested in stacking together ten 386 CPUs. He's going to take the software off of ten 386 Road Runner workstations, which occupy a room somewhat larger than this office, package it into a package this big [indicating size about that of a Mac Plus]—that's ten of these [the 386 CPU slice].

So you can really build any kind of computing system that you want. There's going to be other people building slices for us and with us and selling them directly to their customers and to our customers; those slices will include not just radios, but radio interfaces for other people's cellular radios. They'll include such things as instrumentation, interfaces, mass storage devices, sensors, and so on.

So this is a system that can be added to, a system that can grow, a system that can be used by a major user to meet their changing needs. When they need to insert technology, they can do that. When they need a new kind of display, they've got that.

It lowers their ownership costs, because they only change the pieces that they need, and it very much simplifies their operations, because they don't have to go through a major revolution every three years to buy whole new systems. They buy the pieces that they need, so their lifecycle costs are much lower.

It enables people to build simply, for themselves, custom computers that uniquely suit their needs, their operations, and to build them out of standard components that are available at reasonable cost, but moreover leverage the standards that the industry's developed, principally for the office, so there's lots of software that exists, lots of hardware that exists, the infrastructure's there.

The value-added that we brought is in the notion of networking that this embodies—the wireless network itself, the fact that we use 802.3 or Cheapernet connector modules that can be made up very, very flexibly—part of the system can be at the front of the vehicle, for example, and part in the back, and just have a coaxial cable go between them. And the fact that we have a unique packaging notion, that other people can use.

Biba: Also the intimidation factor: "Who do I talk to to get the wire pulled? How do I get it installed?" Just the intimidation factor of that complexity. You'll notice that in contrast to conventional LANs, it doesn't require any cables to assemble the computer.

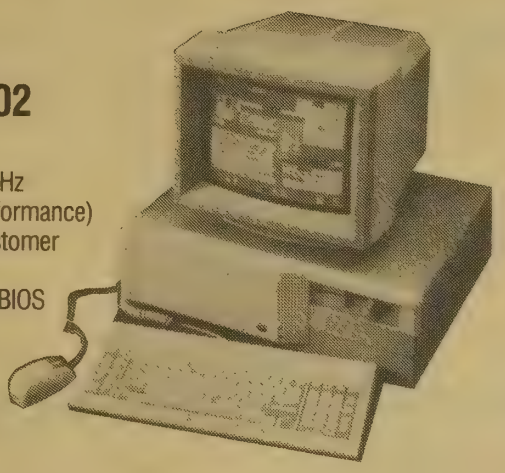
If you're familiar with how Ethernet was originally invented, it began as a project in Hawaii called Alohanet, which was essentially to provide peer communications between the Hawaiian islands. They had great difficulty moving wire between islands, so radio was the net system used.

Xerox essentially went ahead and invented Ethernet, took that same notion of wireless communications and put it on a wire, a very strange antenna, rather than just doing radios. So the history of Ethernet and local area networking really begins

INTEL 25 MHz 80386 PERFORMANCE IN A PC AT COMPATIBLE

STANDARD SYP302 FEATURES:

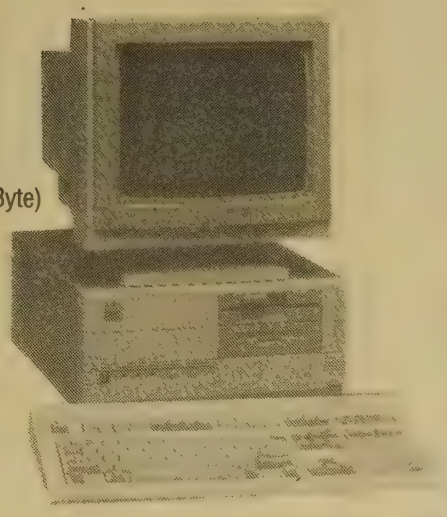
- Intel 80386 running at 25 MHz
- 64K Byte cache (0 w.s. performance)
- 4M Byte Main Memory (Customer expandable to 8M Byte)
- Phoenix Technologies ROM BIOS
- High Reliability Chassis
- 8 I/O expansion slots
- 220 watt power supply
- 2 32-Bit I/O Expansion Slots
- 2 Serial Ports
- 1 Centronics Parallel Port
- 5 Half-Height, 5¼" Peripheral Bays
- FCC Class B/VDE Level B
- UL/CSA/TUV
- Made in the USA



$5,950

PRODIGY STANDARD FEATURES:

- Intel 80286 Running at 15 MHz
- 2M Byte Main Memory (Expandable 8M Byte)
- AMT ROM BIOS
- Small High Reliability Chassis
- 8 I/O Slots
- 200 W Power
- Made in Japan



$985.00

All systems come with MicroSoft DOS 4.01

intel

Q-MOUSE

Microsoft Prodigy

Valuable Features:

- Highly Accurate
- PS/2 Upgradeable
- Variable Resolution from 50-1200 DPI
- All Mice Carry 2-Year Warranty

DELUXE PACKAGE
INCLUDES:

- Mouse X-20
- Mouse Driver
- Mouse Manual
- DB 9/25 Adapter
- Mouse Pad
- Dr. Halo Plus Software with Manual

STANDARD PACKAGE
INCLUDES:

- Mouse X-20
- Mouse Driver
- Mouse Manual
- DB 9/25 Adapter

I. 2 BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE
Microsoft Compatible

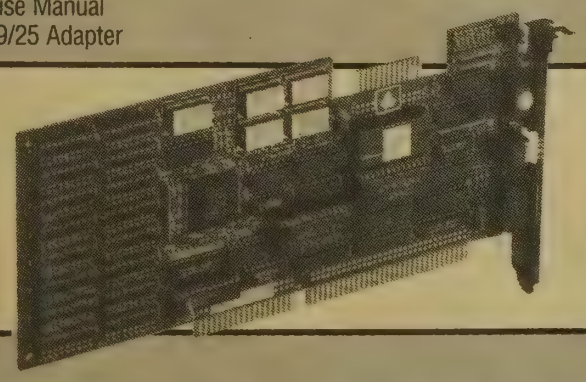
a. X-20MS (Standard Package) $39.99

b. X-20MD (Deluxe Package) $45.99

II. 3 BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE
Microsoft & Mouse System Compatible

c. X-20SS (Standard Package) $41.99

d. X-20SD (Deluxe Package) $46.99



HIGH QUALITY Q-VGA (8/16 bits) CARDS AVAILABLE

for as low as **$179.00**

Call for more information!

SORLET INTERNATIONAL

19 Hammond, Suite 504
Irvine, CA 92718

Fax (714) 837-5680
Tel (714) 837-5667

with radio, goes to cable, and now in a sense we're taking it back to its roots and moving it back into radio.

Are most of the applications that this technology is used for fairly vertical?

Ellenby: I would say they're very vertical—you could say that they're horizontal if you were to say that there's a thing called maintenance systems, which if you think about it is an application.

Desktop publishing is an application. Desktop publishing started out as being very vertical, for the people in the office that made the publications that needed to get out rapidly—that was a specialist group. And then it started that everybody wanted to take their memos and make them into productions.(laughs)

Once the tool becomes available, people start thinking of all kinds of things to do with it.

Right.

I think there's a marketplace that is currently thought of as vertical, which is equipment maintenance. Or there's a marketplace people think of as vertical, which is command and control. In fact, they're horizontal marketplaces of quite large dimensions.

You take the utilities, you take the big van companies, you take all the trucking lines—that's a command and control application. It's not command and control like on the battlefield, in the sense of the Department of Defense, but you want to know where the people are, and you want to be able to have them tell you what they're doing and what they see—what a fireman's seeing, or what we're seeing about maintaining something, and you want to coordinate what they're doing.

Utility companies are interested in where their trucks are, giving the people in the trucks the best information they have about where dangerous chemicals are on the site, or where you go to turn off the gas pipe in a school. Things like that. Command and control is actually a big application—taxis, ambulances, fire trucks, they're all command and control applications.

Then of course, within DOD, command and control is lots of people needing to be coordinated about what to do, where to go, and who they're going to be dealing with, and providing similar information back.

These turn out to be fairly large, generic applications—you think of payroll as being a vertical market, but that turns out to be something everybody uses.

This could be useful to an outbound tech support team.

Sure. They need to be told where to go and what to do, and they need to feed back what they're seeing and what they've done. When you think about it in those terms, in systems terms, it starts to be a very large, generic marketplace. To the extent that they use similar systems, that's what makes it into a large generic market.

There's the engineering marketplace, which is fixing equipment in the field, programming the robots, verifying that the little computers that run the elevator systems, the heating-ventilating systems, are all correct. Fixing aircraft, all those things which are thought of as engineering applications—that's a very big marketplace indeed.

And the third marketplace, or cluster if you like, is industrial automation, which is rather similar to the second one, but different in a sense, and that is the ability to embed small computers, either semipermanently or short-term, or even permanently, that communicate among themselves and the other systems about the status of the plant. It's the ability to very quickly add automation tools, verification tools, the ability to change a production line very quickly, so you get flexibility.

John Ellenby: "The nice thing is that we can use lots of the existing systems. We take things that you can use in the office, and we use them outside and make them useful to people in these demanding environments."

That includes, of course, doing the loading verification and other things that have to do with the logic controllers, PLCs, programmable logic controllers, that people have on production lines and elsewhere. A PLC, for example, if it's shut down in an automotive engine manufacturing line, costs $5,000 a minute. So they're very interested in getting in there quickly and getting it back up.

In these marketplaces there's very high value to the customer, to the public, to have command and control of the utility truck done properly—it doesn't sound as though it's a high value, but when you start to think of what's at stake, a whole community's lost their power, bringing that power back online is important. Preventing explosion is important, and dealing with, occasionally, quite hazardous materials—transformers have PCBs in them and other things.

You can give many examples where good dispatch information is important, good information about what you're going to see when you get there, not having to rely on the local knowledge of the truck driver and the crew. After a major hurricane on Long Island, I personally saw crews from six different groups other than local—they came in from the entire area, so they couldn't possibly rely on local knowledge. When they had the fires up here in the hills, I knew of crews that had come in from as far away as Alaska, so they all needed to be coordinated to deal with a very major event.

If you take the maintenance of equipment, it's a very big marketplace, in part because the equipment's getting more and more complex. You need the ability to take the documentation into the aircraft, or into the major plant that can't be brought back into the test shop that you're running, can't be brought back into the hangar. Increasingly with aircraft they're trying to maintain them as they go through the hubs, because that's the time they're most accessible to the people with the expertise. They're in the hubs like Dallas and New York and Chicago for very short periods, so they try and coordinate it. It's convenience to us and safety to us, when they do it right.

They can actually connect in, coordinating among themselves—they have maintenance engineers, the people that are loading the aircraft, the people that are fueling the aircraft, the people that are putting bags onto the aircraft and freight between aircraft—the availability of that aircraft and its status is known to a large number of people, as though they were on a local area network. They're connected by radios, in this case.

You've got a command and control application there, you've got a logistics and engineering application, and you've got something that's akin to industrial automation because the aircraft also has embedded controllers. So it's a good example of how these things come together.

And the information can come from a remote database that you're accessing, or some of the information can be on board on the unit itself?

Well, think of the people working around that aircraft, or around that situation, as being on a local area network. Think of an office local area network, where one person might be doing payroll, and another person's doing finance, and somebody else is doing projections on a marketing and sales application. Typically local area networks within companies have been used by workgroups that work together and share information; they don't need to work together but they're sharing resources. They may also use a gateway, that goes to a remote database, or a remote service which is a major big computer.

We're talking about exactly the same kinds of applications in terms of the technology, except that it's wireless, and these people are cordless.

So the workgroup of people that couldn't possibly be connected by cable—it's as though they were. So this job, that hitherto is not very well automated—because people, when they're doing this, would have to get out of the airplane and go to a big desktop PC or go to something that's mounted on a truck or walk some distance or drag around with them a lot of documentation—now they're going to see the documentation inside the aircraft, talk to the maintenance databases, and coordinate the other people. This group works together as a team, as though they were on a local area network.

What are the particular requirements of this sort of applications that you wouldn't necessarily get running Lotus on your desktop?

Ellenby: They're often in demanding environments—rain, dust, cold, heat, chemicals, RFI, EMI (electromagnetic interference), radar, arc-welding. Noisy, noisy, nasty, nasty environments.

On the move ergonomics—you may have it bolted in your vehicle, you may have it in your hand. People are making decisions, fairly critical decisions that need a lot of information support, on the move, often in trucks, often in vehicles, sitting on tugs or on aircraft, helicopters, so the equipment should support that different way of making decisions.

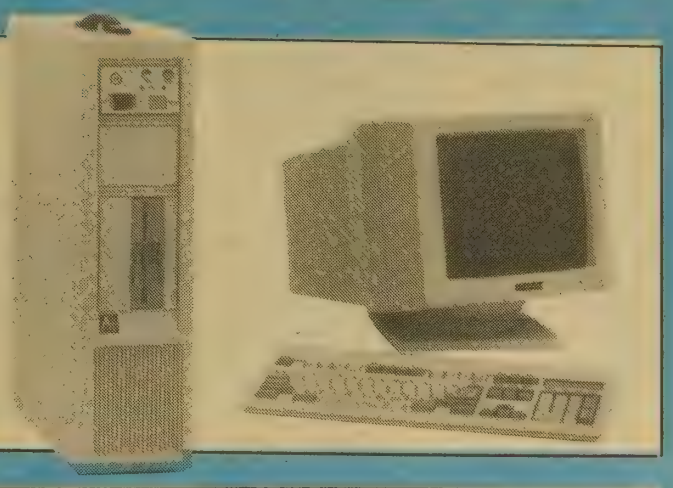
You should be able to use it with one hand if necessary. You should be able to operate it by pointing while you're driving a vehicle—"I want to go THERE."

The nice thing is that we can use lots of the existing systems that there are around. We take things that you can use in the office, and we use them outside and make them useful to people in these demanding environ-

FOR PEOPLE WHO WANT MORE, BUT AREN'T WILLING TO PAY THE PRICE

FREE
1200 Baud External Modem
w/Every System Purchase
(reg. value $89)

AT 386-25 $2150



- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 25 MHz Mainboard
- 20 MHz CPU
- 4 MB installed on board
- 8 MB expandable
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- Seagate 40 MB Hard Disk
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Vertical case w/reset button & LED light
- Hi-res TTL Amber Monitor
- Monochrome (Herc.) Graphic Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

AT 286-16 $999

- IBM AT-286 Compatible
- 10/16 MHz 0 Wait State
- Harris True 16 MHz CPU
- Phoenix BIOS
- 512K Memory on board
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT 3 Opening Case w/Reset Buttons
- Lifetime Warranty Rechargeable Battery
- Mono card
- Hi Res TTL Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- FCC Class B Approved

AT 286-12 $789

- IBM AT-286 Compatible
- 6/12 MHz CPU 0 Wait State
- Phoenix BIOS
- 512K Memory on board
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT 3 Opening Case w/reset buttons
- Clock/calendar on board
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- FCC Class B Approved

XT Turbo-10 $409

- IBM XT Compatible
- 4.77/10 MHz CPU
- Intel 8088
- Phoenix BIOS
- 512K
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 165 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style case w/LED Power & Turbo Light, Reset & Turbo Button
- AT Style 84K, Keyboard
- FCC Class B Approved

SPECIAL
MS-DOS 3.30
$65

HARD DISK

Seagate ST-225 w/cont.	$249
Seagate ST-238 w/cont.	269
Seagate ST-251	299
Seagate ST-251-1	339
Seagate ST-4096	579
Seagate ST-125	229
Seagate ST-138	269
Miniscribe 6085	539
Miniscribe 3650	299
Micropolis 1325A	549

EGA/VGA CARD

Vega Deluxe EGA Card	$235
Vega VGA Card	295
Paradise VGA Plus Card	299
Paradise EGA 480 Card	199
Genoa VGA 5100	299
Genoa VGA 5200 Hi-Res	425
ATI VIP VGA	289
Paradise VGA Plus 16 Card	335
Paradise VGA Professional	475

MONITOR

CTX 2400W Paper White	$149
CTX 2422 EGA Monitor	320
CTX 2435 Multi-Sync	429
CTX 2431 VGA	330
Caspar 5154 EGA	329
Caspar 5155T Multi-Sync	439
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	499
NEC Multi-Sync IIA	499
NEC 3D	619
NEC Multi Sync II	520

PRINTER

Okidata Microline 320	$359
Okidata Microline 321	475
Okidata Microline 390	475
Okidata Microline 391	645
Panasonic 1180	185
Panasonic 1191	229
Panasonic 1124	330

MODEMS

1200B Internal Modem	$65
1200B External Modem	89
2400B Internal Modem	115
2400B External Modem	149

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. Quantity may be limited. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Call for RMA number, returns and repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer. 1 Year parts and labor warranty.

A-TRONIC COMPUTER

15703 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91744
818-333-0193
FAX: 818-961-4337

PC-90
10885 Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Tel: **213-474-1944**

7150 Beverly Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
213-930-2823
FAX: 213-930-2826

Ultimate Computer
300 S. Garfield Ave. #101
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: **818-288-9613**

ORDER BY MAIL: Check and Money Order; Cal. Res. Add 6.5% Sales Tax
ORDER BY PHONE: COD, Cashier's Check, VISA, M/C **Dealer Inquiries Welcome.**

Say "Hello" To Your New Business Manager

ABC, the new **ALL-IN-ONE Business Package** is all the software you'll ever need to run your small business:

- **FAST WORDPROCESSING**
- **POWERFUL SPREADSHEET**
- **DATABASE/with MAILMERGE**
- **FULL ACCOUNTING**
- **CALENDAR with ALARM**
- **PLUS:** Notepad, Phonebook, Diary, Calculator, Help Screens, 3-Level Password Protection, Utilities. . . and much more.

All on ONE DISK! All integrated and easy to use!

EASY TO LEARN & USE

Only **$199**
ABC runs on all IBM-PCs or compatibles.

CALL TODAY
(714) 628-7873

CSI Publishing Inc.

13721 Roswell Ave., Chino, CA 91710

Computer Rentals

IBM • MAC • HP • COMPAQ
LAP TOPS • LASER PRINTERS

PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

"The Professionals In Computer Rentals"

DAILY • WEEKLY & MONTHLY RENTALS
Local Delivery, Installation, 24 Hr. Service
Pickup, Technical Assistance & Support

(800) 322-1001
ALL SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Nationally (800) 444-9930

SERVING YOUR AREA

ORANGE COUNTY AND LONG BEACH (714) 843-9262		LOS ANGELES AIRPORT AND SOUTH BAY (213) 417-3007
S. ORANGE COUINTY (714) 472-0254	CARLSBAD (619) 431-9999	RIVERSIDE (714) 781-1919
BEVERLY HILLS (213) 278-4565	SAN DIEGO (619) 576-8500	S.F.VALLEY (818) 981-5500

Each Franchise is indepentently owned and operated.
Franchise Opportunities Available.

ments. We make it possible to use them on the move. We've got what's called an ActionPoint interface, which is a combination of touchscreen with touchkeys around, that you can use in combination to run mouse-based software without having a surface to run your mouse around. So we can run mouse-based software directly out of the can, or rather shrink-wrapped software directly out of the can, without having to make any changes in the software.

There's a high value placed on mobility, and there's high value placed on having the unit go to where the problem is, as distinct from standing away in the dispatch center or in the fire house or the hangar, so people can actually take it into the situation.

You need lots of things done right in order to work right—one of the things they need done right is that they need to have connectivity of a mobile workgroup at high data rates, with very good error correction, error-handing, and to be able to do that with a radio. That's what we've done. They need to have a lot of computer power because the interface needs to be simple, and the decisions are often complex that they're trying to make. In short, they need hand-held workstations.

Biba: If you have something that wants to be in an office, say a scanner or a laser printer that doesn't like to be outside or doesn't like to be in a rugged environment, put them on a server in the office, and plug in through the network in the standard way and share that peripheral.

This is designed to take explicitly the resources that someone would need, in a high-analysis environment—the half of the US population that doesn't sit in an office—and give them interoperability with the resources and utilities back in the office. And among themselves.

Could you clarify where this technology fits in the packet radio universe?

Biba: We fall under the generic label of packet radio. The difference, I think, is two things.

One is that we build much faster networks than other people have been able to build with local packet radios. The government has done some experiments that are roughly the same performance, but their machines cost 10 to 20 times what these machines cost, and they made ten prototypes of those.

Most packet radios that have been hooked up commercially are very low speed, more like telephone-line modem speeds, rather than true LAN speeds. There really is a difference in the kind of application you do at very high speed as opposed to low speed. If you use a modem over a telephone line, it takes a long time to transfer a file, but over a local area network it happens very fast. So you begin to do things in a different way, you do different kinds of applications. In particular you begin to do things like graphics, you begin to look at documentation online, this kind of thing. So we believe that we are the first local area network packet radio that is both commercial and fast enough to be usable.

The second thing is that because we take advantage of a relatively recent change in the FCC regulations, these are going to be unlicensed to the end user. So you don't have to go to the FCC and ask for a piece of spectrum, like your local TV station does, or if you buy a CB radio, you have to go and ask them to use it.

Ellenby: In order to get a radio for a taxi, you have to apply and get a license from the FCC. With these radios you don't. They set aside the spectrum on condition that you use spread-spectrum techniques, and that it should be very low power.

Biba: It's a combination of techniques that minimize interference with other radios at the same time. It's really designed to build low-power local area distribution of data at high speed.

To make use of it, you have to use a technology that is is often thought to be exotic, the technology called spread spectrum. It's a technology for taking a radio signal and essentially spreading the energy of the radio signal over a wider frequency by adding redundancy and other things. When you do that, you do a couple of things. You make it more interference-resistant, you make it harder to detect, which means inherently more secure, and in environments like this where you use a LAN radio, it simply means that you don't interfere with each other, you don't interfere with your neighbor next door, or they minimize that amount of interference. And that they are robust against multipath (interference inside buildings).

You need all those things to make it practical. Heretofore that technology has only been used in military communications systems or in satellite communications systems, not really in commercial or industrial-type applications. So this is probably one of the first introductions of that technology, at an attractive price point. When you're looking at military or satellite, you're looking at major dollars.

We've taken an approach of trying to take advantage of integration, and kind of look at it from the standpoint of how do you build a garage door opener. That kind of ease of use. (Agilis Corporation, 1101 San Antonio Road, Mountain View, CA 94043, (415)962-9400.) ■

GAMMA TURBO XT

- 8088-10 MHz XT Motherboard
- 512K Ram installed on Board
- Seagate 30 MB Hard Disk w/HD Controller
- Samsung 12″ Amber Monitor w/Base
- MonoGraphics/Printer Card
- TEAC 360K Floppy Drive w/FD Controller
- BTC 84 key Keyboard
- UL 165W Power Supply
- Enhanced AT Jr. Case w/Reset, Turbo, & Keylock
- Fully Assembled & Tested (48 Hrs. burn-in)

NETWORKING? Please Call

Complete System: $725.00

- **w/o Hard Disk** **$490.00**
- **Upgrade options available** . . . . . **$ CALL**

NAME BRANDS FOR LESS!

286 TURBO PERFORMANCE SYSTEM

- Seagate 20MB Hard Disk
- 12″ Amber TTL Monitor with swivel base
- 80286-12 MHz System (16 MHz performance)
- 640K Ram installed on board
- Enhanced AT Case with LED, Reset, & Keylock
- 200W Power Supply (Super Quiet)
- Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller
- One 1.2MB (Teac) DS/HD Drive
- Monographics card with printer port
- Acer '102' Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Assembled, tested and 48 hours burn-in

20 MB YES!

SYSTEM PRICE: **$995.00**

OPTIONS:
- Upgrade to 40 MB (28 ms) $195.00
- Upgrade to 16 MHz w/1MB Ram 90.00
- Upgrade to EGA Package 360.00
- Upgrade to VGA Package 440.00

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

COMPLETE 12MHz '0' WAIT STATE SYSTEM

Same configuration as the 286 except:
- 1MB Ram
- Keytronics '101'
- WD. HD/FD Cont.
- UL Power Supply

Professional **12MHz AT** system
$1,620.00

Everex STEP 386/20/25
please call:

386 SCIENTIFIC WORKSTATION

64 MB YES!

- 80386-20/25 MHz w/AMI BIOS
- 1 MB (SIMMS) static column ram installed
- One **Mitsubishi 535 64MB** hard disk (28 ms)
- Enhanced **PS/2 style case** with LEDs, reset, keylock
- Super quiet 200W Power supply
- HARD & Floppy disk controller w/1:1 interleave
- One Teac 1.2MB drive (can handle 360K as well)
- Monographics card with printer port
- Samsung 14″ Paper White swivel monitor
- Parallel, Serial, and Game Port
- ACER enhanced 102 keys keyboard
- Assembled, tested and 48 Hours Burn-in

SYSTEM PRICE: **$1,997.00**

OPTIONS:
- Upgrade to 80MB ST-4096 . . . . . add $250.00
- Upgrade to VGA Package . . . . . add 480.00

SUPER SALE

714-898-4179 714-898-4349

- **Z-Nix Super Bus mouse . . . . $ 39.00**
- AST BRAVO Model 5 . . . . . 895.00
- Hyundai 286C 1,085.00
- Panasonic KX-P 4450 . . . . . 1299.00
- Falcon 2400B int. modem 120.00
- **Panasonic KX-P1180 printer . . . 189.00**
- Star NX-2400 printer 325.00
- Star NX-1000 printer 176.00
- NEC P5300 24pin **(360 DPI!)** . . . 695.00
- **ACER** 102 keys keyboard 48.00
- AT I/O card (P/S/G) 32.00
- Sony 720K 3.5″ drive 78.00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Volume Discount Available

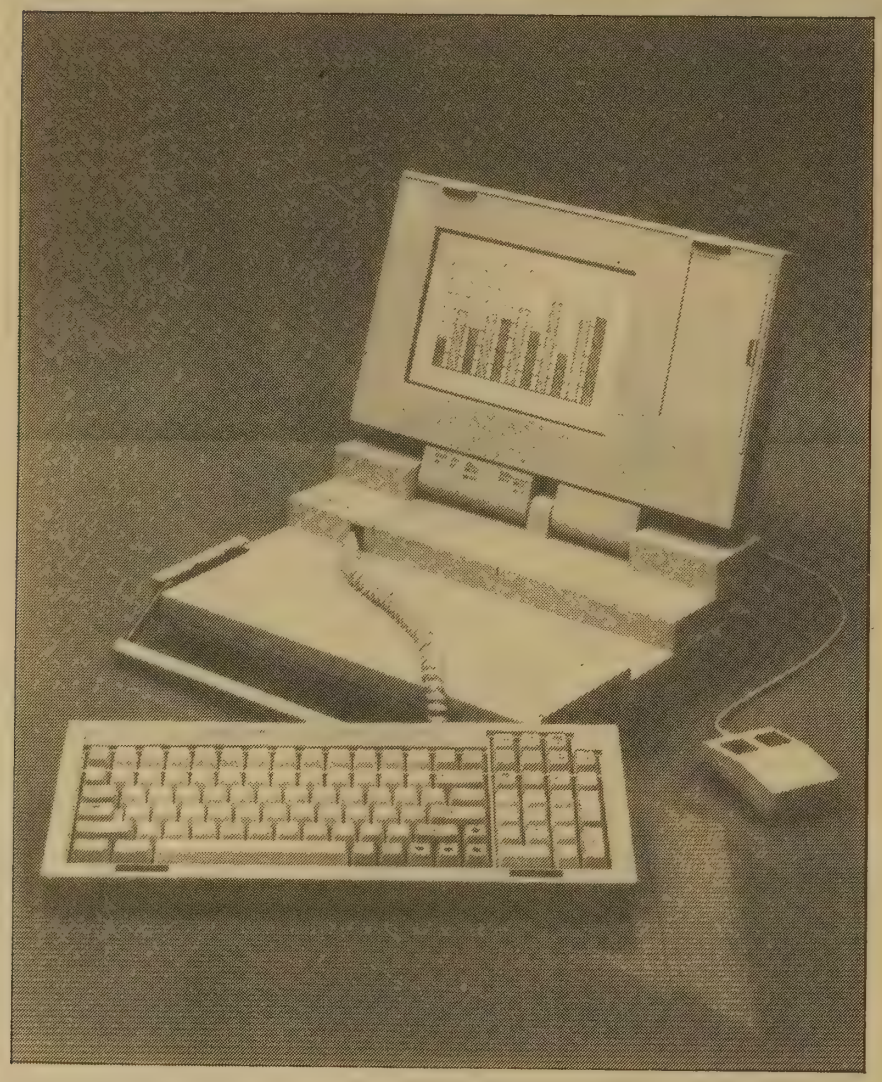
GIG Gamma International Group
12362 Beach Blvd., #3, Stanton, CA 90680

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS WELCOME

VISA MasterCard

NETWORKING/MAINTENANCE & REPAIR/APPLICATION PROGRAMMING/SERVICE CONTRACT/INSTALLATION/FINANCING/ LEASING AVAILABLE/ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

MON.-FRI. 10 to 7 p.m. (Sat. 10-3 p.m.)



The Altima One is powerful, flexible, and a real bargain at its introductory price of $2,699.

The Altima One Laptop: AT-Class Power To Go

By Ed Kahn

The laptop market is exploding. In 1987 there were about 350,000 laptop units sold, but projections indicate that by 1991 the number could grow to over two million.

With such a growth trend, it's not difficult to understand why a number of new players will try to get into the act by offering competition to NEC, Zenith, and Toshiba, who still dominate this market—often considered a niche within the personal computer field. One such new entry is Altima Systems, Inc., out of Concord. Their first entry, the Altima One, bodes well for their future.

Altima was started by Go Sugiura, who previously headed Amdek Corporation. With a broad background in the computer industry, he obtained sufficient capitalization to begin this new business and coordinate the design of a bold new laptop.

The machine he designed is really targeted to a specific market that values powerful portability more than the ability to work as you wing around the world. What Altima has come up with is a super-powerful computer with more power at a lower price than you could imagine. It has to be the bargain of the year at its introductory price of $2,699—including a carrying case and *Sidekick Plus*. For an extra 50 bucks they will throw in *LapLink III*, the newest and most powerful easy-to-use upgrade of Traveling Software's transfer utility program.

Features

The Altima One is an 80286-based machine running at 16 MHz. This clocks out to 15.9 on the *Norton Utilities* scale. Unlike the portables that are working the other end of the market by staying as small as possible, Altima tried to get as much power and flexibility as they could into a 15-pound machine that you can easily carry to and from your car. The result is a computer that you can use all the time. Although there is no built-in portable power supply, they will have an external battery pack available by the end of summer for $199.

The real emphasis has been placed on not compromising the basic computer. The removable keyboard has all 101 keys and as good a feel as any I've used. Caps Lock, Scroll Lock, and Num Lock are shown by LED indicators. You can work all day on this machine and not look forward with every click of the keyboard to the time when you can get back to your desktop unit. The keyboard has feet so you can adjust the angle for ease of typing. The unit itself also has feet so you can type comfortably if you leave the keyboard on the unit. You also have the option of attaching any AT-style keyboard through the external port they provide.

Another indication that the designers have really tried to give you a superb product: unlike any other laptop vendor I've encountered, Altima includes a Microsoft-compatible two-button mouse. They have designed a small storage compartment to the right of the screen just large enough for the mouse.

The display is also a winner. It measures 10" diagonally and offers a crisp black on paper-white. Although it looks like an EGA display and has a resolution of a full 400 lines, in fact it is CGA with double scanning. The result is unlike any CGA display I have ever seen. There really is no compromise in ease of use for prolonged periods. The screen controls include the usual contrast and brightness dials. There is also a switch that allows you to reverse the video image in order to get a white on black if you prefer.

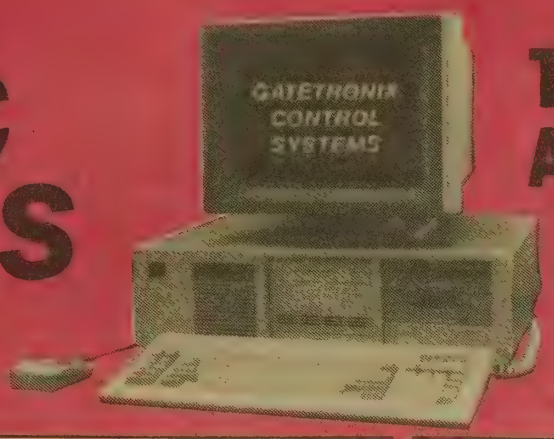
If you choose to use an external monitor, there is, of course, the appropriate adapter port. You can use either a monochrome, EGA, or CGA monitor. Once again, Altima has thought things through pretty well. I find many portables that I could work with for a long time, but in the end I have to knock them out of consideration because with a color monitor they give you a CGA display, and I can't work with text in CGA. But Altima has designed this so that it will output text to an EGA monitor, even though the graphics will be CGA. If you prefer a monochrome monitor, you can get real underlining and such. The details of disk and modem operations are revealed through LED indicators located just below the screen.

Unlike the portables working the other end of the market by staying as small as possible, Altima tried to get as much power and flexibility as they could into a 15-pound machine that you can easily carry to and from your car. The result is a computer that you can use all the time.

But there's lots more. The basic unit includes a 20 Mb hard disk with a 27 millisecond access time, as well as a double density 3.5" floppy drive. You can buy an external 360 K 5.25" drive for $249.00. This drive is a generic unit that connects through the parallel port. Also included is a 2400 baud Hayes compatible modem.

The Altima's standard configuration includes a megabyte of RAM, expandable to 5 Mb. The expansion is set up so you can either add 1 Mb ($399) or 4 Mb ($949), but nothing in between. The difference is whether you use 256 K or 1 Mb chips. You can either install this memory yourself or have Altima do it.

GCS



TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT
- Lowest Price Anywhere

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT (SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 4MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/2 Game
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- AT FDD & HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1449

XT 10 MHz Bare Bone $139
AT-286 10 MHz Bare Bone . . 299
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone . . 329
AT-386 20 MHz Bare Bone . . 949
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone . 1049

HOT SPECIALS

AT I/O Card (2S/1P/2G) $34
101/102 Enh. Keyboard (Click) 39
QTRONIX Deluxe Mouse 39
Color Graphic w.P/P 34
FD Controller + Cable (360KB) 14
AT HD Cont. + Cable (W.D-RLL) 79

MONTHLY SPECIALS

- ATI 16 BIT VGA Card $199
- CLASSIC VGA Monitor 299
- MINISCRIBE 20 MB HD w/Controller . 249
- MINISCRIBE 40 MB HD 299
- MINISCRIBE 44.6 MB HD (25 ms) . . 389
- SEAGATE 80 MB (28ms) 549
- XT 10 MHz Motherboard 69
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan) 54
- ATLAS 2400 External Modem 129
- ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem 109
- SAMSUNG 14" RGB Monitor 209
- DATABYTE 1200 INTERNAL Modem . . 59
- GOLDSTAR 14" EGA Monitor 319

AT-286 30MB H/D 10MHz TURBO SYSTEM

- 640KB RAM Installed
- 1MB Expandable
- 80286/10 Micro Processor
- 200W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (battery bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel
- 30 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1199

OPTIONS

Color . . . . . add . . . $149
EGA . . . . . add . . . 379
VGA . . . . . add . . . 449
Deluxe Tower Case . . add . . . 120

XT 10MHz TURBO SYSTEM

512KB Installed
8088-1 CPU
150W Power Supply
AT JR. Deluxe Case
20MB Hard Drive
360KB Floppy Drive
Parallel Printer Port
Hercules Comp. Graphic
Clock/Calendar w/BBU
101 Click Keyboard
TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
Serial/Parallel/Game Port
Operation Manual

$849

AT-286 12 MHz VGA SYSTEM

2 MB RAM Installed
4MB Expandable
230W (110/230V) P/S
AT Deluxe Case
Socket 80287
1:1 FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
64 MB Hard Drive
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
ATI 16 Bit VGA Card
CLASSIC VGA Monitor
0 Wait State
2 Serial/2 Parallel/2 Game
Operation Manual

$1999

386-25 MHz 0 WAIT

Deluxe Tower Case
1MB Installed
230w (110/220) P/S
32 Bit Intel CPU
FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
80 MB HD (28ms)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
Hercules Comp. Graphic
14" Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
2 Serial/2 Parallel/2 Game
Operation Manual

$2599

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.

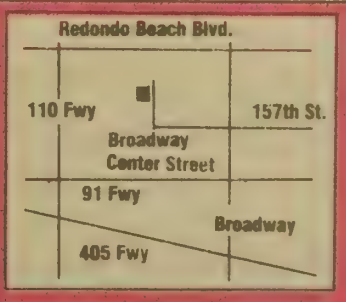
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES

15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
LINCOLN BUSINESS CENTER
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)

Tel: **(213) 715-6086**
Fax: (213) 715-6649

VISA
master charge

FINANCING AVAILABLE



*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

DISK WAR

WE SHIP ALL INSTOCK ITEMS WITHIN 24 HOURS ON ORDERS RECEIVED PRIOR TO 3:00 PM PST

FREEDOM™ 5.25" DS/DD BLACK DISKS

21¢

in lots of 1000
23¢ in lots of 500
25¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included

FREEDOM™ 5.25" DS/DD COLOR DISKS

33¢

in lots of 500
35¢ in lots of 300
37¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included

12 COLORS AVAILABLE

FREEDOM™ 5.25" BLACK HI DENSITY 1.2 MB AT DISKS

47¢

in lots of 500
49¢ in lots of 300
54¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
dark blue disks add 10¢

FREEDOM™ 3.5" DS/DD BLUE DISKS

69¢

in lots of 150
74¢ in lots of 100
79¢ in lots of 50

user labels $1.50/50

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
money cheerfully refunded within 30 days of purchase
LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

CERTIFICATION
Every FREEDOM™ disk is tested and certified to be 100% ERROR FREE, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards.

ORDER HOURS

MONDAY - FRIDAY
7 AM - 6 PM
PACIFIC TIME

FREEDOM™ 3.5" DS/HD DISKS 1.4 MB

$2.49

in lots of 150
$2.69 in lots of 100
$2.99 in lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

5.25" user labels and wp tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ sleeves substituted $3.00/100

•VISA • MASTERCARD • CASHIER'S CHECK•
• SORRY NO COD's or CREDIT •

u.s. computer supply inc

511 ENCINITAS BLVD. • STE. 104 • ENCINITAS, CA 92024

SHIPPING AND HANDLING EXTRA

ORDER TODAY

800 669-2669 or 619 942-9998

or fax your order 619 942-0525 Dept. mt689

This extra memory, as well as the megabyte that comes with the unit, is configured as EMS 4.0. This means you can run any of the programs that demand expanded memory. For further flexibility, Altima has designed the computer with a single half-card slot that will accommodate any 8-bit XT card. With graphics, memory, and modem built in, you can further customize your system with this slot.

The overall appearance of the unit is a bit larger—15.7" X 11.8" X 3.9"—than other laptops. I found the system so well designed that the added size seemed worth it. This machine really comes close to a desktop unit.

Altima provides both a serial and parallel port. Next to these ports are also a reset button and a set of dip switches that allow you to configure things like the use of an external monitor and the activation of the serial port. Everything works perfectly.

Altima And DOS 4

The Altima One is the first laptop I have seen that comes with MS-DOS 4.0 or 4.1. It turns out that these two Microsoft versions are the same; here is the story, as I get it. When IBM came out with their PC-DOS 4.0, it was filled with bugs. A few months later, Microsoft released their 4.0, which had no bugs. Soon thereafter, IBM came out with their PC-DOS 4.1, which had the bugs fixed and was equivalent to MS-DOS 4.0. So, to avoid confusion, Microsoft changed their 4.0 to 4.1. So what you get with the Altima is the new DOS, whatever number it has.

I have mixed feelings about the new version. While there are obviously advantages in terms of using hard disks beyond 32 Mb, the new DOS takes up more of the valuable 640 K RAM. Altima tells me that if you want, you can install an earlier DOS and regain the space. But 4.x does also include DOS Shell, an alternative to other shell programs on the market, some of which do not work with the new DOS unless you specifically get versions that are designed to work with the new operating system. Aside from DOS shells and other programs like Norton's unerase program that call on the directory structure, software generally works fine on the new DOS.

Etc.

The only criticism I have is the ease with which the built in-handle moves. On my unit—admittedly a very early production model that probably would not be sold—the handle binds unless you have the right and left side lined up exactly right. This is merely an annoyance, and has nothing to do with the functioning of the machine.

The documentation that comes with the Altima One is brief, but extremely clear. The machine comes ready to go, with installed autoexec.bat and config.sys files. This means that a novice does not have to spend time formatting the hard disk and setting up the machine. Changes in configuration are easily handled through a setup program. The documentation guides you through all of the necessary steps.

And finally, Altima gives a one year limited warranty covering parts and labor. (The Altima One, $2,699, Altima Systems, Inc., 1390 Willow Pass Road, Suite 1050, Concord, CA 94520, (800)356-9990.) ■

Copyright © 1989 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

Stop Squinting At That Screen

The number one complaint of laptop users is how difficult it is to find the cursor. The nature of LCD displays is that a small cursor is hard to find, especially when you move it rapidly.

My own preference has always been for something a bit larger than the quickly blinking cursor that's standard with all PC compatible computers. Over the years there have been quick fixes on bulletin boards that alter the way the cursor looks, but now there is a program devoted to this. *No-Squint* ($39.95) is a small file that you can place in your autoexec.bat file; the cursor will assume any one of five sizes and blink at a rate anywhere from the standard all the way down to a very slow blink.

This program is the simplest answer to the case of the vanishing cursor. It isn't guaranteed that you will never have cursor problems again, but it is possible that if you work primarily with text your cursor problems will be a thing of the past. Ken Skier, who designed the program, tells very clearly in the literature that comes with the program that there will be problems with the cursor in communications programs. But with that slight limitation, the program works flawlessly. This seems to be the best solution until the laptop manufacturers decide to tackle this problem on a hardware level. (*No-Squint*, $39.95, SkiSoft Publishing Corp., 1655 Massachusetts Avenue, Suite 79, Lexington, MA 02173 (617)863-1876.)

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE...

47
PC To Mac And Back: Designer Graphics
By Lenny Bailes
Continuing our series on converting graphics files, one of the more problematic elements of Mac-PC connectivity, Lenny Bailes discusses helpful utility programs and the surprising conversion capabilities of *Ventura* and *PageMaker*.

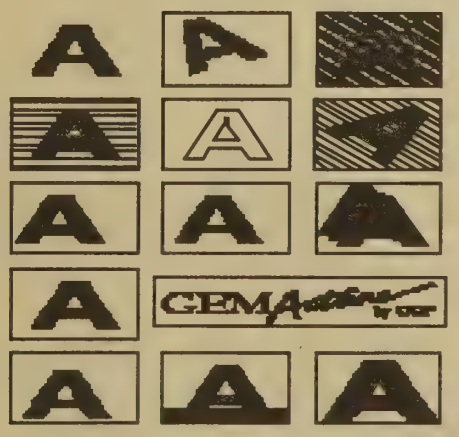
58
Mac-PC Connectivity
By Robert Beauchamp
Mac as a PC terminal.

62
Mac Buyers Guide

PC To Mac And Back, Part II—

Designer Graphics

By Lenny Bailes



These graphics, created on the PC, were converted to MacDraw PICT.

Last time we looked at PC-Mac connectivity (January 23, 1989, #52) we showed you how 256-color bitmap images can be shuttled around with shareware and public domain software. We deferred the issue of transferring and translating PostScript, vector art, and scanned TIFF images until some "ambassador class" software became available to make life easier for us.

Some connectivity has come through since my last writing on this subject. *Lumena*, *AutoCAD*, and *FreeHand* have joined the other PC-Mac switch hitters this year. This is good news for people who deal with output from these giants as an end product.

The problem most computer users face, though, is they can't afford to purchase many of these programs on even one platform, let alone two. You pick the one that seems closest to your needs and settle for it. Often there's some trick the "other program" can do that yours can't. What if you want to do Pantone colors with *Illustrator* but prefer *FreeHand*'s auto-trace feature? What if you want both *Ventura*'s document processing power and *PageMaker*'s portability?

Many people have one "powerhouse" program on their system, but aren't aware that they can share output produced by others. Work done

with various competing tools represents time spent and energy invested. Although we are constrained from duplicating the tools, we should be able to pass the output around and liberate the energy stored up on each other's hard drives!

HP Drawing Gallery users and *MacDraw* mavens have more in common than they realize. On the off-chance that they should meet, it turns out that their HPGL plotter files and PICT drawings may actually be exchanged and used on each other's computers. *GEM Artline* and *MacDraw* are on a chain linked by *Ventura Publisher* (which can print a *MacDraw* graphic newsletter on an HP LaserJet). *WordPerfect 5* users can take output from almost any Mac or PC program, including *Image Studio* and *Illustrator 88*.

Sometimes graphics portability can be accomplished just by moving files from the Desktop to DOS. Other times you can use inexpensive conversion utilities as a bridge. Translating files isn't as automatic as it should be yet, but you can do it by learning a few basic concepts about the nature of your stored images.

Background

Designer-quality artwork can usually be stored on Macs and PCs in two widely used formats, Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) and Tagged Image File Format (TIFF). This system was developed by Adobe, Aldus, and Microsoft, companies that dominate the graphics world on both computer platforms. EPS was developed by Adobe for use with PostScript printers and drawing programs. TIFF is a container format used for scanned images in multiple colors or artwork with several layers of grey shading.

Unfortunately, software companies differ in their degrees of technical sophistication. As a result, even though most high-level software deals in "EPS" and "TIFF", you may experience file incompatibility from program to program. Rather than shake our heads and give up when our programs refuse to load an image, we may overcome some of the problems, if we understand what's going on.

For instance, TIFF is a format that can include black and white images, grey-scale images, and color artwork. On the Macintosh side, most software will warn you about this. On the PC side, *PC PageMaker* and *Ventura* do not understand color TIFFs. So if you want to use TIFF files on these publishing programs, don't save them in color. (Aldus has recently marketed a special color upgrade for *PageMaker* on the Mac. It must be purchased and installed separately.)

Some software can handle black and white images, but chokes on "grey-scale" TIFFs. (*The Curator* on the Mac and most PC packages other than *PageMaker*, *Ventura*, and *WordPerfect 5* don't handle grey-scale images.) For those other programs, save your scanned artwork as a "black and white" TIFF. Some software may be able to produce a grey dither that simulates the grey levels that scanners can do. Dithering makes grey shades by mixing pixels as on or off only. True "grey-scale" pictures allow each pixel to have 4 to 16 levels of contrast.

An Encapsulated PostScript file is a list of programming instructions to be sent to a PostScript printing device (usually an Apple LaserWriter or Linotronic machine). A basic EPS file contains only those text instructions and can't be sent to non-PostScript printers. "Viewable" EPS files are a more recent development. They consist of a combination of PostScript instructions and a special screen image. "Viewable" EPS files can be looked at on-screen and also converted into something printable on an ImageWriter, Epson, or HP LaserJet. On a PC, viewable EPS files include bitmap TIFF images. On a Mac, the viewable EPS includes a PICT file.

PageMaker: Special Considerations

The most common graphics transfers are those made between one version of *PageMaker* and the other.

Here's a simple tip if you're adventurous—D.I.A. Cables in San Francisco sells a custom Mac-to-PC cable for under $30. Just run a communications program at each end and you've got a network. Files can be transferred at 19,200 bps. I was amazed the first time I saw this done at a large industrial graphics company. I was so inspired by the sight that I discovered an even cheaper way to move files across the gap. An old ImageWriter printer cable equipped with a 25-pin gender changer will also pinch-hit for expensive network software. You plug the round end into the Mac modem port and the other end into the PC's RS-232 serial port, run two communications programs, and you're on line. (Use a "direct" gender changer, not one that reverses the pin-outs as a "null modem.")

When you work with *PageMaker* files, which have been sent over by modem or direct-cable connection, you can get some mystifying error messages on the PC. Macintosh programs may refuse to acknowledge that your files even exist. The cardinal rule to remember about this is not to use the MacBinary option on the Mac for file transfers of any *PageMaker*-related files. *PC PageMaker* can't read MacBinary file headers. When you send publication files or linked graphics from a Mac to a PC, you must disable the MacBinary option on your communications software.

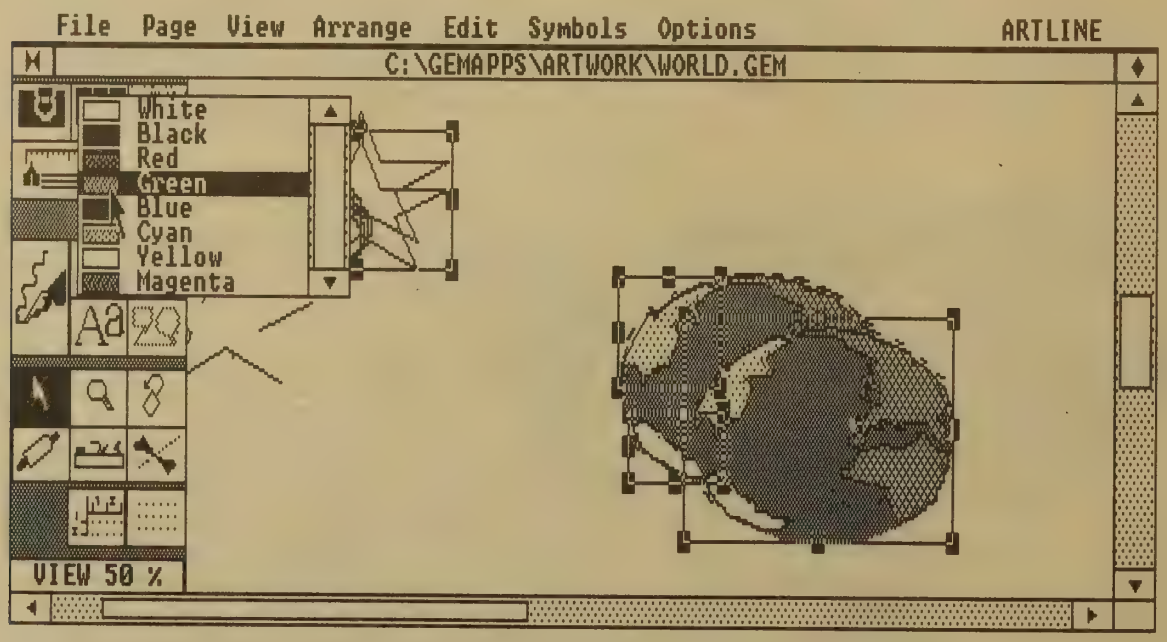
Two Mac programs, *MicroPhone* and Microsoft *Works*, allow you to do this successfully. *Versaterm*, *Versaterm Pro*, *Red Ryder*, and some others simply refuse to send binary files unless you put an X in the MacBinary box. If you have to utilize uncooperative software, you can still remove the Mac file header once you're on the PC side. *Decap* and *Mac2VP* are two shareware PC utilities originally written to strip out MacBinary information for *WordPerfect* and *Ventura Publisher*. They work for *PageMaker*, as well. (*The Graphics Transformer*, discussed in the main article, will also strip out MacBinary information for TIFFs and *MacPaint* only.)

On the Macintosh side, your files need to include the correct filetype information for applications to recognize them. Frequently, files transferred from the PC show up on the Desktop with "Text" icons, which are not what *PageMaker* and *Ilustrator* look for. You can fix this with *ResEdit*; click on Get Info, and for *PageMaker* 3.0 publications set the filetype to "AB3". The creator is "AD3". TIFF filetype should be "TIFF". Macintosh EPS files are "EPSF". "PC Preview" EPS files are "EPSP." As soon as you change the filetypes from "TEXT", your Macintosh programs can see and load the transplanted PC files.

If you move PC *PageMaker* files in a controlled situation (under TOPS or *MacLink*), you may find that they pop over without these problems. When you load files into Mac *PageMaker*, though, there may be grey boxes where your illustrations were. The rule of thumb for this is: if your graphic file was 64 K or less, a facsimile of it is incorporated into the publication (.PM3) file. You'll see the image on-screen on the Mac and the graphic will be printed. *PC Paintbrush*, Microsoft *Paint*, and other bitmaps actually cross over, if they're small enough in size.

If your graphic is larger than 64 K and a compatible bitmap (TIFF, *MacPaint*), *PageMaker* will link it separately. Large *PC Paintbrush* bitmaps aren't linked. If the graphic is a vector file *(PC Plotter* file, Lotus PIC) you may see a "screen facsimile" bitmap, but the file won't be linked. You won't get a true vector printout of Lotus pictures or plotter graphics, though Mac *PageMaker* will print the "screen facsimile."

Going from Mac to PC *PageMaker*, PICT and Mac EPS files are not linked.

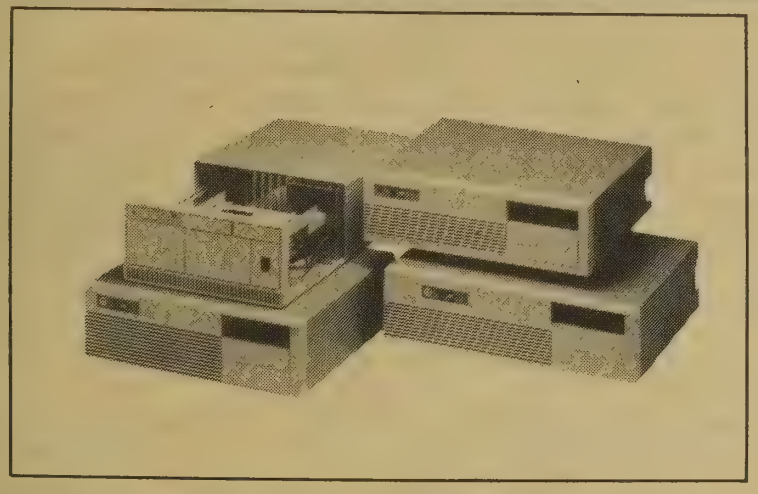


PC graphic converted to MacDraw file and imported into PageMaker for this page layout.

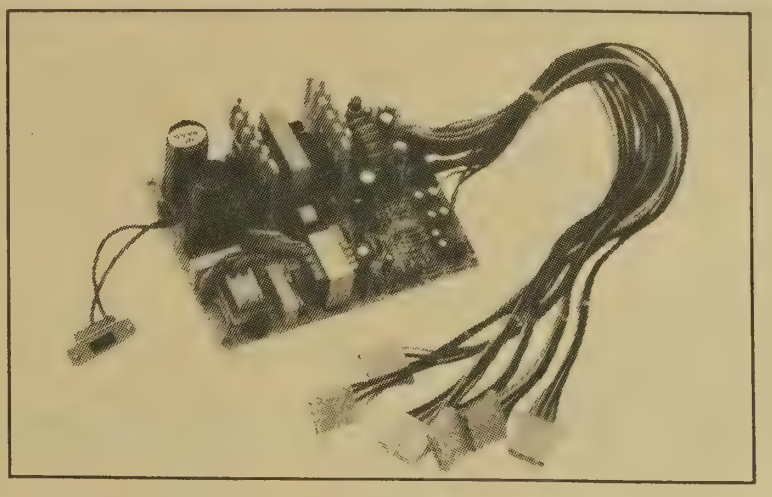
• DEALERS • DEALERS • DEALERS • DEALERS • DEALERS • DEALERS •

Buy Direct & Save $

We ARE The Manufacturer, So You Eliminate The Middleman



In Win's High Quality Computer Cases Are Designed to the Highest Specifications



In Win's Power-MOS Designed Power Supplies Outshine All The Others

SUPERIOR CASES

- Anti-rust and scratch resistant
- Nickel & zinc plated 18 gauge steel
- Best conductivity
- Quality designed for easy assembly

POWER SUPPLIES

- High frequency POWER MOS designed
- High efficiency
- 100% burn-in tested, Hi-pot test
- Over voltage protection
- State of the art technology

Excellence in Technology, Quality & Service

DEALERS — WHOLESALERS — Win with IN WIN! Call for latest Prices & Terms

3 MORE Reasons To Buy From IN WIN:

1. FREE Delivery
2. Quantity discounts for dealers
3. RMA less than 1%

IN WIN DEVELOPMENT INC.
526 S. Coralridge Place
City of Industry, CA 91746

818-333-1986
FAX: 818-333-6396

Creating Vector And Previewable EPS Files

You can make almost any graphic created on either the Mac or the PC print on the other side by converting it to a compatible format. *The Graphics Transformer* on the PC and *The Curator* on the Macintosh are two valuable graphics tools for this. Together they will let you create viewable EPS files printable on either system.

The Graphics Transformer, previously called *Reflection*, is distributed by IMSI Software. The program is a licensed remarket issue of a package called *Hijaak*, which is sold on the East Coast by Inset Systems. This is the cheapest and most useful commercial conversion package on the market for PCs. *The Graphics Transformer* converts both bitmap and vector files between the most popular PC image formats (including *PC Paintbrush*, GEM, Microsoft TIFF, CCITT TIFF, *Dr. Halo*, WordPerfect Graphics, AMIGA IFF, CompuServe Graphics (GIF), Hewlett-Packard Printer Language, Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language (Plotter files), Lotus PIC, and Encapsulated PostScript).

The latest version (1.1) can take any bitmapped image and write PostScript instructions for it, making an EPS file. The PostScript instructions can be merged with a TIFF bitmap of any image to become a viewable EPS (which you can see on-screen in *Ventura Publisher* 2.0 or *PC PageMaker*). Batch files are included to make some EPS conversions completely automatic.

The Graphics Transformer also does direct vector-to-vector conversions between HPGL plotter files and Lotus PIC files. The Hewlett-Packard plotter format is available in 16 colors for any PC drawing or drafting application that uses an HPGL driver. *AutoCAD* and *AutoSketch*, *HP Drawing Gallery*, *Harvard Graphics*, *Micrografx Draw* and *Designer*, *GEM Draw*, *Graph*, and *Artline* are some of the applications that can print to this format.

Why should a Macintosh owner care about this? Well, one Mac user, who wanted to incorporate Lotus graphics on his Mac II, has written a utility called *PICturePICTure*. This is an add-on Apple AFE file translator, that reads Lotus PIC files from a Mac disk and exports them in *MacDraw* format (PICT or color PICT2 files).

Now, how about taking a multilayer 3-D design from PC *AutoCAD* and using it in *MacDraw* or *Cricket Draw*? You don't have to buy Mac *AutoCAD* to do this. The PC *Adobe Illustrator* has a conversion utility for *AutoCAD* output, but you don't need that either!

Print the PC sketch from *AutoCAD* to an HPGL plotter file in up to 16 colors, then use *The Graphics Transformer* to make it into a Lotus PIC (you can regulate the pen colors and line widths in the translation). Now send your Lotus PIC file to the Mac over your $15 printer cable, and *PICturePICTure* will make a Macintosh PICT out of it. You don't even have to reset the filetype with *ResEdit* for this one.

While you're at it, you may also want to send over some of the "PC Preview" EPS files you've built with *The Graphics Transformer*. Once you've changed their filetype on the Mac to EPSP, *The Curator* can read and resave them as viewable Mac EPS files. (This trick works for ordinary black and white images only, no grey-scales. To see grey-scale pictures on-screen in both *PageMakers*, use TIFF files if you don't own *Illustrator* or *FreeHand*. *Image Studio*, *Cricket Paint*, and *Studio 8* will all load the TIFFs and generate grey-scale Mac EPS files if you want them. *Illustrator 88* and *FreeHand* 2.0 both produce grey-scale EPS files in either Mac or PC format, but *FreeHand* can only "place" TIFF files as templates. *Illustrator 88* doesn't place TIFFs.)

Ventura Publisher: A Great Conversion Utility

Ventura Publisher owners can get considerable mileage out of their software as a graphics conversion tool. *Ventura* reads most standard PC bitmap and vector formats, and *MacPaint* and PICT files from the Mac. When *Ventura* loads an image, it automatically builds a new file in GEM format out of the base file. If you own other Digital Research products, you can use the GEM files cloned from Macintosh images. *GEM Artline* can add color and PostScript font effects to files produced by *MacDraw* on the Mac. *GEM Paint* can colorize TIFF and *MacPaint* images.

What *Ventura Publisher* 2.0 can do with PICT files is simply amazing. *VP* 2.0 not only handles the graphic elements generated in *MacDraw*, but it matches fonts and automatically scales them to fit within a resized frame (although it will usually convert all typestyles to Helvetica). Import a *MacDraw* file over for *Ventura*, and an H-P LaserJet or Epson will print a faithful rendition of it in any

WANT PERSONAL ATTENTION?
UQM - THE PERSONAL LAN PEOPLE

386 SYSTEMS
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 16 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

25/20/8 MHz $1645
20/16/8 MHz $1425

286 SYSTEMS
- 200 W UL Power Supply
- AT 5-Drive Deluxe Case
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 512K RAM
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 4/8 MB)
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

10 MHz, 0 Wait $745
12 MHz, 0 Wait $810
16 MHz, 0 Wait $985

XT 10 MHz
- 4.77/10 MHz Speed
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 512K RAM (exp. to 640K)
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- Case w/Key Lock, 3 Led's, Reset & Turbo Buttons
- 101 Keys Keyboard

$475

FLOPPY DRIVES
- Chinon 360K Floppy Drive $62
- Chinon 720K Floppy Drive 72
- Chinon 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive 82
- Chinon 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive 82

PRINTERS
- Panasonic 1180 . . . $182
- Panasonic 1190 . . . 245
- Panasonic 1124 . . . 342

NOVELL
3 COM

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

Have you ever thought about sharing your data files and printers in a **Local Area Network?** Let us share our expertise with you. We'll show you how to do it for FREE!
- **Free Estimation**
- **Consulting**
- **On-site installation and training**

UQM COMPUTER
22395 S. Western Ave., Suite 304
Torrance, CA 90501

(213) 539-7429
FAX: (213) 539-4719

- Add 3% bank charge for VISA & MasterCharge
- Prices subject to change without notice
- AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

THE SINGLE SOURCE SOLUTION

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER

(213) 452-2027

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405
We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

EPSON

LQ-510	$379
FX-850	349
LQ-1050	749
FX-1050	469
LQ-850	529
LQ-2550	939

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet w/T&C	$1695
DeskJet/DeskJet +	579/699
ScanJet+ I/O ScanJet +	1295/1445
QMS Postscript board for LaserJet	1795
LaserJet Series II with Postscript	3579
ScanJet + I/O ScanJet+	1295/1445
PaintJet	1050
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

JACOBSON SUPER XT

640 KB Installed
8088-2 CPU 12 MHz
150W Power Supply
AT JR. Deluxe Case
20MB Hard Drive
360KB Floppy Drive
Parallel Printer Port
Hercules Comp. Graphic
Clock/Calendar w/BBU
101 Click Keyboard
TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
Serial/Parallel/Game Port
Operation Manual

$899

SONY MONITORS

1302 13", CGA,EGA,PGA	$599
1303 13", CGA. EGA. VGA, PGA	449
1320 13", VGA only	475

JACOBSON SUPER AT

- 80286-10 6/10 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 1-1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard-101 key
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel-Serial-Game Ports
- Clock-Calendar
- 1 Year Warranty

10 MHz $1099
12 MHz $1249

EVEREX

STEP 286-12	CALL
STEP 286-16	CALL
STEP 386-20	CALL
STEP 386-25	CALL
STEP 386-SX	CALL

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$857
286-12 MHz	1145
386-16SX	1575
386-20 MHz	1895

NEC MONITORS

Multisync IIA	$499
Multisync 3D	669
Multisync Plus	899
Multisync XL	2149

IBM

MDL 30w/20Meg	$1599
MDL 30-286 W/20Meg	1799
MDL 50Z 30/60 Meg	2259/2599
MDL 60 40Meg/70Meg	3335/3595
MDL 70/80	CALL

OKIDATA

320/321	$365/479
390/391	479/657
393	995
292/293	CALL

TANDON

80286, 10 MHz,
1 MB RAM, Mono Monitor
& Card, Keyboard, 20MB

$1595

ARCHIVE TAPE BACK-UP

40 Meg Internal	$330
40 Meg External	500
60 Meg Internal	530
60 Meg External	630
125 Meg Internal	630

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$455/625	T1600/T3100E	$2995/2595
351-SX/351-2 Color	925/995	T5200-40/100 MB HD	5695/6695
Toshiba T1000	709	1200B/2400B Modem Int	249/369
T1200HB/T3200	2355/3350	Special 351-2	795
		Toshiba 5100	4295

NEC LAPTOP SYSTEMS

Multisync II/IIA	$569/495
Multisync XL 20/IIID	2099/629
NEC LC890 Laser	3195
P760/P2200	599/369

APPLE

MAC SE 2 Dr	CALL
MAC SE 20 Meg	CALL
MAC II Dr	CALL
MAC II 40 Meg	5050
MAC IX HD 80	5470
MAC SE/30 4/80	CALL
MAC SE/30 1/40	3350
IMAGEWRITER II	427
IMAGEWRITER LQ	995
LASERWRITER IISC	CALL
II NT	CALL
II NTX	CALL

MONITOR

Sony 1320 VGA	$439
Sony 1302 Multi/Sync	549
Sony 1304 NEW	629
Gold Star VGA	359
Gold Star EGA	315
Samsung CGA	209
NEC 3D	645
NEC 2A	493
CTX VGA	365

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

AST Premium 286	$1199
AST Bravo System	CALL
AST Premium 286 with 20MB	1598
AST Premium 286 with 40MB	1788
AST Model 386C	2639
AST Model 386C with EGA	In Stock
Model 386C with 40MB	3199
Model 386C with 70MB	3488
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	CALL

PANASONIC

1180	$190
1124-24 Pin	350
1524-24 Pin-132 Column	520

COMPAQ · FUJITSU · intel · AST · HEWLETT PACKARD · IBM · Seagate · Tandon · CITIZEN · TOSHIBA · SAMSUNG · EVEREX · EPSON · DELTAGOLD · NEC · Acer

scale just as though it were PostScript! (*Ventura 1.1* has some difficulty reading Macintosh PICTs, but the problem is alleviated by a patch from Xerox. Complicated drawings may not be printed with 100% accuracy.)

For best results, use PICTs saved by *MacDraw*. PICTS from other Mac programs, like *Cricket Draw*, will sometimes work if they have been loaded into *MacDraw* and resaved before sending them to the PC. PICTs produced by *The Curator* work if they were originally drawn as vector files. PICTs produced by *MacDraw II* work if all text is Helvetica. The maximum file size *Ventura* can handle is around 50 K.

Further Tips And Caveats

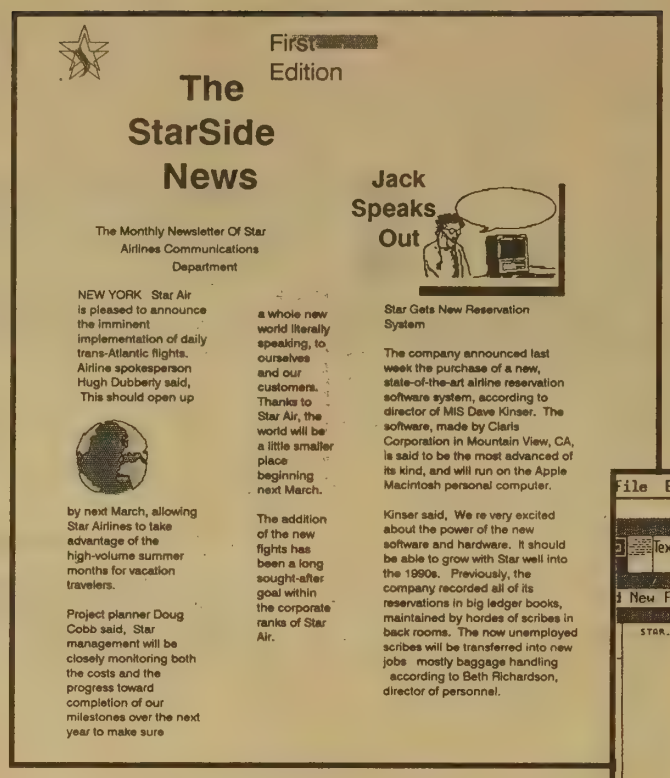
The techniques I've discussed in this article will let you deal with a good many graphics transfer problems successfully. I don't want to negate the necessity for people from MS-DOS and Macintosh software companies to get together and work out some better standards. There are still applications that balk at reading TIFF and EPS output from other applications. It would be of great benefit to end-users if TIFF and EPS became universal standards for either platform.

Some anomalies I've noted:

1. TIFF and EPS files

a) Some programs save TIFF files in compressed formats (many Mac scanning programs and DRI's *GEMScan* for the PC). Remedy: *The Graphics Transformer* will convert CCITT compressed TIFFs to the uncompressed format that most programs need. Save "uncompressed" files whenever you have the option.

b) *WordPerfect 5* wouldn't read the *Studio 8* grey-scale TIFF I tested, though it would load other grey-scale TIFF and EPS files from *Illustrator 88* and *Image Studio*. Electronic Arts tech support tells me that a new release of *Studio 8* will be out soon incorporating Aldus's updated TIFF specs.


First Edition

The StarSide News

The Monthly Newsletter Of Star Airlines Communications Department

Jack Speaks Out

NEW YORK Star Air is pleased to announce the imminent implementation of daily trans-Atlantic flights. Airline spokesperson Hugh Dubberly said, This should open up a whole new world literally speaking, to ourselves and our customers. Thanks to Star Air, the world will be a little smaller place beginning next March.

by next March, allowing Star Airlines to take advantage of the high-volume summer months for vacation travelers.

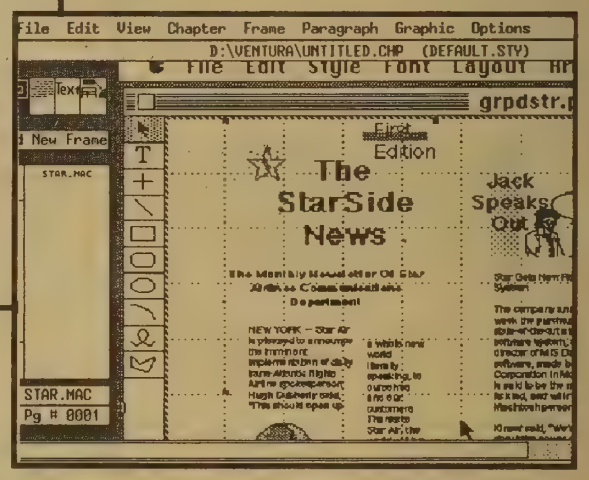
Project planner Doug Cobb said, Star management will be closely monitoring both the costs and the progress toward completion of our milestones over the next year to make sure

The addition of the new flights has been a long sought-after goal within the corporate ranks of Star Air.

Star Gets New Reservation System

The company announced last week the purchase of a new, state-of-the-art airline reservation software system, according to director of MIS Dave Kinser. The software, made by Claris Corporation in Mountain View, CA, is said to be the most advanced of its kind, and will run on the Apple Macintosh personal computer.

Kinser said, We re very excited about the power of the new software and hardware. It should be able to grow with Star well into the 1990s. Previously, the company recorded all of its reservations in big ledger books, maintained by hordes of scribes in back rooms. The now unemployed scribes will be transferred into new jobs mostly baggage handling according to Beth Richardson, director of personnel.



Newsletter prepared on the Mac in MacDraw, imported and viewed in a Ventura window on the PC.

AT 386-25 MHz

- 32 bit Intel 80386-25 MHz
- 1 MB RAM Installed (Exp 8 MB)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 80 MB Hard Disk
- 16 bit H/F Controller
- 2 serial/1 parallel/Game port
- VGA Controller
- VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 1 year warranty

$2615

AT 386-20 MHz

- 32 bit Intel 80386-20
- 1 MB RAM installed (Exp 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 16 bit Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 serial/1 parallel/Game port
- Monochrome Graphic card
- Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 1 year warranty

$1825

AT 286-12 MHz

- 16 bit Intel 286-12
- 640 KB installed (Exp 4 MB)
- 1.2 Floppy drive
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 16 bit H/F Controller
- Monochrome graphic card
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 1 year warranty
- Monochrome Monitor

$1135

FAX

- Fujitsu (DEXTEN) $765
- Sharp (FO220) 695
- Murata (1200) 595
- Canon (Model 8) ..... call

ON SALE!

- Computers
- Facsimiles
- Copiers
- Typewriters
- Calculators

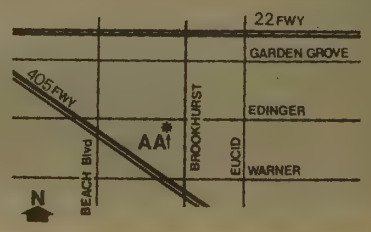
SALES & SERVICE

AA INC.

Sale & Service

16027 Brookhurst St., #H
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 775-6510

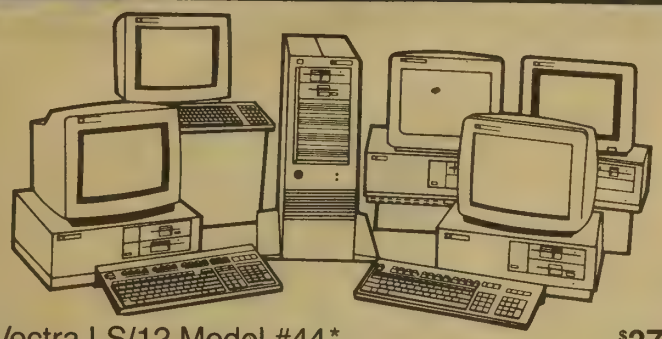
Office Hours:
Mon-Fri 9 A.M.–6 P.M.
Saturday 10 A.M.–2 P.M.



Mica COMPUTER CENTER

SUMMER CLEARANCE SALE

HEWLETT PACKARD



Vectra LS/12 Model #44* $2700
Vectra ES/12 Model #10* $1800
Vectra ES/12 Model #26* $1950
RS20C Model 100e* 3750
RS20 Model 40* 3200

50% OFF
LIST PRICE FOR VECTRA FLOOR MODEL

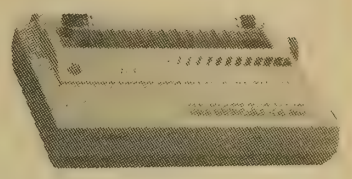
For all other HP products, call for low, low prices!!
*Good while supplies last

CITIZEN

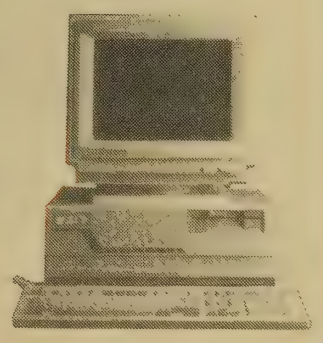
Citizen Mate/12

12.5 MHz 80286 CPU,
1MB RAM 1.2 MB Floppy
1:1 Interleaving Controller,

MS-DOS 3.3. w/GW BASIC,
1 Mouse Port, 2 Serial Port,
1 Parallel Port. Super EGA adapter included.



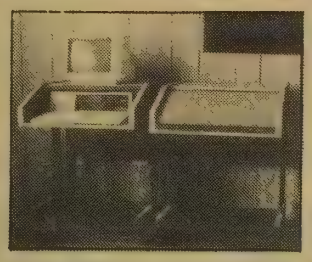
(Monitor Optional)



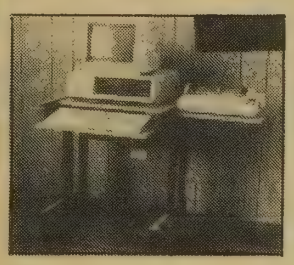
$1199

MSP 50/55 . . . . $249/359
HSP 500/550 . . . 299/429

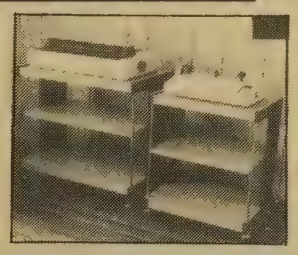
COMPUTER FURNITURE



PCT 4000 (One Table) . . . $50
• Suitable for IBM Compatibles • CPU and Keyboard enclosed with elegant tambour board door with lock



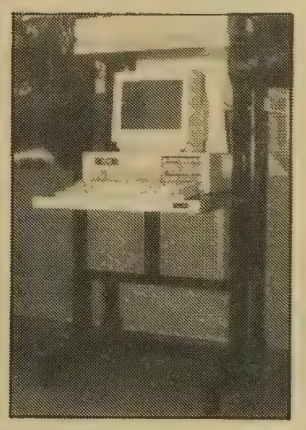
PCT 2000 . . . . . $46
• Suitable for IBM compatibles • Slide-in keyboard tray



PCT 100/200 . . . . . $25/30

PCT 6000 . . . . . $64
• A new concept in study-computer table • Equipped with drawer and slide in/out keyboard base

PCT 7000 . . . . . $76
• Vinyl laminated finish • Area for printer • Extra work space with 40″ wide table top



PCT 5000 . . . . . $71
• All in one work station • Storage area equipped w/tambour board door & lock for continuous forms & other accessories

PCT 3000 . . . . . $49
• Vinyl laminated finish • Storage area equipped w/tambour board door & lock for continuous forms & other accessories

Mica COMPUTER CENTER

Six locations conveniently located in Southern California

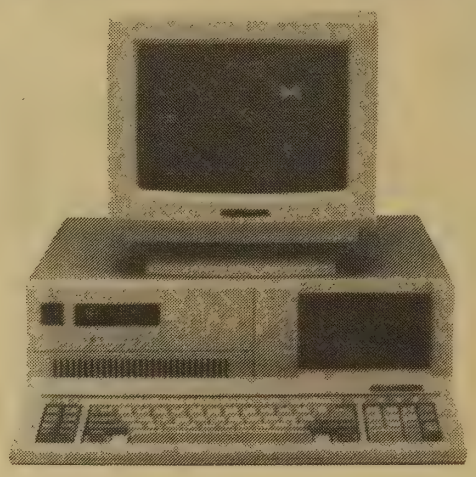
WEST LA 12007 Wilshire Blvd. **(213) 473-5668**
IRVINE 17985 Sky Park Circle C **(714) 250-9029**
LAWNDALE 16715 Hawthorne Bl. **(213) 214-0737**
PASADENA 450 S. Fair Oaks Ave. **(818) 440-9821**
S. FE SPRINGS 10204 Norwalk Blvd. **(213) 944-1850**
PUENTE HILLS 17544 E. Colima Rd. **(818) 912-6665**

SANTA FE SPRINGS COMPUTER WAREHOUSE NOW OPEN!!

CORPORATE BUYER CALL (213) 944-1850

THE GIANT I

MICA SYSTEM 100



XT 8088/10 MHz

- 4.77/10MHz Motherboard
- 8088-10 CPU
- 512K RAM
- (1) 360K Floppy Drive
- Expandable to 640K RAM
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- Floppy Controller
- 8 Expansion Slots (8087 Slot)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style 101 Keyboard
- Reset Button
- LED Power and turbo indicators
- Clock/calendar with batt. backup

$445

(up-grade option, see box below)

MICA SYSTEM 1200KG2

AT 286/12 MHz

- G2 286/12 MHz Motherboard
- 80286-12 CPU
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB High Capacity Floppy
- Expandable to 4 Meg RAM
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- 1.2 MB Floppy Controller
- Hard Disk Controller
- 8 Expansion slots
- 80287 Slot
- 6-16 Bit, 2-8 Bit Slots
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style 101 Keyboard
- Reset Button
- Keyboard Lock
- LED Power and Turbo Indicators
- Clock/Calendar with Batt. Backup

$703

MONO

- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Non-glare Amber Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (720x348)

$120

COLOR

- Color Graphic Card
- 14″ High Contrast Glare Color Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (640x200)

$275

- EGA Graphic Card (
- 14″ Non-Glare EGA
- Res: (640x350)

★ EVERY DAY LOW PRICE ★ EVERY DAY LOW PRICE

***ADD-ON MEMORY CARD:**

576XT RAM CARD $22
384 Multi Function Card $60
2.5 Meg AT RAM Card $75

***DISPLAY CARD**

MGP $45
CGP $45
PEGA (600x480). $115

VGA (8 Bit). . . . . .
VGA (16 Bit). . . . . .

***MODEMS**

1200B Internal . . .

Mica COMPUTER CENTER — We've got it all

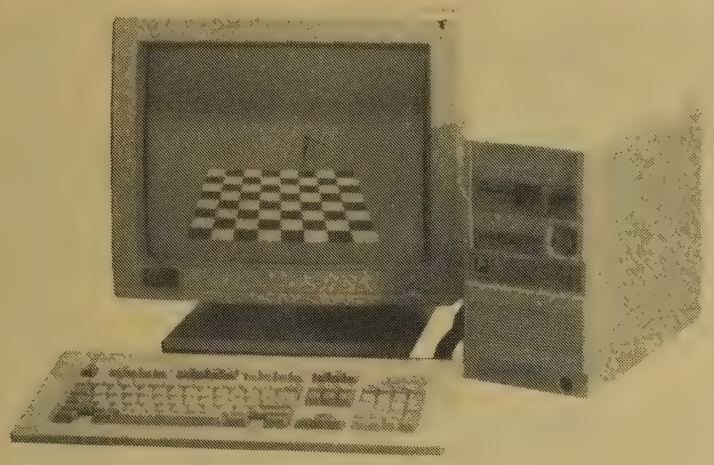
VISA · master charge

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discovery. C check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defe merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be or repaired at our discretion within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items mu shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking f non-defective goods. $5 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Call for pricing of any item not inc this price list. Order desk and technical support open 10-4pm, Monday-Friday. We welcome intern orders and corporate accounts. FAX (818) 941-3958.

Store Hours
Mon-Fri: 10am-6pm
Saturday: 10am-5pm

COMPUTER SHOPPING

MICA SYSTEM 1600MT



AT 80286/16 MHz

- NEAT 286/16 "0" WS MHz M. Board
- 80286-16 CPU
- 512K RAM
- Wide option for Memory
- Expandable to 8 MEG RAM
- LIM/EMS 4.0 & Page/ Interleaved
- 384K Shadow/Ext. Memory Option
- (1) 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Floppy & Hard disk Contr.
- Serial & Parallel Port
- 8 expansion slot
- 80287 co-processor slot
- 101-enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- LED Power and Turbo Indicator
- Clock/Calendar/w/Batt. Backup

$913

MICA SYSTEM 386/20

80386/20 MHz

- 8-20 MHz M. Board
- 80386-20 CPU
- 1 Meg RAM
- Wide option for memory
- Expandable to 8 MEG RAM
- (1) 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- Serial & Parallel Port
- 8 Expansion Slot
- 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- Turbo & Reset button
- Tower Case w/ keylock
- Clock/calendar w/batt. Back-up

$1650

(25 MHz system available . . . . . $1945)
(Desktop Model . . . . . Less $150)

...A

...350)
...nitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base

$545

VGA

- VGA Graphic Card
- 14" Non-Glare VGA Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel Base
- Res: (720x480)

$598

MULTIMODE

- EGA (640x480) or VGA
- 14" Non-glare Multimode Monitor
- Res: (800x600)

$750

EVERY DAY LOW PRICE ★ EVERY DAY LOW PRICE ★

. . . . . $165
. . . . . $215
. . . . . $65

1200B External $89
2400B Internal $115
2400B External $149

***MOUSE**
C7 Logitech $60
Hi-Rez Mouse $85
CALL FOR OTHER ITEMS

FIVE CONVENIENT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SANTA FE SPRINGS
10204 Norwalk Blvd.
(213) 944-1850

PASADENA
450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
(818) 440-9821

LAWNDALE
16715 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 214-0737

PUENTE HILLS
17544 E. Colima Blvd.
(818) 912-6665

WEST LOS ANGELES
12007 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 473-5668

All sale items are COD cash only.
For credit card or approved Company check add 2% surcharge.
Sale price valid while supplies last.

c) *FreeHand* color EPS files work with *PC PageMaker*, but not with *WordPerfect 5* or *Ventura*. I also discovered that Mac *Illustrator* wouldn't read some EPS files produced by Mac *FreeHand*, although *PageMaker* would handle them. Some "viewable EPS" files produced by *The Curator* show up in *Illustrator 88* as grey boxes. *PageMaker* displays the on-screen image of the same files.

2. I couldn't get the HPGL drivers used by Digital Research GEM products to produce 16-color files for conversion to Macintosh PICTs. It may be possible to preserve the color translation, but I didn't learn how in time for this deadline. The files I ended up with were in one or two colors with many tiny object groupings. On the Mac II I selected and grouped the images into more coherent objects for additional drawing and color modifications. (I was able to transfer files from *Harvard Graphics* and *AutoSketch* 100% accurately to the Mac with *The Graphics Transformer* and *PICture PICTure*. With *Harvard Graphics* I used the HP ColorPro (7440A) plotter driver.)

3. *GEM Draw* and *Artline* sometimes run out of memory and can't process all elements of complicated PICT files translated by *Ventura*. *Artline* handled all of the graphic elements, but sometimes couldn't process text. *Draw* handled some of the graphic elements. (*Ventura* itself had no problems displaying and printing the *MacDraw* files I tested.)

If your *MacDraw* file is a multilayered PICT, with some bitmap information, you'll have to copy the bitmap part on the Mac to a *MacPaint* file and place it separately in *Ventura*. Only vector and text information is processed with the PICTs. (If you're using *SuperPaint*, save the entire image as *MacPaint*—*Ventura* doesn't handle information from *SuperPaint* PICTs.)

4. Remember to remove the MacBinary headers from TIFF and EPS files if you transfer them with a modem. TOPS doesn't seem to care about this.

Summary

The potential involved in making designer graphics portable between Macs and PCs is gradually becoming obvious. Several more products to facilitate this are being promised by large companies for release in the near future. In the meantime, *The Graphics Transformer*, *The Curator*, and *PICture PICTure* can significantly increase your Mac-PC file connectivity if you need it right now. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Lenny Bailes. All rights reserved.
Lenny Bailes is a teacher in the Bay Area, and has been writing about personal computers since 1987. He does part-time consulting and product testing and can be reached on The WELL as "jroe" or at 415/285-6232.

RESOURCES

The Graphics Transformer $99
IMSI
1299 Fourth Street
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415)454-7101
(800) 562-4723

The Curator $139.95
Solutions, International
P.O. Box 989
29 Main Street
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802)229-9146

PICturePICTure $99
C. Carlson
P.O. Box 3669
Tucson, AZ 85722

Decap (use on PC to strip MacBinary fileheader) $5
Ariel Frailich
32 Candle Liteway
Willowdale, Ontario M2R 3J5
(416) 665-0290
CompuServe 72477,326

Mac to PC cables
D.I.A., Inc.
165 O'Farrell Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415)392-4614

IBM 3COM NOVELL NETWORKS

80286, 16 MHz, 0 Wait State
1M RAM, 44M Hard Disk (23ms)
1.2M 5.25" Floppy, 1.44 3.5" Floppy
Video card and monitor optional
$1899

AND OTHER BARGAIN OFFERS:

AST 286 Model BRAVO 45
1M, 40M AST H.D.,
Ser./Par., MS-DOS, GW-BASIC
Video Card Optional $2199

EVEREX AT 286 20M H/D
10 MHz, 640Kb RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par Ports, Includes Mono/Color-Graphic Card. $1199

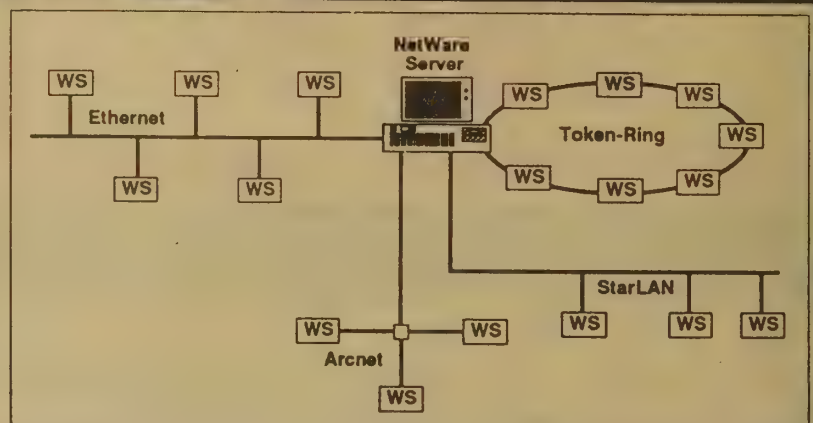
AST 386C
20 MHz, 1M RAM, 1.2M 5.25" Dr., Ser/Par Port
Video Card/Hard Disk Optional $2799

PORTABLE 286 (SALE!!) $1800
Supertwist back-lited LCD screen.
1M RAM/12 MHz 84 K/b 1.22M FDD
40M HDD (28 ms) 3 exp. slots
Carrying case $50

COMPAQ
DESKPRO 286E/40M . . $2450
12 MHz, 640K, 1.2M Dr., 40MB H/D, VGA Card
DESKPRO 386s/40M . . $3100
16 MHz, 1M, 1.2 M Dr., 40MB H/D, VGA Card
DESKPRO 386E/110M . $6200
20 MHz, 1M, 1.2 M Dr., 110M H/D, VGA

Apple
MAC II/40M. $3950
1M, 800K FDD
Apple GS . . . . . CALL

ATTENTION LOTUS 1-2-3 USERS!!
Add a complete, ready-to-run Accounting Package, incl. A/P, A/R, PAYROLL, G/L, & INVENTORY—
ALL FOR JUST $199



NICware APX LAN 10 min. installation time!!!
NICware APX LEVEL II . . . . . .72 users 599
NIC/r ARCnet ADAPTER CARD . . . . . .8 bit 115
NIC/e Ethernet Adapter Card 8 bit. 165
NOVELL ELS II/8 Users Maximum 999
NOVELL Advanced Netware V.2.12 1999

PLEASE CALL US FOR:
ACCPAC Accounting Solution, AutoCAD Education, ImageProduct Installation

COMPUMATE Technology Inc.
41 N. Garfield, #206
Alhambra, CA
818/576-0445

MICRO WAREHOUSE

EVERY PRICE DISCOUNTED EVERY DAY

LARGEST SELECTION OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES — ALL AT MAIL ORDER PRICES

PRICE-QUALITY-SERVICE-SUPPORT
WE HAVE IT ALL!!

CALL FOR FREE CAT/

COMPUTER UPGRADES & REPAIRS
FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS, FULL WARRANTY

DIRECT FROM THE WAREHOUSE

MW 8088 TURBO XT
- 8088 4.77/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 360K FLOPPY DRIVE/CONT.
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PORT
- 150-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1 - 20MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$899

MW 286 AT TURBO
- 80286-10 6/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 20MB HARD DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- MONOGRAPHICS
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL - SERIAL - GAME PORTS
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

10 MHz **$1099** 12 MHz **$1249**

MW 386 PRO
- 80386/20MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- 65MB 28MS HARD DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$2379

OVER 1000 COMPANIES BUY THEIR COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM MICRO WAREHOUSE

INCLUDED ARE:
- HUGHES • ROCKWELL
- LOCKHEED • HONEYWELL
- BUILDERS EMPORIUM
- SECURITY PACIFIC NTL BANK
- 3M CORP • POLAROID
- CUE PAGING • MAZDA
- BAXTER • U.C. IRVINE • UCLA
- DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS
- KAISER • J.P.L. • CAL STATE
- DOWNEY SAVINGS • NORTHROP

YOU SHOULD TOO . . .

AST 286 PREMIUM
- 80286 6/10MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1499

WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE **$1645**

WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE **$1795**

SERVICE
- ANNUAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
- ON SITE SERVICE
- SAME DAY RESPONSE
- LOANER EQUIPMENT
- WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS AND LABOR
- REASONABLE RATES

EVEREX 1800C 286 TURBO
- 80286 6/12MHZ
- 1MB RAM
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR

WITH 20 MB HARD DRIVE **$1649** WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE **$1799**

EVEREX STEP 286
- 80286
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

2701B-12MHZ **$2145** 2701A-16MHZ **$2195**

EVEREX 386
- 80386 - 16MHZ
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT.
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

$2589

NETWORKS
• NOVELL •
• ETHERNET • ARCNET •

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
COMPLETE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE INSTALLATION

WE INSTALL MORE NETWORKS BECAUSE WE DO IT BETTER, AND FOR LESS!

GRAPHIC CARDS

MONOGRAPHICS	$ 69
COLOR GRAPHICS	$ 69
EGA 640 x 480	179
PARADISE 350 EGA	$199
PARADISE 480 EGA	$219
LOGITECH 480 EGA WITH MOUSE	$199
PARADISE VGA+	$299
PARADISE VGA PRO	$499
VEGA VGA	$299
ATI VGA	$299

ADD ON CARDS

XT I/O-PAR-SER-GAME -CLOCK-CAL	$ 69
AT I/O-PAR-SER -GAME	$ 59
PRINTER CARD	$ 29
SERIAL CARD	$ 29
CH GAME CARD	$ 49
EVEREX 2MB EMS XT CARD 0K	$ 99
EVEREX 3MB EMS AT CARD 0K	$115
AST 6 PAK PLUS	$149
DTK 640K MEMORY EXPANSION 0K	$ 39
NO SLOT CLOCK	$ 39

CO PROCESSORS

8087 4.77 MHZ	$115
8087-1 10 MHZ	$225
80287-6 MHZ	$175
80287-10 MHZ	$299
80387-16 MHZ	$449
80387-20 MHZ	$449

MEMORY CHIPS

64K - 150 NS	$2.60
64K - 120 NS	$2.70
256K - 150 NS	$5.50
256K - 120 NS	$6.00
256K - 100 NS	$6.50

KEYBOARDS

AT ENHANCED 101 KEY TACTILE FEEDBACK	$ 69
AT ENHANCED 101 KEY	$ 69
XT/AT 100 KEY ENH.	$ 49

DRIVES

TEAC 5¼"-360K	$ 80
TEAC 5¼"-1.2MB	$ 90
TEAC 3½"-720K	$ 80
TEAC 3½"-1.44MB	$ 90
SEAGATE ST225-20MB W/CONTROLLER	$229
SEAGATE ST238-30MB W/CONTROLLER	$249
SEAGATE ST251-40MB	$299
SEAGATE ST251-1-40MB	$360
MITSUBISHI 65 MB-26MS	$390
SEAGATE ST4096-80MB	$429
WELTEC 5¼"-360K EXT	$650
FOR TOSHIBA-ZENITH-PS2-NEC MULTISPEED	$219
WELTEC 5¼"-1.2MB EXT	$259
FOR TOSHIBA-PS2	

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO 40MB INT	$369
MOUNTAIN 40MB INT XT/AT	$419
40MB EXT XT/AT	$625

PERIPHERALS

MACH III JOYSTICK	$ 38
MACH III FLIGHTSTICK	$ 54
LOGITECH BUS MOUSE	$ 89
SERIAL MOUSE	$ 79
HIRES MOUSE	$109
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$119
LOGITECH SCANNER	$239
SUMMASKETCH PLUS 12 X 12	$429

POWER SUPPLIES

150 WATT XT	$ 59
200 WATT AT	$ 69

MONITORS

SAMSUNG AMBER	$ 79
SAMSUNG RGB COLOR	$235
SAMSUNG EGA	$375
SONY EGA/VGA	$499
NEC MULTISYNC 3D . . .	$670
MITSUBISHI EGA/VGA DIAMONDSCAN	$529
NEC MULTISYNC 2A	$499
SAMSUNG VGA	$399

PRINTERS

EPSON FX850	$ 379
EPSON FX1050	$ 499
EPSON LQ850	$ 579
EPSON LQ1050	$ 799
EPSON LQ2550	$ 995
NEC P2200	$ 359
NEC P5200	$ 549
NEC P5300	$ 749
PANASONIC 1191	$ 259
PANASONIC 1091i	$ 199
PANASONIC 1124	$ 359
PANASONIC 1592	$ 449
PANASONIC 1524	$ 599
PANASONIC 4450 LASER PRINTER	$1389
HP LASERJET II	$CALL
NEC LC890 LASER PRINTER W/POSTSCRIPT	$3295

MODEMS

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 1200B INT	$ 79
1200B EXT	$ 99
2400B INT	$179
2400B EXT	$199
HAYES MODEMS	CALL

CALL FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

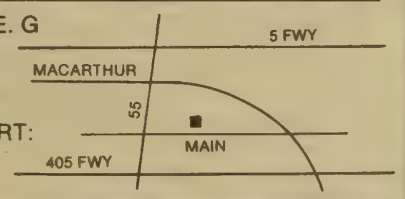
IBM SOFTWARE
OVER 300 TITLES DISCOUNTED

ALDUS PAGEMAKER	$499	MICROSOFT WINDOWS 2.0	$ 69
ANCIENT ART OF WAR	$ 32	MICROSOFT C COMPILER 5.0	$295
BEDFORD ACCOUNTING	$175	MICROSOFT QUICK C	$ 69
CARBON COPY PLUS	$129	MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	$299
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	$ 63	NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED	$ 89
DAC BONUS PARK	$118	PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING	$169
D BASE IV PLUS	$449	PFS FIRST CHOICE	$105
DIRECT ACCESS	$ 58	PFS FIRST PUBLISHER	$ 85
DOLLARS & SENSE	$118	PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	$125
FALCON	$ 32	PRINTSHOP	$ 39
FASTBACK PLUS	$119	QUICKEN	$ 33
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	$ 36	QUATTRO	$179
GENERIC CAD	$ 65	SPACEQUEST	$ 35
GRAPH IN THE BOX	$ 82	SPRINT	$149
GUNSHIP	$ 35	TURBO BASIC	$ 69
LAPLINK PLUS	$ 95	TURBO C 2.0	$106
LOTUS 1-2-3	$299	TYPING TUTOR IV	$ 39
MACE + UTILITIES 4.0	$ 59	VENTURA PUBLISHER 2.0	$499
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	$139	WHERE IS CARMEN SAN DIEGO	$ 28
MICROSOFT EXCEL	$315	WORDSTAR PRO RELEASE 4	$259
MICROSOFT WORKS	$109	WORDPERFECT 5.0	$229
MICROSOFT WORD 5.0	$249		

ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES

MONITOR STAND-TILT/SWIVEL	$9.95
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STANDS	$9.95
MASTERPIECE SURGE PROTECTOR	$99
SWITCH BOX	FROM $29
MACH III 3-BUTTON JOYSTICKS	$36
6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR	$9.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER ABOVE COUNTER	$39
KEYBOARD DRAWER UNDER COUNTER	$29
QVS DISK DRIVE STANDS	$19
CABLES FOR EVERY USE	SLASHED
DISKS NASHUA 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10 $ 5.50
NASHUA 3½" DS/DD	BOX 10 $14.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10 $ 5.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10 $14.95
MAXELL 3½" H.D.	BOX 10 $59.95
MAXELL 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10 $19.95
20# LASER CUT PAPER 2,500 SHEETS	$24.50
RIBBONS FOR MOST PRINTERS	SLASHED

17801 MAIN ST., STE. G
IRVINE, CA 92714
ORDER DESK:
714/261-7516
TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
714/261-7518



TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discover Cards, cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3.00 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Order desk and technical support open 9-5 Monday-Saturday. International orders and corporate accounts welcome.

MAC-PC CONNECTIVITY

BY ROBERT BEAUCHAMP

When Is A Mac Not A Mac?

When It's A PC Remote Terminal

Macintosh purists should hate *PC MacTerm*. Their flesh should crawl, their spines arch, and their hair stand on end at the very idea of what *PC MacTerm* does. All across the land loyal and steadfast Mac enthusiasts should rush to their user group meetings and raise a united cry of disdain at Dynamic Microprocessor Associates for this act of blasphemy.

You see, *PC MacTerm*, as its name implies, turns your Macintosh into an IBM PC compatible terminal, a feat many of the faithful will not even believe possible. However, I'm here to testify that it can be done, and done very well at that.

It is rather ironic, as the DOS world ponderously attempts to catch up with the Mac's graphic interface, that a company like DMA can turn the whole issue on its head and come up with an excellent connectivity solution. Rather than spend thousands of dollars trying to get your PC to look like a Mac, you can spend a couple hundred and get your Mac to look like a PC.

What Is A Remote Terminal?

Turning a Macintosh into a PC remote terminal is bound to offend the sensibilities of some. However, for the connectivity-minded, the prospect of actually using PC *applications* on their Mac is truly exciting.

A remote terminal is simply a PC that calls up another PC or a mainframe computer and accesses its files and applications. This is usually done over the phone lines with each computer having a modem.

For example, you might have a PC at home and want to access files on your PC's hard drive at work. Rather than copying files onto floppy disks and bringing them home, you can work off the PC at work as if you were actually there.

This is especially important to those who have PS/2 speedsters with 110 Mb hard drives at work and an original IBM PC with a single floppy at home. The PC at home becomes the *screen* from which you work from, while the PC at work is the *computer* you work from.

Copyright © 1989 by Robert Beauchamp. All rights reserved. *Rob is a freelance journalist and documentation writer who resides in Minnesota and misses, sometimes, the lovely and crowded Bay Area.*

DMA's PC remote terminal product is called *pcANYWHERE III*. There are two parts to *pcANYWHERE III*. There is the software that manages the host computer, the one with the big hard drive, and the software that runs the remote terminal, your PC at home.

While *pcANYWHERE III* comes with the software necessary to run PC remote terminals, running a Mac remote is slightly different. Hence the need for *PC MacTerm*.

pcANYWHERE III also supports a multiuser environment in conjunction with *DESQview 386*. However, you do need a 386-based computer to do this. Otherwise, all you need to run *pcANYWHERE III* is a PC with a disk drive and a serial port. *PC MacTerm* will run on any Macintosh.

How Do They Do It?

We've been trained that the Mac is so fundamentally different from the PC that the concept of using PC applications from your Mac is a hard one to grasp. However, if bits and bites are the universal building blocks of computer software, then photons are the universal components of what goes on your screen. What *PC MacTerm* is doing is simply allowing the host PC, running *pcANYWHERE III*, to show its stuff on your Mac's screen. Neither environment has a proprietary lien on physics.

The trick, then, and not an easy task to accomplish, is to have the IBM screen show up on your Mac in a readable format and allow you to use your Mac keyboard to operate software designed for a PC keyboard.

To solve the first problem DMA opted to represent the 80 X 25 text screen that is the PC standard. This allows you to use all the PC programs that use this standard, such as *Lotus 1-2-3* and *WordPerfect*.

PC MacTerm does not as yet support the PC graphics standards EGA, VGA, or MCGA. Therefore, you cannot use it to access such programs as *PC Paintbrush*.

However, this does not mean that you can't access text-based applications while they are running in a graphics mode on your host PC. For example, you may have a VGA card in your PC, and when you run *WordPerfect* it takes advantage of the clarity and colors your VGA card offers. Since it is still text-based, however, you can access it from your Mac with no problems. With a program such as *WordPerfect 5.0*, which has both text and graphics elements, you can use the word processing part but not the page preview or graphics placement capabilities.

The second problem is keyboard compatibility, and *PC MacTerm* handles this with classic Mac style.

If you have the extended keyboard or a third-party keyboard such as the DAC 101, you don't have to worry about this, as the shift, alt, cntrl, and function keys operate as they would on the PC.

If you have the standard Macintosh or Macintosh Plus keyboard, *PC MacTerm* provides a visual function key menu across the top of your screen. All you have to do is click on the function key you desire. You can also hit command and the appropriate number from your keyboard to use function keys. *PC MacTerm* provides visual as well as keystroke equivalents for all the other PC keyboard keys such as cursor, esc, and the numeric key pad.

Using Your PC On Your Mac

There are advantages and disadvantages to using your Macintosh as a remote terminal. The first advantage is that if you only have to use text-based applications from your PC, you don't have to buy a PC to work at home. All those bosses out there who won't pay for a Mac at home now have one less excuse.

Another advantage is that you get to use your Mac's cut and paste capabilities while using your PC application. It is a joy to highlight a whole section of a *WordPerfect* document, cut it, and paste it somewhere else with your Mac's mouse. *WordPerfect* doesn't even support a mouse.

You can also take text from your scrapbook and place it in your PC word-processing document. Conversely you can take selections from the PC document and keep it in the scrapbook for use in your Mac applications.

The biggest disadvantage is the time lag between your commands and their implementation. This is due simply to the slow rate at which information travels over the phone lines. A faster modem, obviously, means better performance.

The other disadvantage, as stated before, is *PC MacTerm*'s inability to use PC graphics-based applications.

Other Connectivity Issues

PC MacTerm doesn't stop here, however. It also allows you to do remote printing and file transfer.

After working on your document you can use your host's printer to print your document. What could impress your boss more than a laser printed

CHINON

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

OCR PACKAGE III

Optical Character Recognition (OCR) Is Finally Affordable.
Now You Can Enter Text Directly Into Your Computer With Your DS-3000 Scanner And ReadRight Software- With The Speed Of A Parallel Interface.

SUGGESTED RETAIL: **$995**

DS-2000/3000

INPUT MADE EASY! WITH CHINON'S NEW SCANNER!

Also Available:

- **DTP PACKAGE**
  Powerful Desktop Publishing
  With Publish It !
  And PC Paintbrush Plus.
- **PAINT PACKAGE**
  Super Graphic Design By
  PC Paintbrush Plus
- **FAX PACKAGE**
  Turn Your Computer Into
  An Economical Fax!

MICRO STAR
Microstar Computer Tech, Inc.

● ANAHEIM
J. Williams Inc
5120 East La Palma
Anaheim, Ca 92807
714-777-2027

● DOWNEY
Future Tech
10242 Lakewood Blvd
Downey, Ca 90251
213-861-4525

● GARDEN GROVE
Telephone Product Center
12603 Hoover Street
Garden Grove, Ca 92641
714-898-7901

● HUNTINGTON BEACH
Microcomputer Concepts
15200 Transistor Lane
Huntington Beach, Ca 92649
714-898-3002

● LAGUNA HILLS
Star Technologies
23162 La Cadena
Laguna Hills, Ca 92653
714-768-6460E

● LAWNDALE
First Computer
16918 Hawthore Blvd
Lawndale, Ca 90260
213-371-1122

● LOS ANGELES
P.R.O. Computer Center
8044 1/2 W. 3rd street
Los Angeles, Ca 90084
213-651-0765

● THOUSAND OAKS
Bethany Computer Systems Inc
1414 Thousand Oaks Blvd #111
Thousand Oaks, Ca 91360
805-379-4141

● VENTURA
On-Line Store
3037 golf course drive #4
Ventura, Ca 93003
805-650-0188

● WEST L.A.
First Computer
1740 Westwood Blvd
West L.A., Ca 90024
213-478-2501

FOR DEALER INFORMATION PLEASE CALL:(213)453-7500

report on his or her desk before you even come in to work?

You can also print your PC document on your Macintosh printer. However, if you're going to do serious printing on your Mac, DMA itself admits that using the Mac print function is not the best way to go. There are too many control characters and other assorted bothersome material that annoyingly fill the gaps between your text as you print on your ImageWriter.

PC MacTerm supplies you with the IBM fonts necessary to achieve true PCishness. Those who balk at putting anything called IBM in their system file probably won't want to use *PC MacTerm*'s print function anyway.

The best way to print your PC files on your ImageWriter, according to DMA's technical support, is to translate them into a Mac word-processor format and print them from there.

However, due to the magic of PostScript, *PC MacTerm* can detect a PostScript file coming over and will print PostScript files on your Mac's LaserWriter.

File Transfers

What would a connectivity product be without file transfers? At present *PC MacTerm* handles file transfers rather awkwardly. You do file transfers from your PC and Mac and back again from the PC's DOS prompt. DMA has assured me that it will have a Mac oriented file transfer function in the next release to be demonstrated at the upcoming Macworld Expo, Boston.

PC MacTerm does not have file translating capabilities. However, in combination with the file translating accessory you get for free with your Macintosh's system software, *PC MacTerm* offers some competition to such products as *LapLink Mac* and *MacLink*. For a list price of $244 you get *PC MacTerm* and *pcANYWHERE III*. This is a lot of connectivity for the money.

Cable Issues

You don't need two modems and a phone line to take advantage of *PC MacTerm*. You can directly connect your PC and a Mac with a cable through their serial ports.

You may very well ask, "Why should I run a PC program on my Mac while my PC is sitting two feet away?" The answer is that *pcANYWHERE III* runs in the background. You can access PC applications while someone else is using the PC for something else.

Everything runs much faster when directly connected because you can assign a baud rate up to 57000, which is much higher than the fastest (9600 bps) modem.

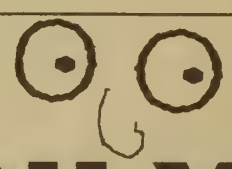
You can't use just any cable, however. The cable that comes with *MacLink* won't work, while the cable that comes with *LapLink Mac* will. There are complete cable specifications included in the *PC MacTerm* documentation. You can either make the cable yourself, have your local computer dealer make one for you, or buy one from DMA.

You get to use your Mac's cut and paste capabilities while using your PC application. It is a joy to highlight a whole section of a WordPerfect document, cut it, and paste it somewhere else with your Mac's mouse. WordPerfect doesn't even support a mouse.

Conclusion

In an era when slick marketing has begun to dominate the computer industry, *PC MacTerm*'s and *pcANYWHERE*'s packaging may not attract the casual software shopper. However, its functionality rises above its plain face.

With the promised improvements of added file transfer features and the use of PC graphics based applications, *PC MacTerm* should become a well-known product. If for no other reason than this: the thought of running Microsoft *Windows Presentation Manager* from the Mac is an irony too delicious to ignore. ■



ONLY $2.25 ea.

$2.25
$2.25
$2.25

IBM SOFTWARE
FREEWARE & SHAREWARE

BUSINESS

PC-BOOKS (#AC4)—Easy to learn General Ledger program.
AS EASY AS V.3.0 (#B2)—Powerful Lotus Clone.
UTILITIES 1-2-3 (#B1)—Very useful Lotus utilities with macros, templates, hints and more.
FORMTOOL (#B12)—Menu driven forms generator.
LEGAL FORMS (#B20 & B21)—Over 100 legal forms that can be easily customized to your needs. **(2 DISK SET)**
MAIL MONSTER (#B25)—Powerful mail list manager. Sort, edit & print labels easily.
TIME & MONEY (#B35)—Menu driven record system for budgets, interest, etc.
CMATE-GL (#AC1)—Full featured general ledger.
PC-GL/AR/AP/PR (#AC4)—Great for small to medium sized business.

DATABASE

PC-FILE + (#D7, D8 & D9)—Full featured database system with menus, macros, report writer, & much more. **(3 DISK SET)**
DIRDBMS (#D2)—Library utility for all your disks.
FILE EXPRESS V.4.01 (#D3 &D4)—Menu driven, easy to use database, mail list, report generator, etc. (2 DISK SET)
WAMPUM V.3.1B (#D10 & D11)—Powerful DBase III Clone. **(2 DISK SET)**

HOME

RH-MAN V.3.3 (#DT4)—Desk top utility, note pad, etc. Sidekick clone. Very Good!!!
CITY DESK V.7.1 (#DT1)—Full featured desktop publishing system. Very Good!!!
PC-CHECK (#H12)—Checkbook & savings account record keeper.
VCR DATABASE (#H16)—Database for your VCR tapes & movies.
FINANCE (#H8)—Financial wizard. Calculates loans, amortizations, etc. 20 different calculations.
RECIPES V.1.0 (#H21)—Over 100 recipes to make you the hit of any party.
LOTTOMAN (#MC8)—Be the next big winner!! Use this program to help win your winning numbers. You'll never know what'll happen.
EXPRESS CHECK (#H20)—Easy to use checkbook program. Prints checks too!
NUTRICISE (#MC9)—Demo disk designed for quick diet & exercise analysis.

EDUCATION

PLAY 'N LEARN (#E16)—6 wonderful programs for young children ages 18 months to 4.
ABC GAME (#E17)—6 games for your tots to play and learn by.
FRENCH 1 (#E14)—Learn beginning French. Menu Driven.
ALGEBRAX (#M3)—Excellent Algebra 1 tutorial.
PC-TOUCH (#E9)—Learn and practice typing.
FUNNELS 7 BUCKETS (#E3)—Great learning game for kids!!!
ANIMALS (#E2)—Math for kids.
IQ BUILDER (#E5)—Test IQ or build one. Great for teaching.

GAMES

BABY (#G2)—Catch the babies as they fall....Fast Paced!
PACMAN (#G29)—Just like the arcade game.
PTROOPER (#G30)—Defend your base against all sorts of enemies.
STRIKER (#G36)—Pilot a Helicopter and survive...Fast paced.
SLEUTH (#G34)—Great mystery adventure game...who done it!!!
SUPER TREK V.1.0 (#G37)—One of the best versions!!!
WALL STREET (#G41)—Stock market simulation using real historical data. Make a million!
TAPPER (#G38)—Keeps the beer flowin'. Also 2 other games.
SKILL (#G43)—A disk full of games of skill.
BLACKJACK STRATEGY (#G6)—Not just a game. Learn Vegas strategy.
CASTAWAYS & S. AMERICA (#G10)—2 great adventure games.
CENTER FIELDER (#G11)—Pinball game played on a Baseball field.
CYRUS (#G42)—Best 3-D Chess game yet!!
LAWN MOWER (#G25)—Mow 6.5 Acres in 10 secs. without killing a gopher.
SCRABBLE (#G33)—An old favorite on computer.
UNO (#G40)—Excellent computer version.

UTILITIES

PD-SIDEWAYS (#PR1)—Print a file sideways on an Epson printer.
HP SOFT FONTS (#PR7)—Laser Fonts for HP Laser Jet+.
AT UTILITIES (#U1)—Very useful utilities.
BAKER'S DOZEN (#U4)—Butonware's 12 best utilities.
AUTOMAXX V.2.2 (#U2)—Menu System & DOS Manager.
PC FILE 111 V.4.0 (#U22)—Jim Button's file management system. Just about the best!!!
DIRECTIRY SCANNER V.3.0 (#U10)—Xtree clone/DOS Shell.
PRO-MAN (#U25)—Very good hard disk management program.
EPSONSET (#PR5)—Downloadable fonts for your Epson.
PRINTMASTER TO PRINTSHOP (#GR12)—Convert PM to PS or vice versa.

WORD PROCESSING

FARSITE (#WP3 & WP4)—Integrated word processor & spreadsheet program. **(2 DISK SET)**
NEW YORK WORD V.2.1 (#WP6)—Powerful word processor with macros, mail merge & more.
WPKIDS (#WP15)—A word processor just for kids!!!
WORD PERFECT 5.0 Macros (#WP 17)—Disk full with macros.
PC-STYLE & PC-READ (#WP8)—Writing analysis program. Helps you write more professionally.
POP PERFECT (#WP12)—Menu & mouse system for Word Perfect 4.2.
MIND READER (#WP5)—Powerful text editor with AI.

ADULT

ASTROTIT (#AD2)—Adult arcade game!!!
B-WARE (#AD3)—Adult entertainment trivia, poker, etc.
BAD-BAD (#AD4)—Adult adventure game!!
NASTY (#AD7)—That says it all!!!!!
X-RATED PRINTMASTER LIBRARY (#AD12)—Let your imagination take the best of you.
1 ON 2 (#AD13)—XXX Rated...Fantastic!!
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (#AD14)—X-Rated pics for Printshop.

TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN ORDER FORM
PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

____ ____ ____ ____
____ ____ ____ ____
____ ____ ____ ____

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY: _____
STATE: _____ ZIP: _____
PHONE: ( ) _____
OF DISKS_____ X $2.25 _____
Note: 2&3 disk sets are sold as 2&3 x $2.25
CALIF RES SALES TAX (6.5%) _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING: _____ $3.00
TOTAL $ _____
CHECK HERE FOR 1989 CATALOGUE ☐
PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN
11684 VENTURA BLVD. SUITE 428
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
(818) 785-7811

Sorry, we do not accept COD's, Visa or Mastercard at this time.

SHECOM

When You Want Quality And True American Services

16 MHz 80286 Motherboard

16MHz 4-Layer Motherboard with NEAT Chip set. DOS/UNIX/OS/2 Compatible. Up to 8mb Onboard with LIM-EMS 4.0. Triple RAM (DIP/SIP) feature • Page Interleave & Shadow RAM Features

Motherboard w/0k. $430
Motherboard w/1mb $610

PANASONIC Computers

PANASONIC XT-1650 640K 1FD MONOCHROME $620
PANASONIC AT-1750 640K 1FD MONOCHROME $965
PANASONIC 386-1950 20MHz 2MB RAM 1 FD $2650

Monitor for 386 optional
Hard Disk Drives, additional Floppy Drives and other Add-Ons available

PANASONIC Printers

KX-P1180 9-Pin 192cps Draft + 38cps NLQ $175
KX-P1191 9-Pin 240cps Draft + 48cps NLQ $260
KX-P1124 24-Pin 192cps Draft + 63cps LQ $345
ML-182 9-Pin 120cps Draft + 30cps NLQ $210

OKIDATA Printers

ML-292 18-Pin 240cps Draft + 100cps NLQ + 7-Color printing . $585

ML-320 9-Pin 300cps Draft + 63cps NLQ $420

ML-390 24-Pin 270cps Draft + 90cps LQ $540

TOSHIBA Printers

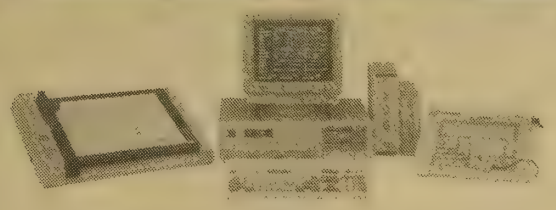
P-321-SL 24-Pin 216cps Draft + 72cps LQ $520

P-321-SLC above in Color $630

P-341-SL 24-Pin 216cps Draft + 72cps LQ $640

ALSO STOCKING: **HP • EPSON • MANNESMAN TALLY • STAR • CITIZEN • BROTHER • TOSHIBA PORTABLES**

SHECOM CAD SYSTEM



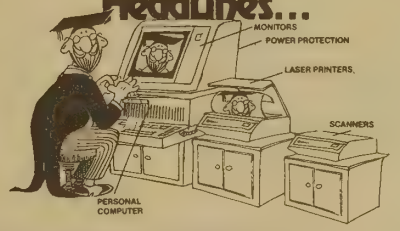
SHECOM CAD-286L $4,600

16MHz 80286 CPU • 4mb RAM • 1.2mb Floppy Drive • 68mb-24ms Hard Drive • Math-Coprocessor • 101 Enh Keyboard • 2 Serial/1 Parallel • 14" NEC VGA Monitor with Paradise 16 Plus VGA Controller • 12"x12" Digitizer with 4-button cursor & Stylus • 4-Pen Houston Instrument PC-695A Plotter • LaserCad Professional Software

***Available other configurations in 286 or 386 w/different Plotters

SHECOM DESKTOP PUBISHING

We Can Help You Make HeadLines...



SHECOM DTP-286-16L . . $4,200

16MHz 80286 CPU • 2mb RAM • 1.2mb Floppy Drive • 68mb-24ms Hard Drive • 101 Keyboard • 2 Serial & 1 Parallel • Publish-It Software • Logitech Mouse • 15" WYSIWYG Full Page Monitor • Panasonic 11-pages pminute Laser Printer

***Available other configurations in 286 & 386 with/without Scanners

Display Cards

CGA w/Parallel Printer $38
Monochrome w/Par Printer $36
Mono & Color w/Printer $50
AutoEGA 640x350 16 Color $145
EGA-Grace 800x600 EGA $155
Genoa 800x600 AutoEGA $170
Paradise VGA 8-bit $210
Paradise VGA 16 Plus. $265

386 25 MHz Motherboard

25MHz 80386 6-Layer Motherboard • Up to 8mb RAM on board using 1mb DIP • 32kb Physical Cache Memory Controller. Many more features. Ask for more details.

Motherboard with 0k RAM. . . . $1750
Motherboard with 1mb RAM . . $1960
Motherboard with 4mb RAM . . $2480

Available 20MHz Motherboards starting w/0k as low as. $800

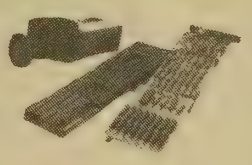
PACKARD BELL Computers

PACKARD BELL XT-640K 1FD MONOCHROME $665
PACKARD BELL XT-640 1FD RGB COLOR. $850
PACKARD BELL XT-640 1FD EGA COLOR. $1170
PACKARD BELL AT-1 MB 1FD MONOCHROME $1130

IMAGE PROCESSING

$2100

Includes Board with 512K RAM, Image Processing & PC Album—a Data Base Mangement Software



ADD COLOR TO YOUR WORDS & MOTION TO YOUR MESSAGE. IMAGE GRABBER SYSTEM:

A Real Time Video Image Digitizer from any NTSC Video or Video Camera Visionetics' Color Frame Grabber offers a low cost solution to image processing. The CFG-512 is a video digitizer that processes, in real time, images from standard camera, VCR, and other color composite video sources. The captured image can be manipulated and displayed on a video monitor. The Color Frame Grabber comes with a software package that includes an advanced image processing program, which allows users to create complex images and drawings. Also included in the package is a software development library that can be used by a programmer to create new applications.

SPECIFICATIONS
• **INPUT/OUTPUT:** NTSC color composite/RGB Analog video signal
• **SCREEN RESOLUTION:** 512x512 pixels/2x512x256 pixels/4x256x256 pixels
• **PIXEL COLORS:** Red, Green, and Blue each with 5 bits, providing 32768 colors
• **FRAME MEMORY:** 512K bytes
• **ADDRESS SPACE:** 64K bytes
• **DIGITIZATION RATE:** 1/30th second per frame (NTSC)
• **HARDWARE ZOOM:** 2x, 4x & 8x magnification
• **HARDWARE PAN & SCROLL:** Double pixel pan and double line scroll

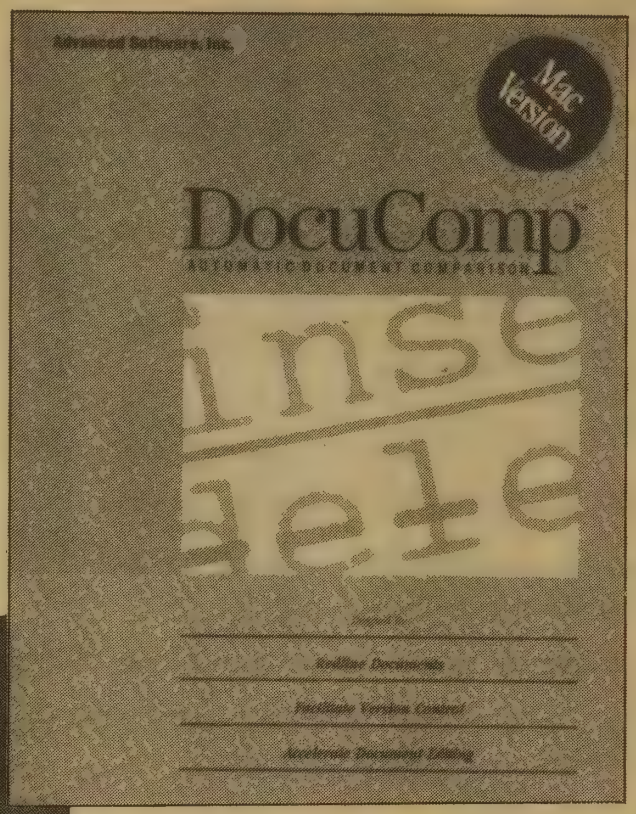
SHECOM COMPUTERS INC.

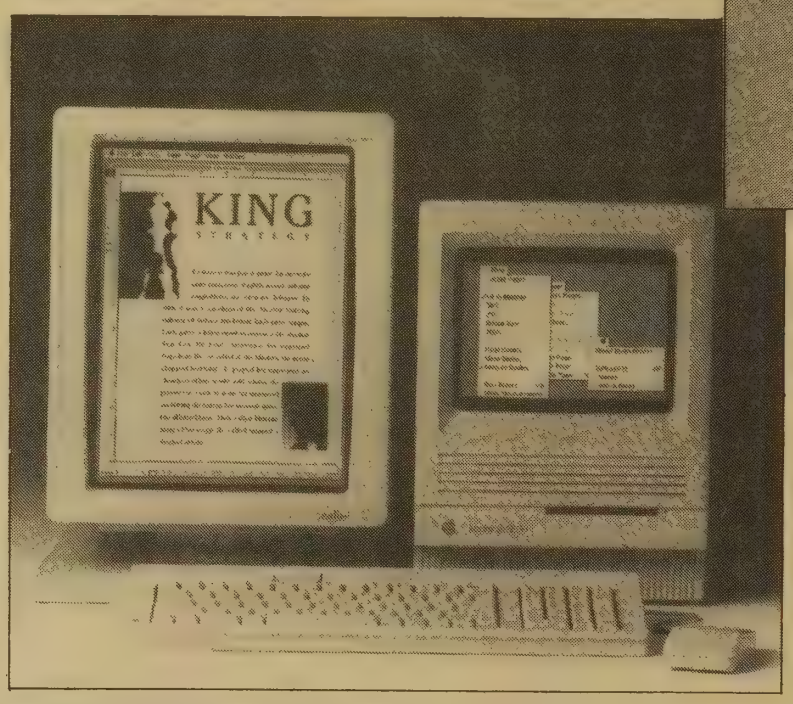
1-800-326-5317

18025 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91746

DocuComp Shows Document Changes

DocuComp is a new application from Advanced Software that allows you to view changes made from one document version to another. If you've revised a book, a contract, a proposal, or even computer source code, *DocuComp* is the only Mac application that can find and report your changes. You supply *DocuComp* with the names of two files (which don't have to be created in the same application). *DocuComp* then uses patented pattern recognition technology to compare one file against the other and identify all of the changes. A variety of screen and print formats allow you to choose the most practical way to present the results. *DocuComp* supports ASCII, *Word*, *WordPerfect*, and *WriteNow*, and will soon include support for *MacWrite*, *More*, and *FullWrite*. ($159.95) Advanced Software, 1095 E. Duane Ave. Suite 212, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408)733-0745.

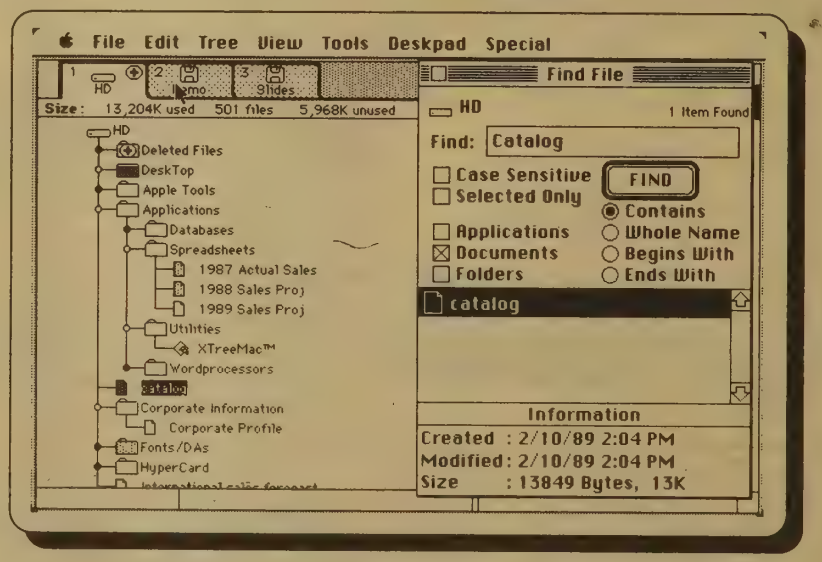




Radius Full-Page Display For The Mac SE/30

Radius Inc., the leading maker of graphics products for the Macintosh, has announced the Full Page Display System for the Macintosh SE/30. The system consists of the Radius Full Page Display and the Radius FPD-SE/30 Video Interface, as well as *RadiusWare*. The Radius Full Page is a 15" high-resolution monitor featuring a low curvature screen. It displays a full 8.5" X 11" page without reducing or scrolling. Designed for desktop publishing, the 640 X 864 resolution and 77 dpi surpass Macintosh standards for image clarity and focus. The 69 Hz refresh rate provides a stable, flicker-free image for extended viewing comfort. *RadiusWare SE/30*, the Radius proprietary system software that accompanies the Full Page Display, includes Tear-off Menus, Screen Saver, Wide Display Option, Enlarged Menu Font, Screen Capture, and Cursor Locater. The Radius Full Page Display System for the Macintosh SE/30 will be available worldwide in July. The FPD-SE/30 Video Interface will list for $595. The Full Page Display lists for $895. Radius, Inc., 1710 Embarcadero Road, San Jose, CA 95131. (408)434-1010.

Integrated Macintosh Utility Combines Disk Management With File Undelete And Security Protection



XTreeMac is the first integrated utility to combine disk management with file undelete and security protection. With *XTreeMac*, Macintosh users can finally see a graphic representation of files in a tree-like display. In seconds, *XTreeMac* shows users a complete picture of their hard or floppy disk. It lets users easily locate, copy, move, and delete files from multiple files from multiple folders, on multiple volumes without clicking through a series of windows. In addition to its file management capabilities, *XTreeMac* offers Macintosh users a combination of hard disk protection and security features including data recovery and security protection. ($99) XTree Company, 4330 Sana Fe Road, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. (805)541-0604.

TOSHIBA / THE LAPTOP LEADER
QUALITY, AVAILABILITY, SUPPORT

SYSTEMS

• T-1000
80C88, 720 KB,
512K memory, MS DOS
$645

• T-1200 F
1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″
720 KB, 80C86
$1295

• T-1200 FB
1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″,
720 KB, 80C86, Back Lit
$1395

• T-1200 HB
20 MB Hard Drive,
3½″ 720 KB,
1 MG RAM, Back Lit
$1895

PRINTERS

• 311 Express Writer **$359**
24 pin

• P 321 SL **$450**
216 cps. dot LQ

• P 341 SL **$650**
216 cps., 72 cps LQ,
wide carriage

• P 351 SX **$920**
360 cps., 120 cps LQ

• PageLaser 12 **$2327**
12 pgs. per min.,
up to 25,000 pgs.

• CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
• 1 YEAR WARRANTY
• AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

• T-1600 **$3099**
12 MHz, 20 MB
hard disk, 1.44 MB 3½″ diskette drive, 1MB RAM
detachable backlit EGA display

• T-3100 **$2295**
640K RAM, 720K,
3½″, 80286, 20 MB Hard Disk

• T-3100e **$2595**
80286, 20 MB
hard disk, 20 ms, 1 meg RAM

• T-3200 **$3295**
40 MB Hard Drive,
EGA, 1 MG RAM, 1 Drive, 80286

• T-5100 **$3895**
40 MB Hard Drive,
1.44 Drive, 2 MB RAM, 80386

• T-5200 **$4595**
80386, 40 MB
hard drive, 2MB RAM, 1.44 floppy,
29 ms, VGA

100 MB hard drive
25 ms, VGA **$4995**

EXTRAS

- 768K card for T 1000 . . . . . $299
- Modem for T 1000 . . . . . $299
- Carrying case for T 1000 . . . . $49
- Laptop Modems $299
- 5¼″ ext. drive $325
- 5¼″ ext. drive compatible . . . $199
- 3½″ ext. drive $215
- Carrying case for 3200, 3100E, 5100, and 5200 . . . . . $59
- Carrying case for T1600 . . . . . $89
- 1MB memory for T1200 . . . . $450
- 2MB memory for T1600 . . . . $795
- 3MB memory for T3200 . . . $1049
- 2MB memory for T5100 and T5200 . . . . . $1049

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards avail. for all systems listed above.

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

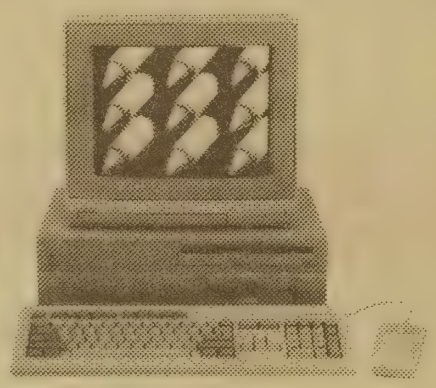
Creative Computers

South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

Westside:
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

Ventura:
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

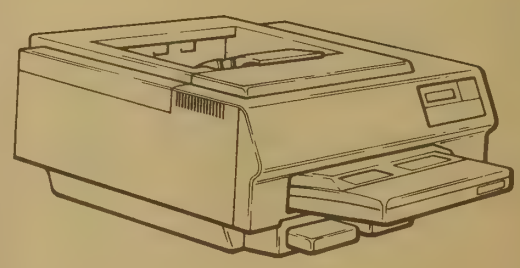


Let Creative Computers show you how to make better documents with Hewlett-Packard printers and the Commodore Amiga computer! Choose any one of the Amiga line of personal computers: the affordable Amiga 500, the expandable Amiga 2000, and the powerful Amiga 2500! The Amiga computers offer high-quality graphics with 4096 colors, with resolutions up to 768x480! They also have stereo sound, a **multi-tasking operating system** (it works with all Amiga software!), and much, much, more! The Amiga 2000 and 2500 offer additional capabilities, including the ultimate flexibility of 9 open slots (7 on the 2500)! A variety of peripherals are available, including the Amiga Bridgeboard for 100% IBM XT or AT compatibility. The 2500 offers the power of a 68020-based CPU with math coprocessor and MMU! We have plenty of software available to showcase these machines, so stop in for a demonstration, and let Creative Computers show you how to make the HP-Amiga Connection!

AMIGA

Make The HP→Amiga Connection!

Let Creative Computers show you how to make better documents with Hewlett-Packard printers! Choose any ony of HP's great printers at Creative Computers' affordable prices. Try our best selling laser printer, the HP LaserJet Series II. Add a splash of color to your documents with the HP Paintjet Color Graphics Printer and the Amiga's renowed 4096 color graphics. You can even print laser-quality, Postscript-like graphics and text with the affordable Deskjet and Deskjet Plus and software like PageStream and Professional Draw. These printers, and the entire HP printer line and accessories, are available now at Creative Computers. So stop in for a demonstration of how to make the HP-Amiga connection, only from Creative Computers!



SOFTWARE			
AutoCAD Trans.	139.95	MyPaint	32.46
Broadcast Titler	194.95	PageStream	129.95
Deluxe Paint III	**99.95**	**Pen Pal**	**89.95**
Digi-View Gold	149.00	Populous	34.95
Dr. T's Copyist	155.34	Pro Draw	129.95
Music-X	195.95	Pro Video Gold	194.95

Creative Computers is both a mail order company and three store front locations with full service and support. Stop by and check out our low prices and large selection of Amiga products!

HARDWARE			
Canon scanner	1049.00	Quantum 80-S	995.00
Flicker Fixer	499.00	SilentDrive	159.00
Gen/One	739.00	SuperGen	649.00
HardFrame	249.00	**Syquest 44MB**	**1050.00**
Minimegs	CALL	Toolbox 500	170.00
Quantum 40-S	599.00	Twin Drive	299.00

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Wish List Misadventure

The Perils Of DOS Ports

After four years of Amiga software, you would think that it had all been said and done. Sure, improvements to existing programs still need to be made, but what else could anyone ask for? Just wait.

Two categories I've been looking for are free-form databases and note-it utilities. Note-it utilities are like 3M's Post-It™ yellow sticky notes—scribble a short note, and stick it on a document. This sort of thing is already available on MS-DOS and Mac machines. You can tag a note to a spreadsheet cell to remind yourself how you derived a formula or to part of a word-processing document to note a section that needs revision or fact checking. The note appears in its own small window, and can be popped open or put away. Simple in concept, so far difficult to execute. Developers, take note.

A free-form database is much like an open shoebox. Toss notes into it at any time with no thought to their format or organization. Ask for any information back at any time, and the relevant info shows up on the screen. No bothering with defining fields, counting characters—just type and go. Once again, this kind of application is available on other machines. Much easier to use than traditional databases, friendlier than a Rolodex.

I thought I'd died and gone to heaven when I saw an ad recently for a product called *FINDEX V*, a free-form database for the Amiga. The ad promised just about every feature I could ask for: global search, no fields, import and export, mail merge. Only the screen shot held a hint of the disappointment to come. It had a status bar with function key commands, but no sign of an Intuition interface.

I contacted the publisher, E. Arthur Brown Company, and asked for a review copy. It arrived in a few days. I own two Amigas: one a more-or-less stock A1000 I test most software on, the other a full-blown A2000 with lots of memory, hard disk, FlickerFixer, and multisync monitor. I booted up *FINDEX* from its own boot disk and started the program.

Normally I write protect any disk I stick in a machine until I've had a chance to check it for viruses. *FINDEX* won't run from a write protected disk.

FINDEX is a port from the MS-DOS environment written in True BASIC. It tends to run a little slowly, and at first I thought this might be the reason. It also has an odd mix of DOS-inspired and Workbench-like interface. Some commands are keystroke only, others allow the use of a mouse. I spent some time using *FINDEX*, and by and large it does much of what I had hoped it would.

It also does some other things that have resulted in my putting it back on the shelf. It has two very nasty defects. The first is that it opens its own custom screen with no front-to-back gadgets and no drag bar; it refuses to respond to the AMIGA M-N combination that toggles screens back to front. This locks out the use of any other program while it is running unless you use a utility to cycle screens. The other defect is that it eats CPU cycles. If you run Performance Monitor while running *FINDEX*, you would find that the available CPU time drops to zero. This goes on even when the program is just sitting there waiting for you to give it a command. This kind of resource hogging is unforgivable on a multi-tasking machine.

I contacted the publisher to ask about this behavior. They said that the program worked as they intended, and that they intended *FINDEX* to be used all by itself. The distribution disk even lacks an icon for the CLI, although you can open one from inside *FINDEX*.

If you are a developer, you may want to take a look at products in these two categories. The Amiga could use these types of applications; so could I. Just make them Amiga products and not a quick port.

Copyright ©1989. All rights reserved. *Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

Amigas And Music

In other news, the Amiga is making headway in the professional music field. Roger Dannenberg, a researcher at Carnegie Mellon, demonstrated a prototype of a "MIDI Programmer's Tool Kit" at the NAMM Expo earlier this year. The Tool Kit is to become a standard MIDI device driver. This will allow developers to dramatically shorten the time it takes to create new music software for the Amiga. It will also ensure compatibility between applications competing for resources on the Amiga's multitasking operating system

The addition of a MIDI device driver will add to the existing base of new MIDI-based supporting files available for the Amiga. A MIDI.library has

Only the screen shot held a hint of the disappointment to come. It had a status bar with function key commands, but no sign of an Intuition interface.

been available for some time, and conversion utilities that change SMUS files into MIDI standard MFF (MIDI File Format) files and play MFF files are also available.

Image Processing

Good Amiga companies tend to spawn other good Amiga companies. An ASDG alumni, Eric Lavitsky, has started his own company, Active Circuits, Inc. Its first Amiga product is *ImageLink*, an image conversion and display program. It takes full advantage of the Amiga as an image processing workstation, offering conversion and display of Amiga, Macintosh, and Targa images. It directly supports conversion of all IFF formats, including 24-bit formats like ASDG's, Sculpt and Turbo Silver 24-bit files, DigiView RGB files, Targa files, Mac PICT, and PICT2 24-bit files. There are also plans to support GIF, TIFF, and Sun Rasterfile files. All of these formats can also be previewed either on the Amiga directly, through Amiga frame buffers, or on a Targa or ATVista board via a BridgeBoard.

You have full control over the color conversion, dithering and scaling, and color map conversion. An excellent Intuition interface is provided, as is full control via AREXX. *ImageLink* can be used with the Amiga to implement an image server in a multi-platform network, allowing remote conversion between image formats. It also provides access to the imaging capabilities of the Targa and ATVista boards. Active Circuits will also produce custom modules to match customer's needs. (Active Circuits, Inc.,106 US Highway 71, Suite 101, Mansquan, NJ 08736)

ImageLink can be used with the Amiga to implement an image server in a multi-platform network, allowing remote conversion between image formats.

Changes: New President At Commodore

In case you haven't heard yet, Commodore US has a new president, Harold Copperman. I had a chance to meet Mr. Copperman at the Amiga Developers Conference in San Francisco in June. He made quite a few promises regarding changes he was planning to implement—better attention to customer's needs including hiring a senior VP of customer satisfaction, a budget for advertising (reported to be around ten million dollars, mostly for TV), and a hard look at the way CBM does business.

That hard look has resulted in the end of an old friend, *Commodore Magazine*. I had written, on and off, for *Commodore Magazine* for the last three years. In a sense, it's funny; while at DevCon, several Amiga journalists, including myself, tried to guess which Amiga magazines were going to get caught out during the shakeout we all believe must come to pare down the glut of Amiga publications currently on the market. None of us thought to mention *Commodore Magazine*. I wish the staff good luck in whatever they move on to. ■

COMPARE OUR REPAIRS

MAX. LABOR RATE $35.00/hr

MAX. LABOR CHARGE PER REPAIR

$65.00/plus parts

- Pickup & Delivery
- On-site and Carry-in
- Loaners Available
- Net-work Installation
- Custom Cabling/Instal.
- Maintenance Agreements
- System Upgrading/Instal.
- Software Development

COMPUTERS

AT&T, NCR, MACINTOSH, XEROX, IBM, WYSE, KAYPRO, COMPAQ, CORONA, OSBORNE, FRANKLIN, P.C. COMPATIBLES, APPLE, DEC, ATARI, COMMODORE, LEADING EDGE, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, PACKARD BELL, ZENITH & OTHERS

PRINTERS

EPSON, C ITOH, QUME, FUJITSU, NEC, IBM, TANDY, TOSHIBA, DIABLO, STAR, DTC, MANNESMAN TALLY, OKIDATA, DEC, XEROX, IMAGE WRITER, BROTHERS, DATA SOUTH, AND OTHERS

TERMINALS

DEC, WYSE, IBM, FREEDOM, TANDY, DATAMEDIA, VIEW POINT, TELEVIDEO, TEXTRONICS, AND OTHERS

MONITORS

IBM, ZENITH, TANDY, SANYO, SAMSUNG

DISK DRIVES

FLOPPY DRIVE ALIGNMENT . . . $35.00

HARD DISK REBUILT

MARKON COMPUTER REPAIR

HOURS: MON-SAT 8 am to 5 pm

MARKON COMPUTER SCIENCES, INC.

(213) 325-5610
25012 Narbonne Ave.
Lomita, CA 90717

(714) 894-0980
7052 Orangewood Ave., Ste. 14
Garden Grove, CA 92645

"The Keyboard Protector"

REMAINS IN PLACE DURING KEYBOARD USE!

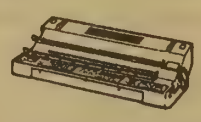
Protects against liquid spills, dust, grease, smoke, food, clips, durable, transparent, flexible.

Retail $26.97

Excellent Dealer Program & Support

Pro-tecT Computer Products
2216 N. 640 W., West Bountiful, UT 84087.
Call Toll Free for more information/ brochure 800-669-7739.
Guaranteed the Finest Custom Cover Available!

LASER CARTRIDGES



RECHARGED

$49

- 100% guaranteed
- 20% more toner
- Free pick-up/delivery
- Fast turn-around

***NEW* DRUM TREATMENT PROCESS**
EXTENDS LIFE OF CARTRIDGE BY 500%!

LaserLife
P.O. Box 2555, Redondo Beach, CA 90278

(213) 374-3835
We also buy empties

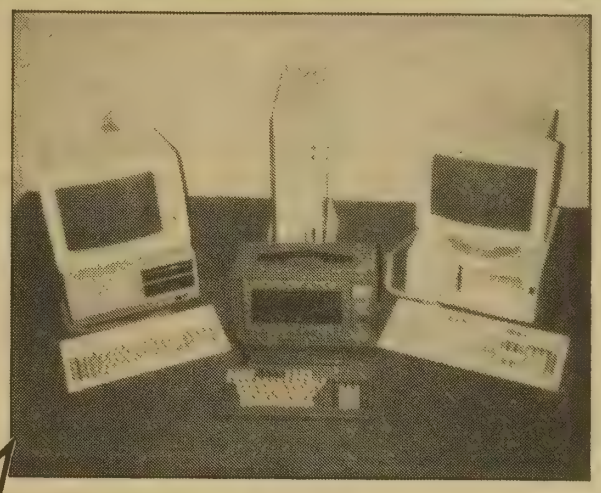
QUALITY & SERVICE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

AT-386-20 MHz

- 1M on Board
- Phoenix BIOS for Total Compatibility
- Expandable to 8 MEG RAM on board
- 1.2M 5.25″ FDD
- 1.1 INTERLEAVE HARD DRIVE/FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- Socket for 80287 and 80387 Math Co-processor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 14″ Monochrome Monitor
- Monochrome Graphic Adapter
- AT Style Case & 230 W Power Supply
- Turbo & Reset Buttons

$1499

Reg. Price $2099



Sprint LCD Portable

w/20 MB HD

$1399

Reg. Price $1930

AT-286-16/20 MHz 65 MB H.D.

- 1.1 INTERLEAVE HARD DRIVE/FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 640K Memory on board
- Exp. to 4 MEG RAM on board
- Wide option for memory
- 1.2 MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 65 MB HARD DRIVE (22 ms)
- Serial, parallel & game ports
- 8 expansion slots
- Socket for 80287 Math Co-processor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 14″ Monochrome Monitor
- Monochrome Graphic Adapter
- Turbo & Reset Button
- AT Style Case & 200 W Power Supply

$1599

Reg. Price $1799

We Specialize in Business Consulting for Networking LAN & NOVELL

XT-10 TURBO Complete System **$470**

AT 286 COMPLETE SYSTEM **$799**

MONTHLY SPECIAL

286 TURBO

NEC II Multi-Sync Monitor and 16 Bit VGA Card

- 80286-12/AT M/B 16 0 wait
- Fuji 1.2 MB FD w/control
- 1M Memory
- AT Case w/200 W Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Mono monitor w/adapter

$1599

OPTIONS:

Seagate 40 MB HD	Add $375
Fuji-08 360K FD	Add 70
Enhanced 101 K/B	Add 20
Tower Case	Add 107
Upgrade to 640K	Add 54
Color Display	Add 155
EGA Display	Add 389
VGA Display	Add 510

Floppy Disk Drives

Fuji-1.2 1.2 MB	$80
Tosh-720 720K	85
Fuji-144 1.44 MB	105
Sony-144 1.44 MB	100

Hard Disk Drives

ST-225 2-MB HDD (65 ms)	$210
ST-238 30 MB HDD	225
Mitsubishi 40 MB HDD (22 ms)	400

Modems

AMP-1200EXT 1200 B	$100
AMP-1200INT 1200 B	$85
AMP-2400EXT 2400 B	$130
AMP-2400INT 2400 B	$110

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

4th Store Grand Opening Special!

For your convenience, we've opened a 4th store.

5% discount

off any purchase with this coupon only at our new Garden Grove location

Limit one discount per customer.

ABC Computers

12531 Harbor Blvd. Suite B Garden Grove CA 92640

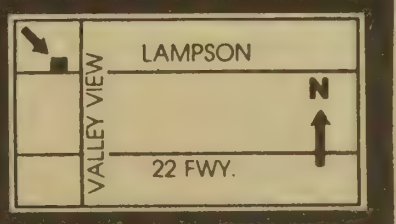
714-534-9410

12391 Valley View St. Garden Grove CA 92645

714-891-0447

Los Alamitos Store (714) 952-3616

San Diego Store (619) 586-7724



BY BENNETT FALK

The Black Box

Perhaps it was inevitable that, in a world of putty-colored rectangles, someone would finally build a black box, something that managed to be both useful and mysterious. NeXT has packaged its first computer in just this way: it is a black cube tethered by a single cord to a monitor and keyboard. On the outside there are connectors for just about every attachment imaginable. On the inside there are exotic components, including an optical disk drive and digital signal processor. The operating system is Carnegie Mellon University's Mach, functionally compatible with Berkeley UNIX 4.3, but with a much different approach to processing from that of UNIX.

The NeXT computer illustrates better than any other product available what has become of the workstation notion. Computer workstations and their users are clearly in transition, but no one is exactly sure what they are in transition to. The audience for workstations is growing, but as it has grown, ideas about what to use workstations for have become more diffuse. This in turn poses certain problems for manufacturers who must build hardware for lots of different uses.

Early on, workstations were used almost exclusively for scientific and technical applications. Because they gave the programmer a single interface from which every aspect of program development could be manipulated, the first workstations were particularly good tools for software engineering. In the scientific community workstations were used to distribute the burden of computationally intensive jobs.

Eventually, improved graphics capabilities made workstations interesting for applications in architecture and design. Faster processors, lower prices, network connectivity, and database software lured first the business community and finally a wider general audience into the workstation camp.

The NeXT computer was built from the ground up as a workstation for this more general audience. Marketed as the "scholar's workstation," it is supposed to be as useful for students of music or comparative literature as for computer science devotees. The promise is that the NeXT workstation has something for everyone.

Hardware

The hardware and software specs of the NeXT package certainly bear this out. Inside the black box is a single board computer with a Motorola 68030 CPU running at 25 MHz. The system also contains a 68882 floating point processor and a digital signal processing chip. The standard configuration includes 8 Mb of memory expandable in increments of 4 Mb to 16 Mb on the motherboard. For mass storage, the system has a "magneto-optical" disk drive whose removable cartridges can store up to 256 Mb. A SCSI device controller and Ethernet hardware are also standard. SCSI hard disks of various sizes can be added.

The mother board supports NuBus expansion slots and has numerous ports including a monitor port, a serial printer port, an Ethernet connector, a SCSI connector, two general purpose serial ports, and port for the digital signal processor. In addition, the monitor has connectors for headphones, left and right stereo channels, and microphone input.

The NeXT display is a 17-inch black and white monitor with an 1120 by 832 pixel display. Connected to the monitor are a two-button mouse and a modestly sized keyboard.

Software

The system software is no less sophisticated than the hardware on which it runs. On the surface, the Mach operating system looks very much like Berkeley UNIX, and indeed, moving applications from Berkeley UNIX to Mach should be relatively easy. Mach internals, however, are another matter altogether. Mach allows single processes or "tasks" to be multi-threaded. Ordinary UNIX processes are single-threaded: they execute one instruction at a time in a single sequence. Multi-threading allows various components of a process to execute simultaneously. The success of multi-threading depends on the operating system's facilities for communication between processes and between the threads of a single process. In Mach inter-process communication is handled by passing messages over a port or queue that is a component of each thread.

The NeXT system includes a Window Server that manages the display on the workstation's console. The Window Server operates along the same lines as X Windows or NeWS: a server process directs traffic, collecting user input and passing it to the relevant application program. Programs in turn send back to the server instructions (using Adobe Systems' Display PostScript) for display output.

For developers, the NeXT system includes a C compiler and "Objective-C", a C pre-processor that enables C programmers to take advantage of object-oriented programming techniques. Also provided are a number of "kits" that give the developer an interface to various features of the NeXT system. The Application Kit, for example, is used to construct programs that use NeXT's Window Server. There are also kits providing access to the machine's audio facilities.

And of course there are applications. In addition to a word processor, enhanced electronic mail, a program for graphic design, and modeling, there is a very nice text retrieval system that can be used to browse reference works, the works of Shakespeare, or the system documentation.

The NeXT system is certainly feature-laden. There is almost nothing the machine has not been equipped to do. The only open question is how well it performs, and even though the Mach operating system differs from UNIX in many ways, Mach's compatibility with 4.3 BSD is more than adequate to run benchmark programs commonly used on UNIX systems. The UNIX benchmarks should provide a rough idea of how the NeXT hardware compares with other computers that run UNIX.

Benchmarking The NeXT

The NeXT computer used in the tests was configured with a 25 MHz 68030 CPU with a 68882 floating point processor and 12 Mb RAM, and it ran a preliminary version of the Mach operating system (Version 0.9). The tests used here are a modified version of the benchmarks first published by David Hinnant in his article "Benchmarking UNIX Systems", *BYTE* (August, 1984). The tests measure performance for CPU intensive activity, disk access, multi-user activity, and repeated program compilation.

The NeXT's results appear in Tables 1–4 along with the figures obtained from running the same tests on three other machines: a Compaq 386 (16 MHz 80386, 2 Mb Memory, and 8 MHz 80287 co-processor) running SCO's XENIX, a Sun Microsystems 3/50 (16 MHz 68020, 4 Mb) running SunOS 3.2, and an Apple Macintosh II (16 MHz. 68020, 8 Mb) running A/UX 1.0. The Compaq and Sun machines were benchmarked in 1987, and represent an earlier, less powerful generation of workstation. (Indeed, in 1987 the Sun 3/50 was well on its way to being "old" technology.) The Macintosh II was tested in 1988. The overall slowness of the Mac II is attributable to the slow SCSI disk used for A/UX. Comparing the NeXT's results with the 1987 benchmarks gives a reasonable indication of how workstation hardware has advanced in the last two years. Apple, Sun, and Compaq have current models whose configurations more closely match that of the NeXT computer.

On each computer, the test suite was run ten times. The figures in Tables 1–4 are averages for each test over ten repetitions. The figures labeled "Real" represent clock time or elapsed time for each test; "User" and "System" time are measurements of the time spent by the CPU running user instructions and privileged system calls, respectively. The total CPU time is the sum of "User" time and "System" time.

The NeXT computer delivers extraordinary CPU performance. Running at 25 MHz with a supporting math processor, it was expected to post better times than the others tested. However, NeXT completed the "sieve" and "loop" benchmarks in less than one-third the time required by the Compaq, and this is an advantage that could not have been predicted

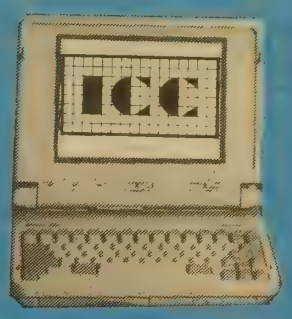
Copyright © 1989 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.*

ZENITH | data systems

QUALITY, PRICE, PERFORMANCE

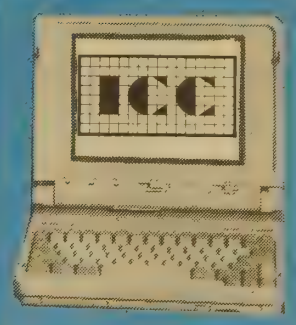
Supersport 80C88

Model I 3½″ Dr., 640K $1399
Model II 3½″ Dr., 640K, 20 MB HD 2099



Supersport 286 Portable

Model 20 20MB HD, 3½″ Dr., 1MB Ram . . . $2999
Model 40 40MB HD, 3½″ Dr., 1MB Ram . . . 3399



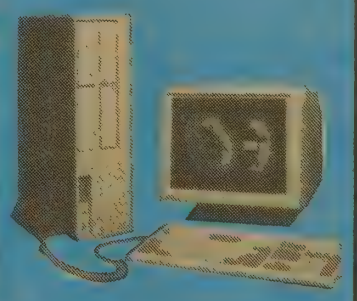
Turbosport 386 Portable

Model 40 40MB HD, 1.44 Dr., 2MB Ram . . . $4999
Model 40M 40MB HD, 1.44 Dr., 2MB Ram, 2400B Int. Modem 5199

Zenith 386/33 Desktop Available

Model 1/150/320, 3½″ Dr., 16K Cache Memory, 2MB Ram $4595/6885/7975

Carrying cases $50
Baud Modem 1200/2400 . . . . 200/295
1490 VGA Monitor 595



Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards available for all systems listed above.

ALL ZENITH PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY AT ICC

ZENITH | data systems

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

from a simple comparison of the hardware specifications. NeXT's performance on the system call test is about what was expected. The function call overhead on the NeXT is very low, and the "assignment" test was completed so quickly that the UNIX "time" command was unable to measure it.

NeXT's performance on disk intensive tests was also very good. (The disk tests used a SCSI hard disk and not the slower optical drive.) It posted better times than the older Compaq on both disk read and disk write. It was slower than the Compaq on the "pipe" test.

The results of the multi-user tests show the NeXT running extremely well with a light load and degrading slightly with each additional user. NeXT's multi-user performance is clearly better than either of the 68020 based machines tested. The excellent results obtained from the Compaq/XENIX combination (on both the multi-user test and the compiling test described below) illustrate how much operating system efficiency contributes to performance.

The NeXT performed extremely well compiling the benchmark programs. This test measures how long it takes to compile the other test programs, none of which is very large. Typically, NeXT completed the compilations in less than half the time required by the older Sun.

The benchmarks show the NeXT machine to be a very powerful computer. That power coupled with its elaborate list of features may well mean that the first "jack-of-all-trades" workstation will be one of the best. ■

Table 1: CPU Intensive Tests:

	Compaq 386	Sun 3/50	Apple Mac II	NeXT
Executing sieve				
100 iterations 1899 primes				
Real	11.3	14.16	11.61	3.4
User	11.1	13.19	11.3	3.24
System	0.05	0.05	0.01	0.04
System Call				
Real	2.45	3.73	3.26	1.95
User	0.26	0.69	0.06	0.14
System	2.08	2.8	3.07	1.75
Loop Test				
Real	2.06	2.15	1.96	0.6
User	1.9	1.94	1.7	0.5
System	0.03	0.01	0	0
Function Call Overhead				
Function Call				
Real	0.35	0.4	0.42	0.11
User	0.2	0.28	0.3	0.1
System	0	0.01	0	0
Assignment				
Real	0.19	0.13	0.13	0
User	0	0	0	0
System	0	0.02	0	0
Overhead	0.16	0.27	0.29	0.11

Table 2: Disk Intensive Tests

	Compaq 386	Sun 3/50	Apple Mac II	NeXT
Disk Write				
Real	0.44	1.66	1.57	0.36
User	0	0	0	0
System	0.28	0.54	0.3	0.2
Disk Read				
Real	0.44	1.62	3.04	0.41
User	0	0	0	0
System	0.26	0.47	0.45	0.35
Pipe Test				
Real	1.41	3.55	2.18	1.49
User	0	0	0	0
System	0.6	1.65	0.96	0.69

Table 3: Multi-User Tests

	Compaq 386	Sun 3/50	Apple Mac II	NeXT
Shell (one user)				
Real	2.2	4.15	5.32	1.79
User	0.07	0.11	0.04	0.01
System	0.68	1.01	0.41	0.7
Shell (two users)				
Real	2.12	5.26	4.62	3.3
User	0.13	0.25	0.16	0.12
System	1.23	1.92	1.06	1.4
Shell (three users)				
Real	3.34	8.54	6.46	5.12
User	0.17	0.34	0.25	0.14
System	1.83	2.83	1.67	2.14
Shell (four users)				
Real	4.34	9.51	8.18	6.88
User	0.3	0.45	0.31	0.23
System	2.4	4	2.22	2.84
Shell (five users)				
Real	5.04	12.68	10.03	8.61
User	0.37	0.65	0.44	0.32
System	3.01	5.24	2.85	3.48
Shell (six users)				
Real	5.93	14.97	12.21	10.34
User	0.45	0.75	0.47	0.4
System	3.57	6.69	3.4	4.27

Table 4: Compiling the Test Programs

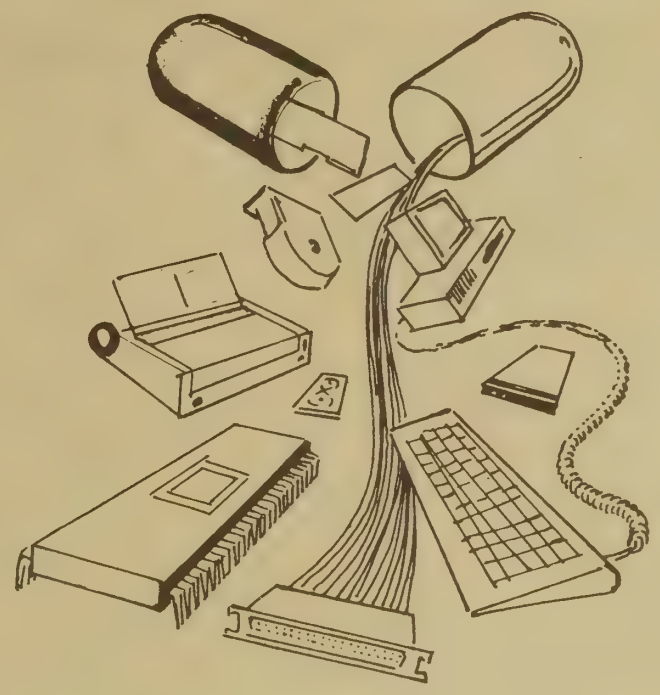
	Compaq 386	Sun 3/50	Apple Mac II	NeXT
Compiling dwrite.c				
Real	7.62	8.29	23.25	3.33
User	1.24	1.41	1.39	1.32
System	2.25	1.55	1.42	1.01
Compiling dread.c				
Real	3.3	7.35	24.01	3.3
User	1.29	1.51	1.55	1.37
System	1.17	1.49	1.45	1.01
Compiling fcalle.c				
Real	2.67	6.93	20.35	2.56
User	0.7	1.03	0.68	0.87
System	1.14	1.39	1.07	0.91
Compiling fcalla.c				
Real	2.54	5.93	19.77	2.53
User	0.68	0.92	0.5	0.79
System	1.08	1.34	0.95	0.93
Compiling loop.c				
Real	2.73	6.65	20.47	2.45
User	0.75	0.95	0.72	0.77
System	1.1	1.4	1.2	0.94
Compiling pipes.c				
Real	3.01	6.62	22.07	2.72
User	1.11	1.33	1.18	1.02
System	1.11	1.44	1.35	0.96
Compiling scall.c				
Real	2.63	5.73	19.88	2.44
User	0.67	0.92	0.48	0.8
System	1.07	1.34	1	0.97
Compiling sieve.c				
Real	3.1	6.74	22.04	2.66
User	1.18	1.43	1.59	0.99
System	1.09	1.45	1.35	0.94

QUICK RELIEF

COMPUTER COMPONENT DISTRIBUTION

★ HOT ★
Summer Specials

ALL KINDS OF NEW STUFF SALE



MONITORS

EGA Monitor	$259
TTL Monochrome	$59
Color Monitor	$159
VGA Monitor	$299

HARD DISKS

10 MEG KIT	$139
20 MEG KIT	$225
30 MEG KIT	$259
40 MEG Fast Access	$310
72 MEG Fast Access	$475
20 MEG Hard Card	$289
30 MEG Hard Card	$389
Big EBDi Drive 150 MEG 18 MS	$949
53 MEG	$349

MAC EXTERNAL SCSI DRIVE

20 MEG	$349
30 MEG	$425
40 MEG	$495
72 MEG	$725
100 MEG	$895

20 MEG Mono System

640 K w/Monitor	$749

20 MEG Color System

640 K w/Monitor	$949
AT Systems Start	$799

CONTROLLERS

XT MFM	$49
XT RLL	$52
AT MFM	$65
AT RLL	$79
AT ESDI	$99

Other Types Available

Keyboards . .As Low As $22

MISCELLANEOUS

2400 Baud Modem	$99
1200 Baud Modem	$69
360K Floppies	$55
1.2 MEG Floppy	$70
1.44 MEG Floppy	$110
Used IBM PC	CALL
64K-200 RAM	$ .60
64K-150 RAM	$1.75
256K-150 RAM	$4.50

Special 1.44 Floppies As Low As . . . . . $.60 ea.

Complete Sales/Service of All PC Compatible Systems

Public Domain Software / Computer Supplies & Accessories

WE TAKE TRADE-INS — MANY USED SYSTEMS FOR SALE

CALIFORNIA ELECTRONICS INC.

2362 E. ORANGETHORPE, ANAHEIM, CA 92806 MON-FRI: 9AM-6PM / SAT:10AM - 4PM

(714) 992-6011 **FAX (714) 992-6054** **(213) 631-3466**

LANs

BY WAYNE YACCO

LAN Basics Continued

Last month we began a tutorial with a discussion of the physical and logical aspects of network protocols. This month we'll take a more specific look at some of the protocols that follow the ISO-OSI model (figure 1) and also at some that don't. In addition, we'll discuss the evolution of LANs from their recent beginnings to the present and examine *NetWare 386* and its protocol engine.

Protocols

There are many protocols besides those used in AppleTalk and Novell's *NetWare*. Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) and Xerox Network System (XNS) protocols both have features roughly analogous to the upper five levels of ISO-OSI but they employ alternative designs.

Both have protocols that cross and overlap the boundaries in the OSI model. TCP/IP is primarily concerned with the Transport and Network layers. XNS concentrates on Transport, Network, and Session layers. (The Transport protocol used by Novell, IPX, is a subset of XNS.)

Their parts do not have a one-to-one correspondence with ISO-OSI. For example, TCP/IP provides the equivalent of the model's Session, Presentation, and Application layers with its FTP and TELNET (File Transfer Protocol-TELNET) protocols.

Although not all protocols conform to it, ISO-OSI remains a useful framework for discussing protocols because real protocols do provide the same services. Therefore, layers in the model work to describe other standards.

The Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) has a standard, 802, which corresponds, in part, to the Physical and Data Link protocols. IEEE 802.3, for example, is the accepted standard for the bus topology and Carrier Sense Multiple Access with Collision Detection (CSMA/CD) access method used by Ethernet. The 802.5 specification is the Token Ring (read: IBM) standard .

The IBM standard, which corresponds to the Network layer, is its System Network Architecture (SNA). Within SNA are parts that, although organized differently, perform the services of the OSI model. Advanced Program-to-Program Communications (APPC) is roughly analogous to the OSI Session layer and is implemented in session products like APPC/PC and LU 6.2.

NetBIOS (Network Basic Input/Output System) is primarily a session protocol with some features of the Transport and Presentation layers that were developed for IBM's PC LAN. Many application programs use the NetBIOS session protocol to communicate across the network with an operating system, other applications, or other parts of the same application (say a database server). So other networks often provide the ability to service NetBIOS calls (e.g., through emulation) for these applications, and are described as NetBIOS compatible.

There are other basic elements in addition to those we've used in describing the ISO/OSI model. Two of the most common are Bridges and Gateways. Bridges connect LANs. They allow the nodes of one LAN to access the nodes and resources of another. Gateways connect dissimilar networks. A gateway may be necessary to connect a LAN to a TCP/IP network. They are used to provide access to the networks of major information services.

NetWare 386

LANs began as a means for users to share resources, such as expensive disk drives and printers. The next generation provided file sharing and multiuser support. The current generation adds the ability to perform distributed processing. Distributed processing allows nodes to share work loads.

The next generation, which is beginning to appear on PCs, also provides database servers that interpret and execute query instructions at the server and send only the desired information to the node making the request. Until now, LANs have used file servers that send all of the records in a database and require the node to apply selection criteria locally. The database server can thus reduce network traffic drastically.

In both the file-server and database-server examples, a workstation requests services from a server that manages a resource such as a file system or database. Each is an implementation of the client-server model.

The PC-based platform that will support much of the network traffic in the near future will be *NetWare 386*. Novell plans to release versions of this software beginning in the third quarter of 1989.

NetWare 386 requires an 80386-based PC and is designed to take advantage of the chip's design. For large networks, it will run from two to three times faster than previous versions of the software. But speed is only one of the benefits it will bring.

Installing a network can be an onerous task. Many resource-allocation parameters must be specified. And until the network is running, it is difficult to know how much memory, for example, is required by each server process. *Netware 386* handles memory allocation dynamically, based on need and available memory, moving resources from server processes to cache buffers or open files as required for optimal performance. Novell claims that this LAN will have a 15-minute installation time!

Netware 386 even allows new features to be added to the network without interrupting ongoing processes. LAN and disk drivers, protocol stacks, and server utilities can be dynamically loaded or unloaded without disturbing the network or any running sessions.

With the initial delivery of Version 3.1 scheduled for the first quarter of 1990, Novell will begin implementing its Open Protocol Technology (OPT). OPT is another major advancement of *NetWare 386* and part of a protocol engine that will manage different protocols. It will allow *Netware 386* to provide communication among a large number of common protocols and dynamically manage most widely used protocols, loading stacks as required.

Many hardware and software platforms will be able to attach to *NetWare 386* LANs. Nodes will be able to operate under a variety of client-server protocols including DOS and NetWare Core Protocols (NCP), OS/2 and the Server Message Block (SMB), the Macintosh operating system and AppleTalk Filing Protocol (AFP), and UNIX with the Network File System (NFS). Interprocess Communications (IPC), or Session, protocols including SPX, NetBIOS, Named Pipes, Transport Level Interface (TLI), Berkeley Sockets, and APPC are supported. So are multiple Transport protocols such as IPX, NetBEUI, AppleTalk, TCP/IP, SNA, and OSI. Supported LAN interface boards will include Ethernet, Token-Ring, LocalTalk, ARCNET, SDLC, T1, and Asynchronous.

The new version of NetWare incorporates the set of Streams Unix calls, an implementation based on AT&T UNIX System V release 3. Streams is a development-support library for writing protocol stacks; it allows *NetWare 386* and its third-party developers to easily manage different protocol stacks.

NetWare 386 will also have in its protocol engine the Open Data-Link Interface, which will manage communication with the different interface cards and associated drivers of various physical layers.

Netware 386 will raise the maximum number of simultaneous users from 100 to 250 per network. It will support up to 32 terabytes (that's 32 followed by enough zeros to lead an attack on Pearl Harbor) of disk storage, up to 100,000 concurrently open files, 25,000 concurrent transactions, four gigabytes of RAM, and files as large as four gigabytes. In addition, the software can sense the presence of an i486 chip and use i486-specific instructions.

If Novell delivers what it has promised, this should be an impressive piece of work.■

Copyright © 1989 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved.

Figure 1
ISO-OSI Model

Application
Presentation
Session
Transport
Network
Data Link
Physical

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$999/1250
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1630
PS II Model 30 1 Dr. + 20 MB	1495
PS II Model 30-002/021	1175/1595
PS II Model 30-286 M 1/21	1390/1795
PS II M.50Z-31/50Z-60 MB	2195/2495
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	3195/3550
PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz	CALL/8195
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	3895/4696
PS II Model 70-A21 25MHz	6895
PS II M.70E-61/70-120	3450/4995

All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK
IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

AT 068/339 In Stock	CALL/2595
IBM PC/XT 2 DR. 256K	795/1095
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	199/225
Color Display 8512/8513	439/539
8514 Monitor/Adaptor	1190/925
5¼" Ext. Fl. Dr. IBM/GEN	335/255
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL24E/XL	535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III	795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R	$229/249
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	275/389
20 MB/30 MB W/Controller	259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC	329!
40 MB ST251/40 MB (4053)	309
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	569/425

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$299/439
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT	455
80 MB (3085)/300 MB (9380)	595/1745

HARD CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	595
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2695
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/250
COMPAQ 100 MB HARD DISK	1595
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK
CMI 20 MB HD F-AT	$99

COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS

New 286E Model 1/20/40	$1795/2060/2295
286 Model 1/20/40 Factory	1575/2250/2450
286 640K 20/40 Meg HD (upgrade)	1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	5495/5496
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	6795/8145
386S Model 1/20/40 MEG	2275/2545/2795
386-20E Model 40/110	4295/5395
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD	3650/4850

ALL PORTABLE & DESKPRO MEMORY AVAILABLE!

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$5350
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	6395
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2495/2295
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286)	1895
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K	3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz	3795
SLT286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock	call
Compaq Amber/Green	195
C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	299/430
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	195

Call On Other Compaq Products

QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Demo Computer Equipment Blow Out

Call for Large Discounts

Leasing Available

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	**$89/129
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	135/209
80C287A/80287-10	315/249
80387-16/80387-16SX	355/329
80387-20/80387-25	399/499

OKIDATA

172/182 Turbo	$195/239
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq	329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	459/619
393/393 COLOR 450 cps	955/1029
Lazer Line 6	1299

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360K/1.2MB F-PS/2	$255/375
3.5" 720K/1.44 F-XT	255/325
5¼" 1.2 F/Compaq SLT	325
5¼" 1.2 F/Toshiba	299
Irwin 20 MB external T.B.U.	350

CALL FOR ARCHIVE, TECMAR, SYSGEN

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$455/625
351-SX/351-2 COLOR	925/995
**TOSHIBA T1000	685
T1200HB/T3200	2195/3295
T1600/T3100E	2995/2595
T5200-40/100 MB HD	4995/5495
1200B/2400B Modem INT.	195/295
**SPECIAL 351-2	$795**
TOSHIBA 5100	3950

LASER

LASER SERIES II	CALL CALL
LASER SERIES IID NEW	$2790
DESK JET/DESK JET +	575/675
1MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	319/389
2MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	595/689
HP PLOTTER 7475A/QUIET JET	1395/629
SCANJET SCANNER/SCANJET PLUS	895/1195
PD. 25 IN 1/JETFONT 150 IN 1	295/299

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS	Will Not Be Undersold
MULTISYNC IIA	$495
MULTISYNC XL 20/IIID	2099/629
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
P760/P2200	599/369

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

IBM PS/2 UP TO 40% OFF

data INC.
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-DATA
FAX (818) 787-2111

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095

AST RESEARCH INC. expansion boards
up to 50% off
AST RESEARCH INC.

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

IBM Top View	$79
STB Multifunction F/XT	29
Compaq Port. 386 Mother Board	1995
M. Soft Windows/386	75
IBM DOS 3.1/3.2	55/60
Compaq DP286 12 MHz Mother Board	695
1200/2400 Internal Modem	59/109
1200/2400 External Modem	129/179
IBM AT Mother Boards	795
Int. T.B.U. 10/20MB	75/95

MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

West LA And Beyond

Well, as LA approaches the Dog Days, the local user groups and BBSers just seem to get busier. Once again, the mailbox is bulging with faxes, email, and yes, the occasional letter and postcard.

Dave Harrison lets his fax do the talking, and tells us that the **Westside Computer Users And BBSers Group** is thriving out in West LA. This group, which welcomes all computer and BBS enthusiasts regardless of machine or software preference, meets on the last Saturday of the month. Meetings, which at least until November will be taking place at Flakey Jake's Restaurant, 2347 S. Sepulveda at Pico in West LA, start at 6:30 pm. If you'd like more information, Dave invites you to give him a call at (213)857-5800.

John Calhoun is the president of the **C128 West Commodore** user group that supports the C128 and 128D in native 128 and CP/M modes only. He tells us that the group meets in the non-summer months at the McKinley School Auditorium, Santa Monica Boulevard at Chelsia, at 7 pm on second Tuesdays.

But, you say, it's summer now. Well, for the location and time of the summer meetings, give John a call at (818)331-1589.

Also on the west side of town, **Eric Salazar** invites Atari enthusiasts to check out the **West LA Atari Users Group** that meets on the first and third Wednesdays of the month at Federated in Santa Monica, 11820 W. Olympic Boulevard, between Bundy and Barrington. For more information on the group and its activities, call **Bill** at (213)559-2349.

From considerably west of West LA (or east, depending on your point of view), we received a fax from **Pete Perkins**, the director of M.R.T. Inc., which appears to be a dealer/VAR in Tokyo. Pete operates the **Janis II BBS** at (03)255-8856, 1200/2400/9600HST, 24 hours a day. In addition to several online magazines, movie reviews, and online shopping, the board offers networked mail and over 500 Mb of information and programs for download. There's no fee for using this board (other than what your long-distance carrier charges you), but registration is required. So if you're going to be going to Japan soon, or just want to talk to folks in a different part of the world, check out Janis II.

Not a free BBS, but probably a valuable resource if you're in the entertainment or communications industries: the **Media Access Information Network**, (818)769-8577, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hours. It includes easy-to-use, menu-driven databases on a variety of topics, including agents, advertising agencies, theatre, radio and TV broadcasting, and more. There are databases for all 50 states as well as for 30 foreign countries, plus reviews, employment exchange, info on projects currently in production, and much more.

Services are available at a variety of prices and levels, but Media Access is currently offering a ten-day free trial. If you need more information or if you'd like to talk to a human being about all this, give Media Access a call at (818)769-0613.

The discussion-minded might want to check out **Bill Greenland's Open Mind BBS** at (818)342-4601. Its distinguishing characteristic, according to Bill: "Current and topical discussions that put others to shame."

Granted, Capitola isn't exactly in Southern California, but I've encountered a few people in the Southland who take a lively interest in robotics, so this might be of interest: **James P. Cruse** of Capitola writes in about **Home Robots Now!**, which, he says, is "a group dedicated to getting robots working in the house NOW!"

As for what the group does, well, here's what James has to say: "We have been meeting for almost two years now, and are currently building an autonomous robot for navigating in a house. We are currently meeting the second Thursday of every month, and are looking for people interested in the hardware or software aspects of robotics." To find out more about Home Robots Now!, call James at (408)475-7444, or write him at 919 Capitola Avenue, Suite 41, Capitola, CA 95010.

That's it for now—please keep that information flowing in our direction and we'll do our best to pass it along. US Mail goes to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Email can be sent to **microx** on The WELL (415/332-6106), **{pacbell, hplabs,ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** from Usenet, **MICROTIMES** on MacNET, and **bex754** on The Source (yes, we know CompuServe just acquired The Source, and when we get our new ID we'll be sure to let you know). Faxes are also welcome: (415)652-4618 and (213)467-5486. ■

BULLETIN BOARDS

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065)344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman.

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011)541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pablo Kinman.

Janis II. (03)255-8856. 24 hrs, 1200/2400/9600. Japan Newsbytes, USA Today, InfoMat magazine, Online Digital Music Review. Over 500 megs info & D/L Pgms on HDD. Sysop: Pete Perkins. Voice: (03)255-8880.

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065)445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman.

203

Terrapin Station. (203)656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS (209)239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Don's Dental Service. (209)239-4828. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. On-line dental supply catalogs, Nor. CA Society schedules, post-graduate course schedules from UCLA, UOP, and Cal. Free. Sysop: Don Carlson.

Oasis Software Library (209)823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209)754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon)9:30AM to 6:30AM. Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore.

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing) (209)521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS (209)952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212)766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212)856-6449.

213

Ann Leung's Best Buys. (213)372-4050. Realestate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

Ashton-Tate Support. (213)538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS (213)420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213)437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell.

Beta RBBS. (213)393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI) (213)423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213)428-0363.

Century Computers Amiga BBS. (213)697-2004, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Marhqrst. Voice: (213)697-6977.

Chastity's Bistro. (213)656-3060. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified.

Chat Line. (213)534-4311. Multi-line, multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

CONTEL. (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

David's Amazing BBS. (213)459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis.

Dial-Your-Match. (213)461-9899. Hollywood. (213)467-6776. Hollywood. (213)539-2448. Lomita. (213)633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Fly-In French Connexion. (213)470-6457. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. On-line games for 7 to 77, files to download, messages, classifieds. Sysop: Patrick R. Reiset. Voice: (213)470-7621.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213)439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213)439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213)971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Hack Shack BBS. (213)867-4867, 8-N-1 noon to midnight, 300/1200/2400. PC software, hardware orientation. Sysop: Wally.Voice: (213)604-8739.

Home Loans BBS. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213)316-5508.

Homer. (213)490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

ICN. (213)204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213)258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

KBBS. (213)672-8839, 558-0145, 654-7833. 8-N-1 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat. Sysop: Dale Sys-Dude.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213)461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/Ll & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

ICC

IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM 2

IBM 8530-286 1 DR., 512K, 80286, 10MHz	$1395
IBM 8530-286 1 DR., 640K, 80286, 10MHz, 20MB	1775
IBM 8550-Z031 1x1.4 MB, 1x30 MB, 80386 (10MHz) 1MB	2195
IBM 8550-Z061 1x1.4 MB, 1x60 MB, 80386 (10MHz) 1MB	2395
IBM 8555-SX031 1x1.4 MB, 1x30 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	2650
IBM 8555-SX061 1x1.4 MB, 1x60 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	2995
IBM 8560-041 1x1.4 MB, 1x44 MB, 80286 (10MHz) 1MB	3250
IBM 8560-071 1x1.4 MB, 1x70 MB, 80286 (10MHz) 1MB	3750
IBM 8570-E61 1x1.4 MB, 1x60 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 1MB	3450
IBM 8570-121 1x1.4 MB, 1x70 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	5095
IBM 8570-A21 1x1.4 MB, 1x120 MB, 80386 (25MHz) 2MB	5995
IBM 8580-041 1x1.4 MB, 1x44 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 1MB	4095
IBM 8580-071 1x1.4 MB, 1x70 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	4895
IBM 8580-111 1x1.4 MB, 1x115 MB, 80386 (20MHz) 2MB	CALL
IBM 8580-314 1x1.4 MB, 1x314 MB, 80386 (20MHz) 2MB	CALL

COMPAQ COMPUTERS

12 MHZ

DESKPRO 286 I (1.2 DR., 1MB, VGA)	$1795
DESKPRO 286 20 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 20MB, VGA)	2295
DESKPRO 286 40 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 40MB, VGA)	2595

16 MHZ

386S MODEL I (1.2 DR., 1MB, 16MHz, VGA)	2395
386S MODEL 20 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 20MB, 16MHz, VGA)	2995
386S MODEL 40 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 40MB, 16MHz, VGA)	3395
386S MODEL 100 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 100MB, 16MHz, VGA)	3995

20 MHZ

386/20E MODEL I (1.2 DR., 1MB, VGA)	3695
386/20E MODEL I (1.2 DR., 1MB, 40MB, VGA)	4395
386/20E MODEL I (1.2 DR., 1MB, 100MB, VGA)	5395

25 MHZ

DESKPRO 386/25 (1MB, 1.2 DR.)	5095
DESKPRO 386/25/60 (1MB, 1.2 DR.)	5595
DESKPRO 386/25/110 (1MB, 1.2 DR.)	6895
DESKPRO 386/25/300 (1MB, 1.2 DR.)	8295

IBM LAPTOPS

IBM P70 1.44 DR., 386, 60 MB, 20MHz, 4MB	$5225
IBM P70 1.44 DR., 386, 120 MB, 20MHz, 4MB	5555

IBM MONITORS

IBM 8503 Monitor 12″ (mono)	$190
IBM 8512 Monitor 14″ (color)	435
IBM 8513 Monitor 12″ (enhanced color)	525
IBM 8580 Monitor 16″	1095

COMPAQ PORTABLES

PORTABLE III/20 (640K, 1.2 DR., 60MB)	$3395
PORTABLE III/40 (640K, 1.2 DR., 60MB, 12MHz)	3850
PORTABLE III/40 (640K, 1.2 DR., 60MB, 16MHz)	5395
PORTABLE III/100 (640K, 1.2 DR., 60MB, 16MHz)	6395

COMPAQ LAPTOPS

SLT LAP-TOP 20 MB (640K, 1.44 DR., 20MB)	$3650
SLT LAP-TOP 40 MB (640K, 1.44 DR., 40MB)	3995

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2MB	$170/595
PS/2 50 and 60 512/2MB	170/595
PS/2 50Z 2MB	695
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1MB/2MB	395/695
PS/2 70-A21 2MB	795
PS/2 80-041 1MB	395
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2MB	795

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DESKPRO 386/25 1MB/4MB	$395/1195
DESKPRO 386/20 1MB/4MB	395/1195
DESKPRO 386/16 1MB/1-2MB/4-8MB	395/495/1595
DESKPRO 386/20E 1MB/4MB	495/1495
DESKPRO 386S 1MB/4MB	495/1495
PORTABLE 386 1MB	495
PORTABLE SIT/286 1MB	495
PORTABLE III 512K/2MB	175/595
DESKPRO 286 1MB/4MB	495/1495

SONY MONITORS

1302 13″, CGA, EGA, PGA.	$599
1303 13″, CGA, EGA, VGA, PGA.	449
1320 13″, VGA only	475

FAX

TOSHIBA	$CALL
RICOH	CALL
SHARP	CALL

• WE NOW RENT ALL COMPUTERS • **• EXCLUSIVELY AT ICC •**
• CALL FOR YOUR PRICE • **• DEMO'S ARE AVAILABLE •**

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

TOSHIBA
FROM LAP-TOP TO TOP-FAX!!

Toshiba FAX Machines - none better!!

--------$uper $ale---------

New or Used — starting from $395

TOSHIBA BLOW OUT

TF-111 Portable $975
TF-211 Auto Paper Cut 1250

TF-331/ 7 Page Memory
TF-341/ Memory Upgrade
TF-451/ Plain Paper

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!!

NEW ARRIVALS

TF-171 Answering Machine
TF-251 5 Page Memory

COPIERS TOO!

TOSHIBA • SHARP • RICOH • MITA
SALES • SERVICE • SUPPLIES
Rent and Lease Terms Available
(O.A.C.)
• SALES • SERVICE • SUPPLIES •

1 800 245-4227
Arriva Business Products, Inc.
5946 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90040
(213) 726-7887
SALES REPRESENTATIVES NEEDED

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
JULY 15, 1989

RIVERSIDE CONVENTION CENTER
JULY 22, 1989

ANAHEIM CONVENTION CENTER
JULY 29, 1989

PASADENA CENTER
JULY 30, 1989

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
AUGUST 13, 1989

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
AUGUST 19, 1989

RIVERSIDE CONVENTION CENTER
AUGUST 26, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM; Except Riverside and Glendale open 10 AM to 4 PM

Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE

A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

LA JOBS. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

LAAUG-LINE .(213)559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Line. (213)372-4050 Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213)316-5508

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213)390-3239, 659-1982.and 9600 baud 650-1233.

MacUnderground. (213)326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (213)644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213)666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213)664-2302.

Ocular Skisis BBS. (213)596-9467, N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. A BBS devoted to eyecare and vision. Open to the public and free. Free consultations. Sysop: Michael Larkin, O.D.

Offworld BBS. (213)969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213)427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop.

On The Water Front, (213)306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBASE C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213)860-5649 for 300/1200; (213)860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Online Vacation Rentals. (213)372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213)374-8423.

ORCHID. (213)372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

"Our" House BBS. (213)937-4830, ADULTS ONLY! 7 user online chat. Full access first call. SIGs, match-maker, downloads. A "Friendly" bbs. Sysop: Michael Farkas.

Planet Zed. (213)434-2933. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Planet Zed is a music oriented BBS with room for all! Features up to the minute IBM shareware. Sysop: Mike Zed.

Rockwell. (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

SBCUG BBS. (213)545-8653. Fort Knox (408)335-4229 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

SCENIX West Network. (213)372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213)376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213)422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 sub-boards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213)402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

Teleweb South Bay. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

The Alternative BBS. (213)439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213)469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass.

The Midnight Express. (213)874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited email, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System. Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case.

Time-X-Change. (213)329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users. Free Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Westside. (213)933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/ chat, library, matching. Public & email.

Zorin Online Services. Online product information service offering keyword searching of over 50,000 products and services ranging from electronics, communications and hardware to complete systems, software and other areas. Fee and registration. Sysop: Zorin Data Systems. Voice: (213)399-3804.

214

Roundabout. (214)407-0655 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. BBS for Dallas chapter of NAAFA, an organization dedicated to fighting discrimination against fat people.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216)241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305)473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305)472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312)383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

A32 BBS. (408)263-0299. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., All Macintosh, Red Ryder Host, email, news and files (40 megs). Mac disk libraries for sale. Sysop: John Griffen. Voice: (408)263-0398.

A32 User's Group. (408)263-0299. 2400. Disk libraries for sale.

Amiga Exchange. (408)375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408)899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

Apple SMUG. (408)384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408)899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408)374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Comp-U-Ease. (408)286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408)732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408)732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Crumal Dimension. (408)246-7854, 2400. Arena, on-line games.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Dark Side Of The Moon. (408)245-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, Love, and strudel.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408)720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and

CADD/SYSTEMS/PLOTTERS

SP1800 A/D and SP2800 A/E Plotters

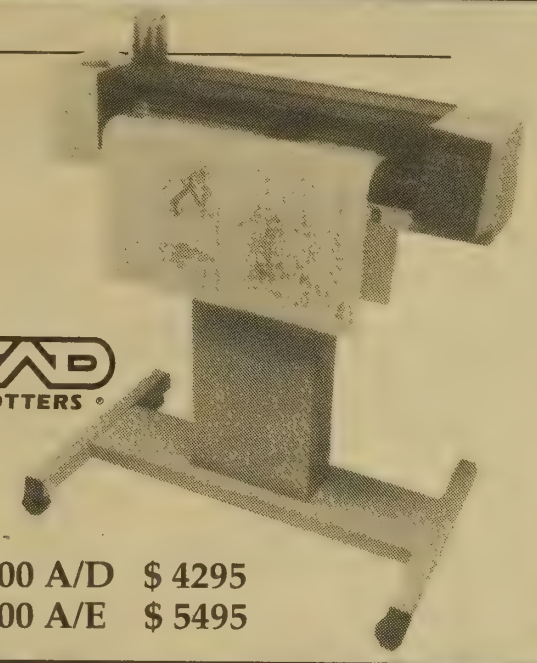
THE PRICE PERFORMANCE LEADERS

- Guaranteed HPGL Compatible
- 2 Year/1000 Hour Warranty
- Quietest Plotter on the Market
- 8 Pen, All Programmable Pressure & Speed
- 32 IPS
- L.E.D. Front Panel

AUGUST SPECIALS		Lease
SP1800	$3436	$127
SP2800	$4396	$161

BEST PRICE/BEST WARRANTY AVAILABLE

LEASE TO OWN "D" Size Plotter for as little as $127 a Month—Less than $5 a day!!!
Plotter leasing can pay for itself in the FIRST YEAR ALONE!



SP1800 A/D $ 4295
SP2800 A/E $ 5495

PLOTTERS

	LIST	SALE	LEASE
H.P. Draftmaster I, A-E	$8495	6796	248
H.P. Draftmaster II	10995	Call	Call
H.P. Draftpro Ex1	6495	4895	179
Calcomp 1023, A-D	4895	3695	135
Calcomp 1025, A-E	6395	4995	182
Drawingmaster Thermal	14995	Call	Call
36″ 400 DPI Electrostatic	27500	Call	Call
Versatec Electrostatic	Call	Call	Call
Mutoh, Pen-Pencil F910	9900	8415	304

DIGITIZERS

	LIST	SALE
Summagraphics 12x12 w/4 button & stylus	Call	345
Calcomp 12x12 w/4 or 16 button	Call	355
Hitachi 12x12 w/4 or 12 button	Call	365
Kurta 12x12	Call	395
Kurta 24x36 w/4 button cursor	Call	2295
Kurta 36x48 w/16 button cursor	Call	3395

286 DESIGN SYSTEM

- 12 MHz 0/Wait 80286 CPU w/1 Meg Hi-Speed RAM
- Eight expansion slots
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 220 Watt Power Supply Hardware Reset Switch
- Seagate 40 MB Hard Disk Drive ST-251
- TEAC Floppy Disk Drive 3.5″ 1.44 MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Western Digital (2) FLoppy (2) HD Controller
- 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Phoenix BIOS!!
- YES! Intel 80287 Math Co-Processor
- "AT" Style Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- NEC Multisync IIA (800x600) Hi-Res Color Monitor
- Genoa SuperEGA Hi-Res Graphic Card (800x600) 16 colors

$2695

386 DESIGN SYSTEM

U.S. Built Micronics Motherboard

- 20 MHz 80386 CPU w/1 Meg 32 bit RAM on Board
- Eight expansion slots (1) 32 bit (5) 16 bit (2) 8 bit
- 220 Watt Power Supply Hardware Reset Switch
- Seagate 40 MB Hard Disk Drive NEW 28ms
- TEAC 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Western Digital (2) FLoppy (2) HD Controller
- 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port
- Phoenix BIOS!!
- YES! Intel 80387-20 Math Co-Processor
- "AT" Style Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- NEC Multisync II 800x560 Hi-Res Color Monitor
- Genoa SuperVGA Hi-Res Graphic Card 1024x768
- 16 bit, 512K
- OS/2-UNIX-XENIX-DOS COMPATIBLE!

$3995

SYSTEM UPGRADES

Upgrade	Add
20/25 MHz 286	$225/375
25/33 MHz 386	CALL
80 MB Hard Disk	$200

Lease A 386 System
$146

Lease A 286 System
$101

ALL LEASES QUOTED ARE 36 MONTH • SAME DAY APPROVALS • CALL FOR 1989 PRICE LIST
FREE DELIVERY IN S. CALIFORNIA • PLOTTER RENTALS & PLOTTING SERVICES AVAILABLE •

INFINITY

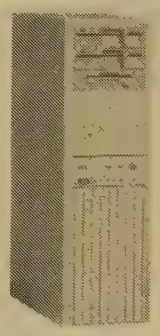
DESIGN SYSTEMS

910 S. VICTORY BLVD. BURBANK, CA 91502 818-846-3032

Quality and Performance
in all our systems

MITSUBISHI VISUAL TELEPHONE DISPLAY | TEAC | Keytronic | Micronics | RELISYS | NOVELL

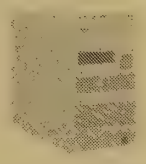
20 MHz 386
Micronics 386 Motherboard
1 MB 32 bit memory
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronic 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Cache Memory add $250



Tower Case add $120

$2449

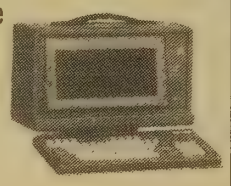
12 MHz 286
640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Tower Case add $120
12 MHz System add $50



Baby Tower add $30

$1690

LCD 286 Portable
12 MHz 640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
WA 2 HD/FD Controller
I/O Card
5 Expansion slots
Enhanced 86 keyboard
20 lbs. total weight
EGA Display add $350



$1720

10 MHz Turbo XT
640K Zero Wait State RAM
360K TEAC Floppy Drive
Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/calendar
Monographic/Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 keyboard
AT Jr. Case

$595

Build-it-Yourself • Available for 286 or 386 or XT • Call for more information
We provide consulting, testing programs, & tool kits (our location only). CLASSES AVAILABLE.

LAP-TOP SALE
12 MHz 286 640K
640x400/13 LBS
20 MB Hard Drive
Printer, 2 RS-232C - Serial Port
RGB/Hercules Video External Port
External 16 bit Bus
Rechargeable 12V battey pack

$2350

16 MHz 286
512K Zero Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Tower Case add $120

$1700

Networking Specialists
Authorized Novell Dealer

NOVELL

- Ethernet Cards - $150
- ARCNet Cards - $85
- FREE ESTIMATES
- ON SITE SERVICE

Call for Custom Quotations

Printers, Monitors, Drives

Panasonic KX-P 1180	$195
Panasonic KX-P 1124	345
Fujitsu DL 3400	510
TEAC 1.44 MB FDD	80
TEAC 1.2 MB FDD	80
Seagate 20 MB HD	205
Mitsubishi Hard Drive 40 MB	389
Mitsubishi VGA Monitor & Paradise Card	540

PRECISION COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
10531 Humbolt St.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
(213) 596-8856

master charge | VISA | AMERICAN EXPRESS

email. 5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408)258-5463, 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Dragon Flight. (408)426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408)683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408)266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408)998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408)988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408)729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owners number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. A growing file library, an interesting message base, and online games have developed a dedicated user neighborhood in the Santa Cruz mountains. You're welcome to join us! Sysop: Tim Bowden.

Four Directions. (408)338-4647. 6 am to midnight. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysical, environmental, and world peace. Messaging through FidoNet 1:10/600. Sysop: Renuka.

Gavilan User Group. (408)374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Hacker's Heaven. (408)375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408)732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408)732-1573, (415)969-1448.

Hot City. (408)758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408)942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot.

Jumpin. (408)394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

Laser Optical. (408)426-7292. 2400. CD-ROM drive maker.

LDW Line. (408)435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak.

Liberty Bell BBS. (408)243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

MacScience. (408)866-4933. 9600. EchoMac, sci speciality.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408)248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408)736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408)298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

O.R.R.X. (408)226-6779, 1200. On-line games.

Open Line. (408)259-6006. Sub-boards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408)923-2113 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408)946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408)270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen.

PC3 BBS. (408)263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408)270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

Phoenix. (408)255-7208. 2400. EchoMac.

Phoenix II. (408)252-6801, 300/1200/2400, 320 megs of Mac files. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix IIa. (408)253-3926, 300/1200/2400/9600, 80 megs, ECHOMAC, and 25 other discussion bases. The Silicon Valley's largest all-Mac BBS run on a Mac. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix Node #2. (408)253-3926, 9600. EchoMac.

Phoenix Node #2A. (408)253-3926, 2400. GIF, paint, etc. only.

POPnet Campbell. (408)374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay (408)257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

PC/XT

PC/XT System Board 10MHZ
8 Slots, 256K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
360K Floppy Disk Drive
Floppy Controller
1 Year Warranty on Full System
Fully Assembled & Tested
AT Jr. Case
w/Mono Monitor & Card

$433.00

PC/AT

PC/AT 286 System Board
640K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
1 - 360 or 720 Drive
Floppy Controller
Fully Assembled & Tested
AT Jr. Case
w/Mono Monitor & Card
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System

* 10MHZ - **$715.00** *
* 12MHZ - **$765.00** *

THE ABOVE SYSTEMS ARE ONLY A BASIC GUIDE.

WE CAN CONFIGURE SYSTEMS ANY WAY YOU WANT.

— HARDWARE —

Floppy Drive Controller, 2 Drive/4 Drive	$15.00/25.00
Monochrome Monitors Amber	$ 70.00
Color Monitor (640x240)	$200.00
CTX Multisync Monitor (800x600)/VGA (640x480)	$400.00
CTX EGA Monitor (640x350)	$305.00
CTX VGA Monitor (640x460)	$350.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640x350)	$140.00
Multisync Card (800x600)/VGA (640x480)	$215.00
20 Meg. Hard Drive w/Controller ST-225 MFM	$270.00
20 Meg Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-125 MFM	$240.00
30 Meg Hard Drive w/Controller ST-238R RLL	$300.00
30 Meg Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40 Meg Hard Drive ST-251 MFM	$330.00
40 Meg Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-251-1-MFM	$390.00
70 Meg Hard Drive 28 MS Access Micropolis MFM	$540.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360K/1.2 Meg/720K/1.44 Meg	$62.00/81.00/75.00/85.00
Hard/Floppy Controller for AT (WA3)	$100.00
Disk I/O Par, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 40.00
Multi Disk Controller/Controls 360K,720K,1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
10MHZ XT Motherboard/10MHZ AT Motherboard/ 12MHZ Motherboard	$65.00/195.00/225.00
Case AT Jr.	$ 30.00
Keyboard (AT Style) 84 Key	$ 30.00
Keyboard (12-Function Keys Across Top) 101 Key	$ 35.00
Keyboard 101 Key "Click"	$ 45.00
150 Watt Power Supply/200 Watt	$36.00/45.00
Serial Card/Parallel Card	$15.00/12.00
AT I/O Card - Parallel, Serial, Game	$ 28.00
Game Card (2 Ports)/Clock Card	$10.57/16.88
MS/DDS 4.01 w/GW Basic & Reference Manuals	$ 72.00
Logitech Mouse w/Plus Package & Manuel	$ 60.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Bus Mouse/Serial	$90.00/85.00
Clear Logitech Mouse w/Paint Show	$ 56.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$180.00
Logitech Paint Show Plus	$ 20.00

80386

System Board 8 Slots
Slide Case w/Reset/Turbo Switch
& Power Light, Key
200 Watt Power Supply
AT Style 5060 Keyboard
One 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
WA3 Hard/Floppy Controller
I/O Card - Parallel Port, Serial Port,
Game Port
Monochrome or Color Graphics Card
w/Parallel Port
Fully Assembled, Tested and Burned In
One Yr. Warranty on Full System (Parts & Labor)
*24MHZ w/1 MEG RAM **$1600.00** Si=28.0*
*24MHZ w/1 MEG RAM **$2000.00** Si=32.0*

Printers

— CITIZEN —	
120D - 120CPS	$147.00
180D - 180CPS	$165.00
MSP-15E - 160 CPS Wide	$330.00
MSP-50 - 300 CPS	$300.00
Tribute 124 - 24 Pin	$390.00
Tribute 224 - 24 Pin - Wide	$565.00
Premiere 35CPS Letter Quality	$500.00
— STAR —	
NX 1000 - 145 CPS	$165.00
NX 1000R - 7 Color	$230.00
NX 2400 - 24 Pin	$285.00
— PANASONIC —	
1180	$190.00
1124 - 24 Pin	$350.00
1524 - 24 Pin - 132 Column	$520.00
— MODEMS —	
Internal w/Procomm Software 300/1200 Internal	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 95.00
2400 Band External	$110.00
9600 Band External	$600.00
— ARCHIVE TAPE BACK-UP —	
40 Meg Internal	$330.00
40 Meg External	$500.00
60 Meg Internal	$530.00
60 Meg External	$630.00
125 Meg Internal	$630.00
— RAM CHIPS —	
64-120ns	$ 2.17
64-100ns	$ 2.79
256-150ns	$ 5.43
256-120ns	$ 5.93
256-100ns	$ 7.79
4464 - 120ns	$10.00
44256-100ns	$23.00
1024XI-100ns	$18.00

Diskettes

DS/DD w/TYVEK SLEEVES & LABELS	$ .35
100	$ .30

PREFORMATTED DS/DD - $4.00/Box of 10
100% Certified Error Free — **LIFETIME WARRANTY**
NO NEED TO FORMAT!

3M DS/DD	$ 8.00/Box of 10
3M 3.5 DS/DD	$14.00/Box of 10
MAXELL DS/DD	$ 7.50/Box of 10
JVC BRAND 3.5" DS/HIGH DENSITY	$31.60/Box of 10
COLOR DS/DD DISKETTES (15 colors-includes sleeves & labels)	$ .45
COLOR HIGH DENSITY (15 colors includes sleeves & labels)	$ .75

Data Cartridges

DC2000	$ 18.79
DC600A	$ 26.90
DC300XLP	$ 23.69

Special on Platinum

Platinum 5¼" DS/DD	$ 5.25/Box
Platinum 5¼" DS/HD	$ 8.73/Box
Platinum 3½" DS/DD	$13.05/Box
Platinum 3½" DS/HD	$37.14/Box

Ribbons

	Black	Color	
Citizen 120D, 180D	3.50	4.50	★
Commodore 801	3.00		
Commodore 803	3.00		
Diablo Hytype II M/S	2.10		
Epson LX80	2.25	2.75	*
Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85	2.40	3.00	*
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 285	3.25	4.25	*
Epson LQ800	3.00	3.50	★
Epson LQ1000	3.50	4.00	★
Epson LQ2500	3.75	5.25	★
Epson LQ2550 Nylon Ribbon	4.50		
Epson EX800/1000	3.75	5.25	★
IBM Proprinter/X-24	3.50	4.00	★
IBM Proprinter XL and PP XL-24	4.50	5.00	★
NEC 8023A, Imagewriter, CITOH Prowriter	2.25	3.00	*
Imagewriter II 4 Color	5.50		
NEC P2200	4.75		
NEC P5200 Nylon Ribbon	6.00		
Okidata 80,82,83,92,93,Star Gemin 10X,15X	1.10	1.40	*
Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193	3.25	3.75	†
Okidata 393	14.75		
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	3.25	4.25	†
Panasonic 1124	5.00		
Panasonic KX-P1524	5.00		
Radio Shack DMP 130	3.50	4.25	★
Star NX 10, NL 10, NP 10	3.25	4.00	★
Star NX 1000	3.25	4.00	★
Star NX 1000 4 Color Ribbon Branded	10.00		
Tally Spirit 80	3.75		
Toshiba P1340, P1350, 1351	3.00	3.50	*
Toshiba P321SL, P341SL	4.75	5.25	★
Toshiba 351SX	5.25		

† — Red, Blue, Brown, Green
★ — Red, Blue, Brown, Green, Purple
* — Red, Blue, Brown, Green, Yellow, Purple
THESE ARE BRAND NEW RIBBONS (NOT REFILLS) AND MADE TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
WE CARRY OVER 200 RIBBONS — CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES

Miscellaneous Accessories

SURGE SUPPRESSOR 6 Outlet w/Circuit Breaker	$ 7.00
CURTIS CLIP COPYHOLDER Right or Left Hand Use	$ 4.40
DISK CASE Holds 100 5.25" Disks w/Lock & Key	$ 7.00
DISK CASE Holds 80 3.5" Disks w/Lock & Key	$ 6.50

WE CARRY COMPUTER & FAX PAPER.

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36AB)	$ 13.00
4 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36ABCD)	$ 20.00
2 WAY CENTRONICS CROSSOVER (CN36ABX)	$ 22.00
2 WAY SERIAL (DB25AB)	$ 12.00
4 WAY SERIAL (DB25ABCD)	$ 18.00
2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER (DB25ABX)	$ 22.00
IBM PRINTER CABLE - 6/10'	$3.10/4.25
12'/24'	$5.00/13.00
SERIAL 6' CABLE MALE-MALE/MALE-FEMALE	$ 4.00
CENTRONICS MALE-MALE 36 PIN 6'	$ 5.00

— CALL FOR OTHER CABLES —

PUBLIC DOMAIN
220 TITLES
$1.00 PER DISK!

WE SERVICE MOST MAKES OF IBM COMPUTERS

— 2 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU —

DATA DYNAMICS
3715 E. South Street
Long Beach, CA 90805
M-S 9:30 AM - 8:00 PM
SUNDAY CLOSED
(213) 602-0946

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB
18318 Beach Blvd., Huntington Beach, CA 92648
M-F 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM
SAT 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM
SUNDAY CLOSED
(714) 848-4338

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS AND IBM PARTS REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT.

*PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE.

PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND MAY VARY FROM LOCATION TO LOCATION

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408)270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software. Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs.,300/1200. Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles, and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

S-100. (408)262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408)735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408)735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408)249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.)Sysop: Jim Gonsalves.

Shrink Tank BBS. (408)257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley Cross-Connection. (408)378-9000. 1200/2400. An electronic bulletin board system with several subboards and email, along with a complete match-making system. Pen-pals, new friends, perhaps the person of your dreams.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408)738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor.

Soquel BBS. (408)462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

ST Hotline. (408)244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408)733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS)stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408)942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408)942-5528.

Teleplay. (408)262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee Voice: (408)262-4942.

The Backboard. (408)226-3780, 2400.

The Dungeon. (408)992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep.

The Exchange. (408)659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408)842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408)988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Institute. (408)353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408)353-3199.

The Strong Hold. (408)338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408)735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408)297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Topaz BBS. (408)263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry, and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408)773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

Travel BBS. (408)727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408)374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

True Hacker BBS. (408)985-0773. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to the free exchange of public domain source code. Sysop: Bob Matthews.

User's Port. (408)394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408)757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134.24 hrs.,1200/2400. Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

415

"/usr/school". (415)751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415)587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

AIDS BBS. (415)626-1246. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415)222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

AnswerLine FIDO. (415)365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70 Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

ApplicationMicro. (415)863-4864. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Specializing in financial applications and expert system design and development. UNIX users welcome. Membership required, free, application upon sign on. Sysop: ApplicationMicro. Voice: (415)863-4490.

Asian Exclusive Act. (415)338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415)657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800 K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415)659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415)547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415)547-8801.

Back Door. (415)756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

BAHUG. (415)365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415)822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415)489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415)387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, email, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

Berkeley Mega-Monster. (415)848-6837, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. CP/M, MS-DOS, UNIX; all topics. Sysop: Tony Adams.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415)892-5438.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415)797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415)651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415)557-4131. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415)557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required.

California Public Utilities Commission. (415)557-4131, 24 hrs, Voice: (415)557-2768.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415)967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408)through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415)387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415)349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dBASE, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles.

Christian BBS. (415)388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415)463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH.

Co-Ed Associates. (415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Commodore Connection. (415)458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415)538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

Computer Adventure Center, CAC. (415)934-2595. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. Sysop: Brian Megel. Voice: (415)934-2345.

Corsair's Cove. (415)493-1363, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 IBM/Mac/Apple II. 80 megs, online games. Sysop: The Corsair.

Dating Tree. (415)656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi - ine BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415)964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. Email, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34I. (415)537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415)821-2249. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot.

Draco Redux. (415)342-0511: 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415)966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415)651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access BBS. (415)829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake BBS. (415)361-1847, 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. Wildcat Software. Sysop: Dick Worth.

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415)361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 Mb. Wildcat BBS. Sysops: Dick Worth and Doug Spence.

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415)467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415)364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx's products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415)683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Family Radio Forum. - (415)562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim.

FAST BBS (Fine Art, Science, And Technology). Available on the WELL and on MCI mail. For further information send email to leonardo on the WELL, (415)332-6106.

Flea Market. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415)941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran.

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS. (415)683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives, and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415)791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415)864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz.

HayMUG BBS. (415)881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415)727-0779.

Henari. (415)855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

Jet Print BBS. (415)797-9590, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload your files for printing on our HP LaserJet II. Call for more information. Sysop: Mike Manson. Voice: (415)792-9509.

KALW BBS. (415)641-4373. N-8-1, 6 pm–8 am, BBS for programming updates and station information. Sysop: Bill Helgeson. Voice: (415)1177.

KAYFUN RBBS (415)572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415)352-5528 24 hrs,. 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415)327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415)538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415)278-7421. 12/2400/. Cyberpunk, occult, mind-expansion, and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415)484-4412 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacBooks BBS. (415)969-9337. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online Macintosh computing bookshop featuring a complete listing of all Mac books available w/reviews.

MacSquare BBS. (415)366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private

A Small Sampling from our Huge Showroom!

COMPUTERS

ENTERPRISE 286

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory — expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Full 1-year warranty

12-MHz $799

ENTERPRISE 386

- 1MB memory, expandable to 8MB on board
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- Six 16-bit & two 8-bit expansion slots
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key keyboard
- Full 1 year warranty

20-Mhz $1395 25-MHz $1850

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- 150-watt power supply
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- Full one-year warranty
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- 360K floppy drive

8-MHz $479 10-MHz $499

EVEREX COMPUTERS

- *Fully compatible with PC/AT*
- *Super fast operation*
- *Speed selection from keyboard*
- *Complete user manual*
- *1.2-MB drive standard*
- *Best performance and reliability*
- *Made in U.S.A.*
- *1-year warranty*

Call for new Low Prices!

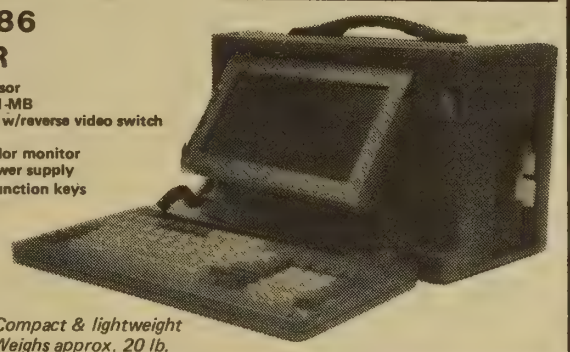
AST COMPUTERS

Call for BEST PRICES !

PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

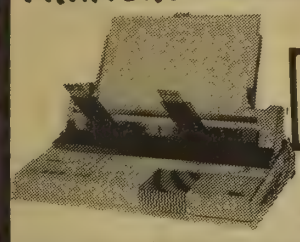
- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 640K memory, expandable to 1-MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video switch
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . .
$1475
with 40-MB hard disk . .
$1750



Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.

PRINTERS



brother

Brother M1709 — Hi-speed 240 cps (50cps NLQ), 136 column, large 24K buffer. Unique push tractor with paper parking feature. List $749. . . . **Sale $379**

HR-20 — 22cps daisy printer, . $345
HR-40 — 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder. $595
M1724 — 24-pin head, 216cps. $549
M1109 — 100cps, 80 col. $169

EPSON

FX-850 — 264cps, 80 column . $369
FX-1050 — 164cps, 132 col.. . $535
LQ-850 — 24-in, 80 col. $549
LQ-1050 — 24-pin, 132 col . . $769

CITIZEN

Citizen 180D — 150cps, 80 col . $175
Citizen MSP-50, 300/50cps . . .$325
Citizen MSP55, 250cps, 132 col. $505
Citizen Premium 35 daisywheel . $515
Citizen Tribute 224, 24-pin . . $599

FUJITSU

Fujitsu 3400, 24-pin 132 column, 800 Hrs. life, color option . $525

FORTIS

Fortis DX-21 — 22cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . $349
Fortis DX-41 — 40cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . $589
Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column $225
Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column $325

NEC

2200 —, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col .$355
5200 — 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col .$565
5300 — 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col .$765

OKIDATA

320 — 300/100cps 80 col $365
321 — 300/100cps, 132 col . . .$479
390 — 270/90cps, 80 col. $479
391 — 270/90cps, 132 col $679
393 — 450/120cps, 132 col . . $1099

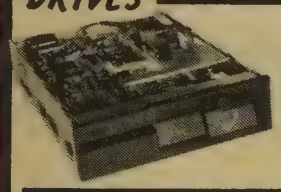
PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col. 192cps . . . $189
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps . . . $229
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps . $389
KX-P1124, 24-pin, 192cps. . . $349
KX-P1524, 24-pin,192cps . . . $549

TOSHIBA

P311 ExpressWriter, 180. . . . .$389
Toshiba P321-SL— 24-pin $495
Toshiba P341-SL — 24-pin. . . .$645
Toshiba P351SX — 360cps. . . .$965

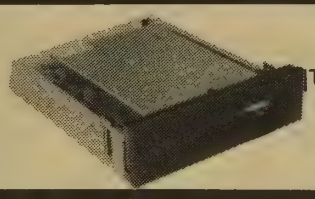
DRIVES



5.25" DRIVES

Teac, Fujitsu, Toshiba

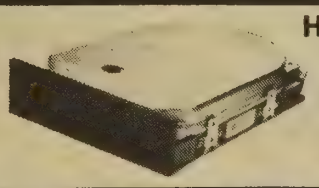
360K **$69** 1.2MB **$89**



3.5" DRIVES

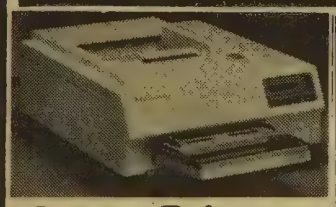
Teac, Sony, Fujitsu, Toshiba

720K **$75** 1.44MB **$89**



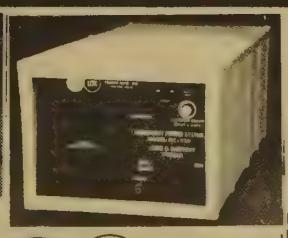
HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20-MB w/controller $259
Seagate 238, 30-MB w/controller $329
Seagate 251, 40-MB hard disk only. $359
Micropolis 1325, 72-MB, 27ms hard disk only $599



Laser Printers

H-P Laserjet Ver. II . . . $1,679
H-P Laserjet 2D. $2,650
Brother HL-8e. $1,775
Fortis DP600s Laser, . $1,335
Fortis DP600s Laser, . $1,335
Fortis Laser 2MB, ... $1,495
Panasonic KX-P4450, . $1,345
Fujitsu RX7100 . . . . . $1,295
Ricoh PC Laser 6000. . $1,100



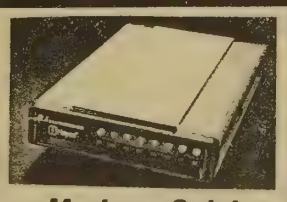
TRIPP LITE UPS

450-watt uninterruptible power supply — A self-contained instant battery back-up system guards against black-outs, brown-outs and voltage surges. Built-in filtering network protects against your system from spikes, noise, RFI and EMI. Made in USA.

Special **$359**

ADD-ON CARDS

Hi-speed Monographics w/par . $49
Hi-speed Color card w)par.port $49
Multi I/O & floppy controller . $55
Par./serial/clock card for XT. . $69
Parallel/serial I/O card for AT . $65
RS-232 serial card. $29
Parallel printer card. $25
Multifunction memoryw/0K. . . $89
Hercules color card w/par.port $199
Hercules Graphics-Plus $425
Hercules In-Color card $295
Intel Above board Plus. $335
Everex EMS memory card . .$129
Exima VGA card 800x600. . . .$225
Exima VGA card 1024x768. . .$325
Autoswitch EGA card 640x480 .$150
EGA card 800x600 . . . . . .$175



Modem Sale!

Everex 1200 internal $85
Everex 2400 internal $159
Everex 2400 external. $189
Hayes 1200 external $275
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom $275
Hayes 2400 external $415
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom $415
Digitan Hi-IQ 2400B Internal . $99
Smart One 1200B Internal. . . $69
Smart One 2400B Internal. . .$135
Smart One 2400 External . . .$149
2400B int for Toshiba laptop .$369

LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

Toshiba T1000, 1 dr, 512K . . $659
Toshiba T1200FB, backlit . . . $1499
Toshiba T1200H, 1 dr, 20MB . $2195
Toshiba T1200HB, backlit. . . .$2250
Toshiba T1600, 12MHz, 20MB $3295
Toshiba T3100E, 20MB, EGA. .$2595
Toshiba T3200, 12MHz, 40MB $3450
Toshiba T5100, 16MHz, 40MB $4269
Toshiba T5200, 20MHz, 40MB $6395
Bondwell 286 w/20MB. 2,495
Compaq SLT w/20MB $3,595
Compaq SLT w/40 MB. . . . $3,950
NEC Ultralite w/2MB. $2,795

MONO COMB...*complete* $139
RGB COMBO ...*complete* $289
EGA COMBO ...*complete* $469
NEC 2A, 14" EGA monitor . . .$489
NEC 3D Multisyn Color $629
Relysis RE9513 — 14" VGA . .$379
Sony XPD1320 VGA 720x400.$525
Zenith 1490 14" VGA flat scrn .$675
Goldstar 1210A 12" Amber . . . $79
Goldstar 14" EGA $359
Taxan 760 14" EGA Color . . .$395
Taxan 770 Multisyn Color $575

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.
Mass Merchandising Since 1969
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

213-725-3080
Hours: Mon. - Fri. 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time
FAX: (213)725-6689

messages. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415)855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415)927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Microworld. (415)845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 Mb hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415)939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415)969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing voice BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. Voice (415)465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. Online registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415)658-5397 N-8-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Online Goldmine. (415)352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415)352-8221.

Open Campus, (415)895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30 Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415)673-4080. 300/1200/2400/9600. Free sign-on. Candidates post technical resumes free and check job postings. No agency fees. Conferences for programmers, tech writers, PC/Mac, etc. Sysop: Kathleen McMahon. Voice: (415)673-0802.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415)493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 Mb Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415)487-9375 N-8-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff.

POPnet Berkeley (415)654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415)830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415)932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Pracsa BBS. (415)948-2513. Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association. For Sysops and Users since 1983.

Program/Land. (415)327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415)327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold.

QU-AN-TO (415)255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415)255-1068.

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444, 300/1200/2400/9600. No fees, games/graphics, utilities, in Pleasanton. Sysop: Kenneth Mazie.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415)278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415)223-1119. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

SCRIBE (M). (415)256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415)566-0385, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SeaHunt BBS. (415)343-5904. 23 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. As a FidoNet node, we process mail from 1 am to 2 am. SeaHunt features National EchoMail areas on a wide variety of subjects. Over 275 files are on line on a 80 meg drive. Access is free. Sysop: Michael Nelson.

SF Robotics Society. (415)752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415)997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415)621-2609. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415)221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415)968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MBbonline, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck)Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415)657-0567.

SNLNDRO, (415)895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5 Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Stu's Place. (415)782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

SuperResume Fido. (415)546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415)788-6000.

T-Room. (415)756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

TA BBS. (415)428-0501. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. General interest board featuring personal issues, InfoMat magazine. PC pursuitable. Free. Sysop: Tim Alderman. Voice AM: (415)495-7728.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415)388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415)968-0729, 659-7978, 475-7253. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee. (408)262-4942.

The Balm In Gilead BBS, Inc. (415)792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Big Board. (415)838-2465, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A board set up to help both fat people and their admirers. If you do not have a computer you may send a short message to the Sysop. Cliff Wilson, 567 Blackhawk Club Dr., Danville, CA 94526. Gay, bisexual, and straight welcome. Sysop: Cliff Wilson. Voice: (415)837-7492.

The Board Room II. (415)348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45

IIT COMPUTER

16540 Harbor Blvd., Suite G
Fountain Valley, CA 92788
(714) 775-8126

ON SALE

LP COMPUTER

2730 N. Bristol Street
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 953-1416

AT 386-20/25 MHz
Monochrome W/40 MB HARD DISK

- 32 Bit Intel 80386-20
- 1 MB Ram installed (EX-16 MB)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit FDD HDD Controller
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1895

AT 286 8/16 MHz
VGA W/20 MB HARD DISK

- 16 Bit Intel 80286-16
- 512 K Ram Installed
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 12 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit Floppy & HDD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1695

AT 286 6/12 MHz
VGA w/40 MB Hard Disk

- 16 Bit Intel 80286-12
- 512 K Ram Installed
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit FDD & HDD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1445

Fax Machine (Fujitsu) $895
Laser Printer (Fujitsu) $1495
Printer: Panasonic . . . . . CALL
Epson . . . . . CALL
Star . . . . . CALL

20 MB Seagate $205
40 MB Miniscribe $285
80 MB Miniscribe $545
VGA Color Monitor $295

$3.25 PER DISK GREAT IBM SOFTWARE $2.99 10 OR MORE

IBM/Compatible Public Domain and Shareware Programs • Thousands Available from the TSL Library • Latest Updates • Fully Tested-Virus Free • Best Programs per Category More Programs per Disk • Technical Support • Fast Delivery

VISA

Limited Offer 2 FREE DISKS Limited Offer

MasterCard

UTILITIES

BAKER'S DOZEN (406) Powerful package of 14 utilities from Jim Button. Top rated.
FLU-SHOT+ (411) New! Effective protection against virus programs.
ON-CALL (418) Commercial quality RAM resident program manager. Popup windows.
CGA SIMULATOR (433) Run most CGA programs on Hercules compatible monochrome cards.
HARD DISK UTILITIES (437) Very useful set of hard disk utilities.
EGA FONTS (441) More than 50 fonts to make your EGA shine.
CATDISK (452) Easy, menu-driven disk cataloging system.
FLASHBACK (464) Full-featured, menu-driven hard disk backup.
SPACE MAKER (467) Data compression package to save disk space.
BEST BATCH UTILITIES (473) 25 programs to put power in your batch files.
ALT (412) New! Powerhouse! Combines Sidekick, Superkey, Software Carousel, Menuing, and more. Needs hard disk.
ANADISK (472) Break copy protection, test and repair diskettes.

MENUS and DESKTOP

HOMEBASE (601-602) (2 disks) Desktop organizer puts Sidekick to shame. PC-Magazine software pick of the year.
PRO-MENU (704) Run DOS and all programs from menus. Automatic menu maker.
TREEVIEW (706) New! Our favorite DOS command shell with pulldown menus.
EASY ACCESS (703) New! Easy to use, powerful hard disk menu program.

WORD PROCESSING

WORDPERFECT CLIPART (843, 844) (2 disks) Over 180 great graphics.
WORDPERFECT 5.0 TOOLS (841) ASCII to WP5 format converter plus other super utilities to improve performance.
PC-WRITE 3.01 (809-811) (3 disks) New version! Top rated w/spell checker.
MINDREADER (813) Incredible! New word processor uses Artificial Intelligence to complete words/phrases. It learns your style.
PRO-SCRIBE (822) New! Really improves the impact & clarity of your writing.
PC-OUTLINE (827) The #1 rated outliner. Run from memory or disk.
BLACK MAGIC (834-836) (3 disks) Hypertext word processor integrates text & graphics.
WORDPERFECT MACROS (831) for 5.0, **(837)** for 4.2. Over 70 great macros & templates.

PRINTING

FORMFIT! (114) Easily fill out any pre-printed form on any printer.
EZ-FORMS & FORMGEN (119) Two programs to create custom forms.
ON-SIDE (121) New! Print sideways with custom fonts. Menu-driven.
CITYDESK (123) Desktop publishing for 2 column newsletters.
MR. LABEL (124) Most versatile & powerful label printing program.
ADDRESS-O-MATIC (127) Grabs names and addresses from letters and automatically prints envelopes.
IMAGEPRINT (128) Letter quality printing on a 9 pin dot matrix printer.
BANNER MAKER (130) Create signs and banners with multiple fonts and styles.

CREATIVITY

CREATIVITY PACKAGE (3000-3002) (3 disks) Unique, 3-phase package. Computer brainstorming unleashes your creativity.
IDEA TREE (3003) Unique thinking tool & info manager. Graphic display of ideas. Tops!

GAMES

NINJA (201) New! Commercial quality karate arcade game. Superb graphics. CGA, EGA.
PGA GOLF (202) 18 hole course. Great graphics. Requires CGA or EGA.
3-D CHESS (205) Superb 3-D game. Loaded with options. Use any graphics card.
PC-RAILROAD (210) Trains run on ready-made routes or design your own. You have total control. Requires CGA.
CARD GAMES (214) Draw Poker, Hearts, Canasta and Bridge.
ARCADE GAMES #5 (220) Rockets, Snake, Xonix, Nemon, Spacewar. Needs CGA.
FAVORITE GAMES (221) Pango, Qbert, Frogger, Packman, 3-Demon, Bouncing Babies. Needs CGA.
CLASSIC GAMES (222) Pinball, Breakout, Flightmare, Ratmaze, Space Commander. Needs CGA.
ADVENTURE GAMES #1 (228) Sam Spade, Castle Adventure, Pleasure Dome.
GAMBLING GAMES (229) Blackjack, Poker, Roulette, Craps. CGA.
BOARD GAMES #1 (230) Monopoly and Risk. Requires CGA.
MONOCHROME ARCADE GAMES (243) Horserace, Beast, Skiing, Fire Fighter, Depthcharge.
MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL (203) Super baseball game. Neat graphics. CGA.
SIMBASE (206, 207) (2 disks) Great baseball simulation. Detailed player analysis.
BOARD GAMES #2 (231) Checkers, Chess, Dominoes, Backgammon. Needs CGA.
BOARD GAMES #3 (245) Scrabble, Concentration, Bye Bye Boris, Seek & Sink. Requires color monitor.
ADVENTURE GAMES #2 (246) McMurphy's Mansion and Empire.
STRATEGIC WAR GAMES (226) War on the Sea, Tank, African Desert Campaign.
KINGDOM OF KROZ (244) Unique arcade-adventure game. National prize winner.
ARCADE SPORTS GAMES (223) PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Archery. Requires CGA or EGA.
ARCADE GAMES #1 (216) Spiders, Tank Wars, Disk Crash. Requires CGA.
ARCADE GAMES #4 (219) 3-D Ball, Zapshot, Batali. Requires CGA.
PINBALL GAMES (225) 10 pinball games for 1-4 players. Requires CGA or EGA.
ARCADE GAMES #2 (217) Striker and Reflex Point. Requires CGA.
ARCADE GAMES #3 (218) Round42, Willy the Worm, Sopwith. Requires CGA.
WORTHY OPPONENT (247) New! 4 great games. Compete at home or by modem. Requires color monitor.
FORD SIMULATOR (211) New! Exciting driving simulator from Ford. Test your skills on 4 tracks. Needs CGA or EGA.
ASSORTED GAMES (224) Paratrooper, Pitfall, & Quarterback. Needs CGA.
WHEEL OF FORTUNE & LAWN MOWER (227) Two great games for any monitor.
WORLD OF EAMON (240) Classic role-playing fantasy game.
TRIVIA (234) Trivia game, 1500 questions, 4 categories, game clock, & options.
GAME MAKER (241) Create your own adventure games. No programming required.
EGA ARCADE GAMES #1 (251) Aldo, Ega-Breakout, Egaroids. Requires EGA.
EGA ARCADE GAMES #2 (252) Snarfs and Ega-Star Trek. Requires EGA.
EGA FOOTBALL (257) New! You control the action. Plays like real football game. Needs EGA.
EGA GOLF (250) 18 holes of the best scenery available. Requires EGA.
BASS TOUR (258) Feature-packed fishing game. Select rod/reel/bait/etc. Use any graphics monitor.
EGA BOARD GAMES #1 (253) Mah Jongg and Risk. Needs EGA.
EGA BOARD GAMES #2 (254) Othello & Sorry. Needs EGA.

BUSINESS & FINANCE

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING (1902) Complete A/P, A/R, G/L, Payroll.
ZIP CODE FINDER (1900) New! Computerized Zip code book. Lightening fast search.
TAX PREPARER (1940) Complete, accurate 1988 federal tax preparation. Professionally proven.
UPS MASTER (1955) New! Complete UPS shipping program. A real time saver.
FASTBUCKS (1903) Fast, easy, complete home finance package. Requires graphics card.
FLODRAW (1904-1905) (2 disks) Total flowcharting system. 320K, CGA or EGA.
PC-MAIL (1911-1912) (2 disks) Easy, powerful mail list manager. Menu-driven.
SOLVE-IT! (1919) Over 20 menu-driven financial calculations.
EXPRESS CHECK (1922) Great check book mgr. Menu-driven, prints checks & reports.
TICKLEX (1926) Most powerful Tickler-Calendar-Scheduler for 1 person or office.
ASSET ORGANIZATION (1927) Complete personal asset manager.
EASY PROJECT (1932) Total project manager. Gantt charts, reports.
ASC IN-CONTROL (1952, 1953) (2 Disks) New! Sales prospecting/tracking, billing/activity scheduling, auto-dial, mail labels, more.
FONE (1954) New! Price your phone calls while you're on the line & save money.
PACTAX (1956) New! Tax planner from a CPA. Accurately estimate 1989 income tax.
BUSINESS FORM LETTERS (1936) 100 common business letters. Fill in the blanks.

DATABASE

FILE EXPRESS 4.xx (1002-1003) (2 disks) Easy, powerful database. PC-Magazine said it "performs like a thoroughbred."
PC-FILE+ 2.0 (1009-1011) (3 disks) New version. Jim Button's relational database masterpiece.
THOUGHT ORGANIZER (1013) Text-based database organizes data and thoughts.
dPROG (1022) Fantastic dBASE III auto-programmer writes all the code for you.
WAMPUM (1006, 1007) (2 disks) Superb, full-featured dBASE III clone. Requires 512K, hard disk.
dFLIPPER (1025) New! Directly edit dBASE & compatible files from DOS.
PC-FILE.db (1026-1028) (3 disks) New! Jim Button's latest. All the power plus dBASE III compatible. Requires 512K, hard disk.

PROGRAMMING

A86 and D86 (1403-1404) (2 disks) Finest macro assembler & debugger. Lightening fast. Rave reviews.
EBL & OPAL (1407) Two fantastic batch language processors. Super-charge your batch files.
ADVBAS (1413) The best Basic programming aid. Advanced function library, windows.
SCREEN DESIGNER (1431) New! Exciting feature-packed screen designer for batch files & most programming languages. Needs 384K.

HOUSEHOLD

GARDENER'S ASSISTANT (1809) Plan your garden in every detail.
VIDEO LIBRARIAN (1812) Catalogs your video tape library. Menu-driven.
SHOPPERS ASSISTANT (1816) Easy grocery shopping and coupon filer.
COMPUTER CHEF (1817-1818) (2 disks) Complete cooking program. Loaded with recipes.
MEALMATE (1821) Excellent! Nutrition and meal planning for dieters.
ROLODEX (502) Like ROLODEX. Rotary index card file system w/search, label printing, and more.

SPREADSHEET

AS EASY AS (902) Great Lotus 123 clone. Latest with 256x1024 grid. Does almost every Lotus function.
QUBECALC (903) Unique, powerful 3-D spreadsheet. View your data as never before.
LOTUS TEMPLATES (907) Ready to run. Requires Lotus 123.
LOTUS MACROS (908) Saves loads of time. Requires Lotus 123.
123 POWER WORKSHEETS (911-912) (2 disks) 13 powerful worksheets for Lotus 123.
PC-CALC+ (914-916) (3 disks) Jim Button's latest. Powerful and easy to use.
EZ-SPREADSHEET (917) New! Easy! Become a spreadsheet pro in less than 20 min. 64 columns x 512 rows.

EDUCATION & TUTORIALS

WORDPERFECT LEARNING SYSTEM (353, 354) for 4.2. **(355, 356)** for 5.0.
COMPUTER TUTOR (302) Complete interactive DOS and computer tutorial.
EASY DOS (305) Two great programs make using DOS very easy.
PC-FASTYPE (311) The very best interactive typing instructor. Requires CGA or EGA.
BASIC TUTOR (329) Three programs to learn basic programming.
THE PRESIDENTS (341-342) (2 disks) Super biography & quiz system on all the U.S. Presidents.
FOREIGN LANGUAGES (344) Menu-driven tutors: Spanish, French, German, Italian.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM (1700-1701) (2 disks) Newest. All features, menu-driven. Top rated.
TELEDISK (1713) NEW! Converts entire diskette into a compressed file for faster transmission.

GRAPHICS

GRASP (1605) Create and run fabulous graphic demos. Any graphics card.
PC-KEY DRAW (1607-1609) (3 disks) Powerful drawing/CAD program with clip art. CGA, EGA or Hercules with CGA emulator.
OPTIKS (1619) Edit, merge, convert files from over 24 different graphic formats.
FINGER PAINT (1620) Like PC-Paint brush. Requires graphics card.
VGA PAINT (1622) New! Graphics/drawing in 248 colors. Requires VGA, 450K.
PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS (1602, 1603) (2 disks) New! 1,080 great Printmaster graphics.
PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS (1663, 1664) (2 Disks) 1,080 graphics for Print Shop.
VGACAD (1625) 256-color drawing program. Many features. Needs VGA.

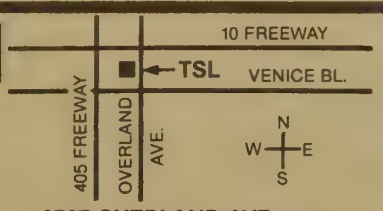
MISCELLANEOUS

MICRO WORLD DATA BANK (2608-2612) (5 disks) Ultra detailed world mapping. Produced by the CIA. Needs CGA or EGA. Features 2 types of mapping.
PIANOMAN 4.0 (2202) Play and compose music. New update is better than ever.
SCICALC (2304) 250 menu-driven math & physics tools with unit conversions. Need CGA or EGA.
WORLD (2600) Stunning! Feature-packed world map with zoom. Needs CGA or EGA.
ASTROLOGY 9.5 (2701) Complete, accurate chart calculation.
LOTTO BUSTER (2130) Lottery program that really works on any pick-6 or pick-7 lottery.
PLANETS (2605) New! Great astronomy program. Requires graphics card.
WISDOM OF THE AGES (1216-1218) (3 disks) New! 6500 quotes on 81 subjects from history's greatest minds. Inspiration for thought & writing.

WALK-IN SPECIAL

Visit us at our freeway-close location — and select a third FREE disk with your order.

WALK-IN HOURS: 8:30AM - 5:30PM MON. - FRI. SAT: 9:30AM - 5:30PM



3767 OVERLAND AVE. #112 LOS ANGELES, CA 90034 (4 Doors N. of Venice Blvd.)

Select 2 FREE DISKS at no extra charge when you pay for 5 or more disks.
CIRCLE DISK NUMBERS DESIRED:

Number of disks____ x $3.25 each = _____
($2.99 each 10 or more disks)
3.5" disks - add $1 ea. = _____
(also applies to 2 free 3.5" disks)
CA residents add 6.5% sales tax = _____
Shipping and handling = $3.50
Pay for Each Disk in Multiple Disk Sets
Total = _____

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
VISA/MC # _____
Exp. Date _____ **MT 7/89**

The Software Labs
3767 Overland Ave., #112, Los Angeles, CA 90034
(213) 559-5456
VISA MasterCard
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

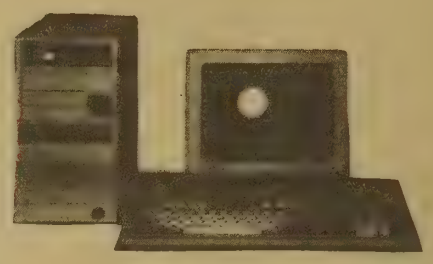
UNBEATABLE PRICE

TURBO 286-12 MHZ SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
6/12 MHZ 80286 MOTHERBOARD
512 K RAM
MINI TOWER CASE
200W POWER SUPPLY
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONOGRAPHIC W/PRINTER CARD
HI RES MONOCHROME MONITOR

$785.

* RUN ON NOVELL XENIX AND OS/2 OPERATING SYSTEM
100 % SATISFACTION GUARANTEE



386 - 20 MHZ SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
386 MOTHERBOARD 20MHZ
1 MEG RAM ON BOARD
LED CASE
230 W POWER SUPPLY
HARDDISK/FLOPPY CONTROL CARD
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONO/GRAPHIC CARD
HI RES MONO MONITOR

$1595.

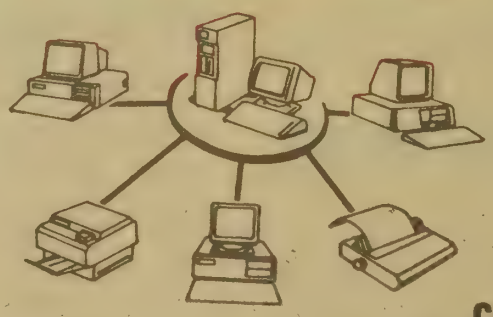
TOWER CASE ADD $120.

TURBO -10MHZ XT SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
10 MHZ 8088 MOTHERBOARD
640K ON BOARD
LED CASE
150 W POWER SUPPLY
FLOPPY CONTROL CARD
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONO/GRAPHIC CARD
HI RES MONO MONITOR

$595.

NETWORKING!



NOVELL

We are the
Novell Specialists

Call us for the BEST price

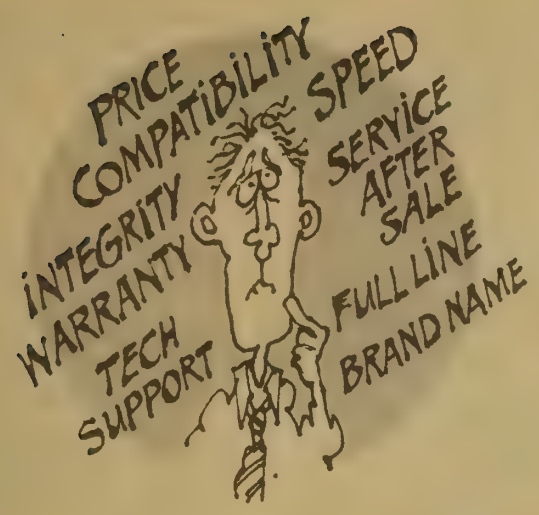
We Carry

Arcnet 286/2.0a 100 Workstations
Ethernet 286/2.1
Omninet 286/Nondedicated
Novell

Prices affordable to you!
Call Now!

ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS,INC.

5220 N.ROSEMEAD BLVD. #A
SAN GABRIEL ,CA 91776
TEL:(818)285-7560 FAX:(818)285-7653



CONFUSED???

. . . BY ALL THOSE COMPUTER ADS?

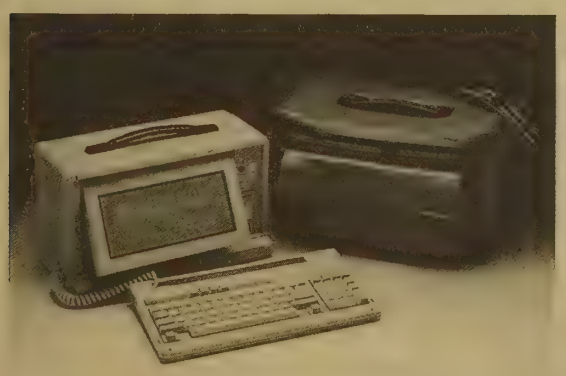
PRC Technology has become the supplier of choice for hundreds of mail order buyers because with PRC, **YOU** ARE THE BOSS! We provide you with the system configuration of your choice!

GO TO PRC for:

CRT PORTABLE COMPUTERS

- 6 EXPANSION SLOTS
- KEYBOARD: DETACHED 84 KEYS, LARGE RETURN KEY
- CRT: BUILT-IN 9" TTL AMBER OR DUAL FREQUENCY MONITOR AMBER
- DIMENSION: 48 × 44 × 19 (cm)
- WEIGHT: 14 kgs.
- ABS CABINET WITH PORTABLE HANDLE

LCD LAP-SIZE PORTABLES



- TWO HALF-HIGH DRIVE SLOTS
- BUILT-IN BACKLIGHT
- 640 × 200 PIXELS BIT-MAPPED GRAPHICS
- 86-KEY KEYBOARD
- DEDICATED CURSOR CONTROL AND NUMERIC KEYS
- 16" × 9" × 7", WEIGHT: 22 LBS.

FULL-SIZE COMPUTERS

PRC 286 at 20 Mhz SYSTEM

- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB/1.44 MB/ 360K/720K CONTROLLER
- SHADOW RAM/EMS
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISC DRIVE
- CLICK STYLE ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC W/PRINTER PORT
- SAM SUNG AMBER MONITOR

CALL FOR QUOTE

PRC 386/20 Mhz TOWER SYSTEM

TOO LOW TO PRINT!

DTK 12 Mhz AT SYSTEM

WE WON'T BE UNDERSOLD!

*COLOR ADD $200 or EGA ADD $450 or VGA ADD $525

All PRC Computers are available as 10MHz XT's; 10, 12, 16 & 20 MHz AT's; and 20 MHz 386's!

XT & AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM Corporation
DTK is a Registered Trademark of Datatech Enterprises Co. Ltd.

CALL NOW FOR THE SYSTEM OF YOUR CHOICE!

1-800-GO TO PRC

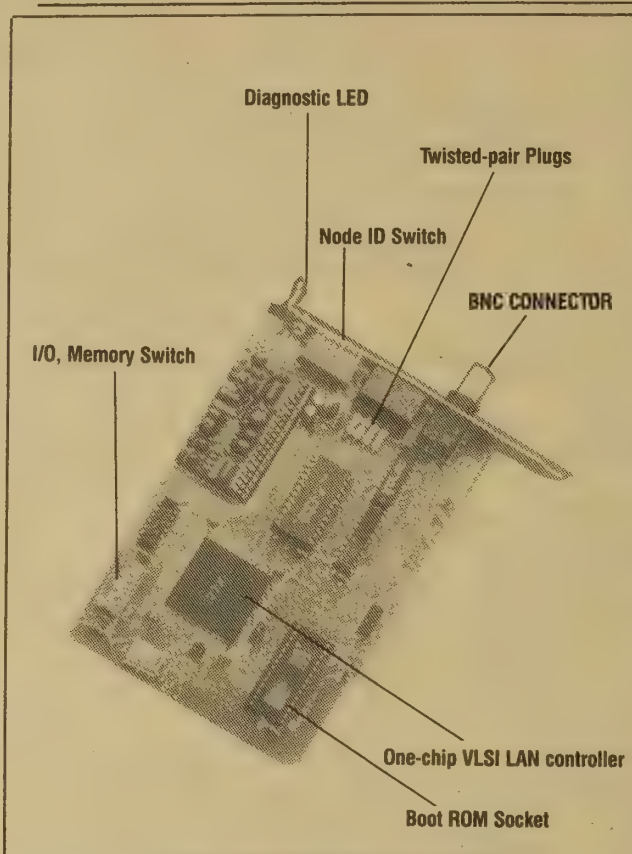
In California: **1-818-350-8810**

Tech. Support: **1-818-350-8853**

PRC Technology Inc.

9460 Telstar #1 • El Monte, California 91731
Fax orders: 1-818-350-8922 Open 9am–7pm Mon. thru Sat.

LAN PROFESSIONAL CONNECTIVITY NO MAGIC WORD, JUST ACT!



AL-3351 Twisted-pair/Coax Arcnet Board

A/C/T ARCNET PRODUCTS:

SINGLE-PORT ARCNET BOARD
- AL-3351 (Twisted-Pair/Coax/Bus)
- AL-2350 (Coax/Star)
- AL-2351 (Coax/Bus)
- AL-2353 (16-bit/Coax/Star)
- AL-2354 (16-bit/Coax/Bus)
- AL-2350PS2 (Micro Channel Arcnet)

ARCNET EXPANSION HUB
- AH-3355 (8-port Active/Coax/Rack-Mount)
- TH-2355 (8-port/Twisted-Pair/Rack-Mount)
- AH-2356 (4-port Active & Arcnet Board)
- PH 2357 (4-port Passive/2 Terminators)

A/C/T ETHERNET PRODUCTS
- EN-2360 9NE-1000 Comp./Thinnet)
- EN-2370 (Driver for 3+ Share, Netbios)
- EN-2380 (W.D. Ethernet Plus w/Boot ROM)
- EN-3360 (NE-2000 Comp./16-bit)

A/C/T LAN ACCESSORIES
- Arcnet Boot ROM
- 25/50 feet RG-62/RG-58 standard coax cable
- Twisted-Pair 15-feet wire/Assembly Tool
- 50 ohm/93 ohm/110 ohm Terminator
- BNC-T, Barrel, BNC cable connector

HOT SUMMER DEAL
- 1200 External Trans-Modem $42
- WA3 HDD/FDD Controller w/Cable 70

★ CALL FOR DETAIL SPECIFICATIONS ★ OF A/C/T FEATURED LAN PRODUCT, SUCH AS:

AL-3351: Provides both coax and twisted-pair on same board, one-chip VLSI LAN controller, memory address in increments of 2K.
AH-3355: Coax 8-port Active, Rack-Mount, Diagnostic LED on each port.
TH-3355: Twisted Pair, Rack-Mount, Diagnostic LED on each port.
AH-2356: Combine Arcnet adapter and 4 active ports in one board.

/A/C/T/ AMERICAN CONCORD TECHAGE

10543 Progress Way, Cypress, California 90630

Tel: (714) 761-4477

Fax: (714) 761-4783

TRI–NATIONAL COMPUTER

13075 Springdale St. Westminster, CA. 92683

Service – Sales and Rental available
Custom programing – desktop publishing
(714) 893–1888

XT TURBO • 4.77/10MHz with 256k RAM . AT Jr. Case with Key & 3 LED's . 360K drive . 5060 AT/XT Keyboard . Multi I/O . Mono card with TTI Monitor . . . . . **$ 475**

AT TURBO • 286 CPU AT 6/10 MHz or 12MHz . 512K RAM on board expandable to 1MB . 200W power supply 1.2MB FDD . AT FDD/HDD controler . AT style keyboard (Enhanced) . TTL Monitor . (add $90) **$859**

AT 386 • 20MHz 80386 . 1MB RAM on board . 1.2MB 5.25" FDD . 16 bit Floppy/Hard Disk controler Mono TTI Hi Res. Monitor . Parallel/Serial ports . Enhanced 101 Key keyboard . 200W Power supply . 3 oppenning Deluxe Case **$1545**

Options
- Color upgrade (640x200). . . . . add $155
- EGA upgrade (640x350). . . . . add $360
- VGA upgrade . . . . . add $485
- With 20MB ST225 w/WD controler . . . . . add $255
- With 30MB ST238 w/RLL controler . . . . . add $275
- With 40MB ST251 40ms w/o controler . . add $355
- With 80MB ST4096 28ms w/o controler . add $625

Get started with DOS Class when you buy a system from us: only $30 Includes free software

ACCESSORIES
- Power Center $25
- Multi I/O Card for AT $55
- 2400 Baud Modem $149
- BTC 5060 Keyboard $38
- Enhanced Keyboard $55
- 150 Watt Power Supply $40
- 200 Watt Power Supply $60
- 1991i Panasonic Printer $199
- Logitech Mouse Plus Package. $70
- MS DOS 3.3 . . . . . $75

HP LASERJET II $CALL

NOVELL & 10 NETWORK SYSTEMS designed, installed and configured to fulfill your business needs.

WE DO Multi-user and stand-alone systems customer support

BUSINESS APPLICATION SOFTWARES Computer Store, Video Store, Gift shop...

OPEN HOURS MON-SAT 9-7 • AT & XT are registerd trademark of IBM • Above prices subject to change without notice

misc. areas.

The Business Connection. (415)686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. PD software/shareware.

The City Of Seven Hills (415)776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multi-player game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Connection. (415)686-6489. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. PD & shareware. Desktop Publishing Connection, Business Connection, Sysop Connection. Sysop: Kevin Slovick.

The Cove BBS. (415)931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415)594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS. (415)439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download-section for DOS, games, applications, religious, and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415)834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415)839-1890. Sysio: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415)592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Key System. (415)352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415)948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Commodore files, on-line games, cool sysop, message bases. Sysop: The Pervert.

The Pilgrim. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Realm Of Magick. (415)355-5014. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color system open to all machines. General format follows metaphysical interests, astrology, Tarot, UFOs & online games. Sysop: Red Ram.

The Skeptic's Board. (415)648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200./2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415)564-4225. Recording: (415)528-7884.

The Switch. (415)578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Tele-Soft RBBS–PC. (415)965-9176. 1200/2400. Email, MS/PC DOS files, on-line games and doors. Free. Sysop: Mike Durkin.

The Transporter. (415)441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415)479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

The Zone. (415)965-3556. N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Features on-line games Empire and Dungeon, Message and File Transfers for all computers, voting, and much more. Sysop: Ron Schultz.

tsunami bbs. (415)726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415)656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video VISion.BBS. (415)785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415)366-6409.

Wetware Diversions. (415)753-5265. ,300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher.

Xyster Har (415)969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415)689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart.

516

Pal-East. (516)665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, email, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott.

602

Take 3 BBS. (602)482-1001, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Featuring OnVideo, a complete guide to all home video releases, listing and reviewing thousands of current and future videotapes; and Boxoffice OnLine, an electronic motion picture magazine with movie reviews, previews, news, and more. Sysop: David Kidder. Voice: (213)465-1186.

619

DataByte Computer Services, (619)367-9208, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600, Free Wildcat! US Robotics Courier HST, IBM Desktop Publishing Graphics, 150 Mb on-line storage, PC pursuitable. Voice: (619)367-4156.

Dial-Your-Match. (619)428-

Everything

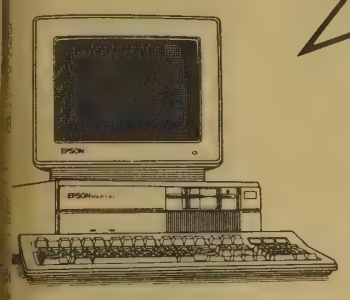
Best Epson Prices in So. California

In Stock

We'll Match ANY Price

EPSON® EQUITY™ II+ Computer Specials

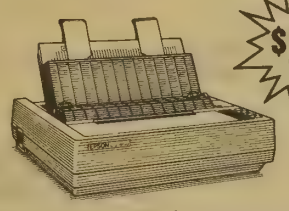
Complete System
$1650
Includes:
Equity II +
Monochrome Display Adapter
Monochrome Monitor
New LQ 510 Printer



- Powerful 80286 dual-speed 8/12 MHz microprocessor
- 640KB RAM memory, expandable to 15.5MB
- Remarkably compact design
- Enhanced, detachable AT-style keyboard
- One year limited warranty

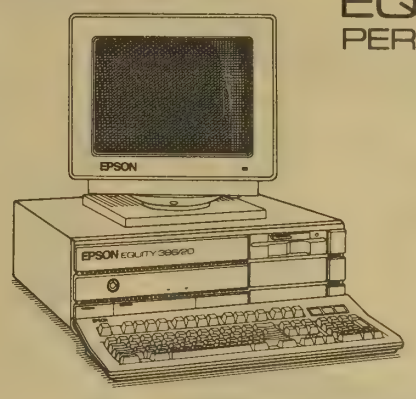
LQ 510 PRINTER

- SmartPark™ paper handling capabilities
- 360x360 graphics resolution—highest available
- Direct selection of condensed print
- SelecType front panel control
- Easier serial interface installation
- 24 Pin



$339

EQUITY™ 386/20 PERSONAL COMPUTER

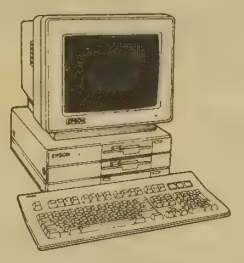


- Powerful 20MHz 80386 microprocessor
- OS/2 compatible
- Network-compatible
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB
- 8 Available I/O slots
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$ IN STOCK

EQUITY™ I+

- Powerful 8088 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz microprocessor
- Fully compatible with the IBM PC/XT standard
- Standard 640KB RAM memory
- One year limited warranty



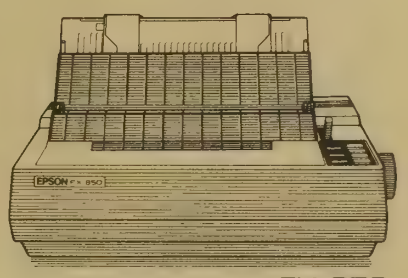
$ BEST PRICE

PRINTER SPECIALS

EPSON FX-850 & FX-1050

Paper Handling Performance. The narrow-carriage FX-850 and wide-carriage FX-1050 are equipped with SmartPark™, a unique Epson innovation that lets you switch from fanfold paper to single sheets or envelopes without removing hardware or paper.

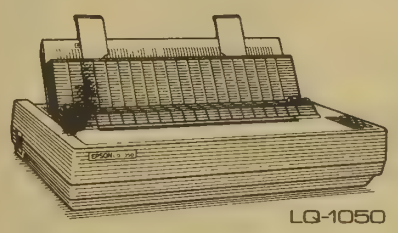
High speed Productivity. Both print 264 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode and 54 CPS in near letter quality mode—insulated for quiet operation.



FX-850

$CALL

EPSON® LQ-850 & LQ-1050



LQ-1050

- True Letter Quality characters. Epson's 24-pin technology creates sharp, high-resolution characters.
- Fast, quiet performance. 264 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode; 88 CPS in Letter Quality; quiet 55 dB noise level

Also Available

NEW LX 810	$199
LQ 2550	IN STOCK
DFX 2550	IN STOCK
OTHER EPSON PRODUCTS	CALL!

FREE PRINTER CABLE WITH PURCHASE OF ANY PRINTER

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

All Stores Open Mon-Sat 10-6 PM

PASADENA
230 S. Lake Ave.
(818) 792-1391

BREA
2860 E. Imperial Hwy.
(714) 996-0690

IRVINE
18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(714) 261-8032

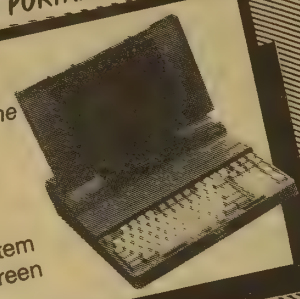
TOSHIBA

EXPANDED AND ENHANCED LINE OF TRULY PORTABLE COMPUTERS

T5200 CALL

Processes more information in less time

- 80286/20 with 80376-29 coprocessor socket
- 40 MB (29ms) or 100 MB (25ms) hard disk
- IBM VGA compatible display system
- Detachable hi-res gas plasma screen



T5100 $3999.00

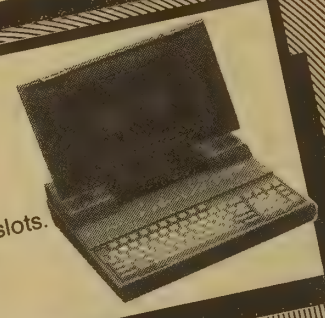
Ultimate performance in a sleek, lightweight portable. 16 MHz 80386 processor.

- 40 MB hard disk (29 ms access).
- Built-in EGA display system.
- 15 lbs.

T3200 $3250.00

The portable replacement for the desktop PC

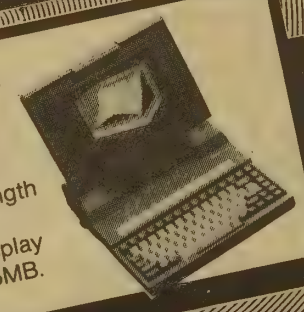
- 12MHz 80286 processor.
- 2 internal IBM compatible exp. slots.
- 40MB hard disk (29 ms access)
- Built-in EGA display system.



T3100e $2650.00

Full desktop capabilities in a 12.8 lb portable

- 12MHz 80286 microcprocessor
- Internal IBM-compatible half-length expansion slot
- High-resolution gas plasma display
- 8MB memory, expandable to 5MB.



T1600 $3050.00

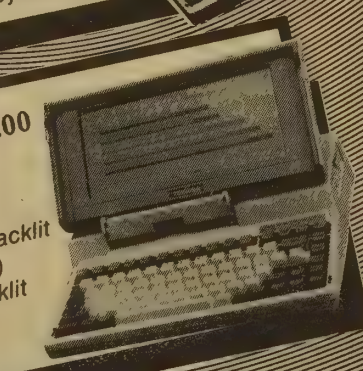
Broad expansion possibilities.

- 80C286, 12MHz/6MHz.
- 20MB hard disk (27ms)
- IBM EGA compatible display system.

T1200 Series HB $1899.00

The ultimate battery-powered PC in many flavors

T1200F — Dual Floppy drives
T1200FB — Dual Floppy drives, backlit
T1200H —20MB hard disk (78ms)
T1200HB —20MB hard disk, backlit



Available through

General Software

8608 Wilbur Ave
Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 349-7758
FAX (818) 885-7712

PRO CARE™

0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619)323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12MHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P Seivers.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707)664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707)579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707)583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

CC-BBS. (707)823-9741, 300/1200/2400/9600.

Cyborg-64. (707)526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 Mb online!

DCC BBS (707)746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707)746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707)538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Earthsea. (707)539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707)664-1639, 300/1200.

Far Side. (707)528-7902, 300/1200.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707)538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

MacComm Connection. (707)795-1721. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A Macintosh and Commodore oriented board. Also free advertisement section. Free to all. Sysop: Randy L. Lust.

Metropolis. (707)528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum, and prizes.

Nite Owl Motel. (707)823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

North Bay Billboard. (707)552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707)437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

Post Board, (707)882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707)882-2833.

Rapture. (707)585-9307, 300/1200.

SCF. (707)545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707)527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Solano Community BBS. (707)437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707)539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707)996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707)523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707)792-2572. 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707)545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

The Computer Center BBS. (707)746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80 Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707)938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707)552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707)576-7352, 300/1200.

714

1139/South. (714)545-1706, 1200/2400/9600. 38 internationally echoed conferences, 110 Mb storage, USR HST support, official Qmodem distribution site. Sysop: Kevin Collins.

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS. (714)540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714)871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart.

Amiga Friends. (714)870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer.

Amiga Inn. (714)272-5881. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop conference, large BBS lists, programming, downloads, more. Sysop: Steve Snyder.

Best Friends BBS. (714)964-0083, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Multi-line, multi-user, chat-mode, public boards, on-line travel-tips & discounts, special events, pool parties and more! A dating/match-making/friendship board. Sysop: Joe & Ann. Voice: (714)647-7138.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714)630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton.

C. Itoh Technical Support BBS. (714)660-1698, N-8-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free technical s port for C. Itoh printers and te nals. Switch settings, printer ers, utilities. Sysop: George ronis.

C.A.T. (Computer Aided minal). (714)979-8333 8-N-1 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/ computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

Calsonic. (714)830-59 Password=CII. Use real nan Sysop: Kerry Williams.

Cyborg BBS. (714)551-2 300/1200/2400. Shareware public domain software for and compatible computers.

DCASPRO-HUGHES RB (714)732-6659. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Federal gov ment/multi SIGS/ virus info ter/largest listing of BBS n bers for 714 area code. Sy John A Sprague, Sr. V (714)732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714)6 8763. Riverside. (714)739-8 Buena Park. (714)751-4 Santa Ana. (714)773-5 Fullerton. (714)825-0 Colton. (714)857-2470. Irvin

French Connection. (714) 8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. multi-line BBS in Orange Cou Dating service; 500 megs of ware for users. Sysop: Step M. Cohen.

Fretwork. (714)974-7428. 1200 24 hrs. Punter protocc file transfers. Commodore cific. C-TUG members's nig every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith

Happy Trails. (714)547-0 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. DOS; Multi-user; email; Dc loads; SIG's; On-line ga Sysop: Don Inglehart.

Imperial Palace of (714)860-0889. 1200 24 Commodore 64, 128.

MacUnderground. (714) 8866. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2 Macintosh only. News, revi apps., 80 megs online, upd weekly, full Mac support.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714) 6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2 Multi-user games, chat, puter art, PC-Pursuit acces info, news IBM-PC freew Shareware & mail. Sysop: Reinecke.

Morrison Hotel. (714)752-(24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 li interactive games and conve tion. Conferencing, email, matchmaking. Technical trivial discussion. Run Skynet software.

Nebula 6. (714)595-6577. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. for a free newsletter. P.O. 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. Pursuitable. Sysop: Mic Quirino.

Network XXIII. (714)548-4 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 On-Line registration; 1500+ conferences; online gar Sysop: Jim Brandon.

PC Exchange. (714)956-5 1200/2400/9600.

PC-Lair. (714)839-9580 N 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. DOS, MS/DOS, large PD ware library. Sysop: Eric D ner.

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

Best Prices, Quality, & Service

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

AST Premium 286	$ 1199
AST Bravo System	$ Call
AST Premium 286 with 20MB	$ 1538
AST Premium 286 with 40MB	$ 1659
AST Model 386C	$ 2599
AST Model 386C with EGA	In Stock
Model 386C with 40MB	$ 3099
Model 386C with 65MB	$ 3288
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	$ Call

PC Systems Design Corp. is an authorized AST dealer and service center.

EPSON® COMPUTERS & PRINTERS

EQUITY I+ $ 799.00
EQUITY II+ In Stock with the best deals in town

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

PRINTERS

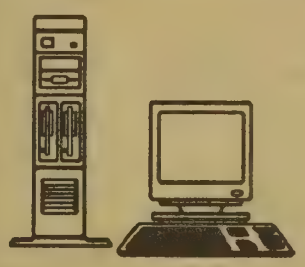
LX 810	$ 198	LQ 510	$ 339
LQ 850	In Stock	FX 850	Best Prices
LQ 950	with the	FX 1050	In Stock
LQ 1050	Best Prices	LQ 2550	$ Call

Come in to see us for specific configurations !

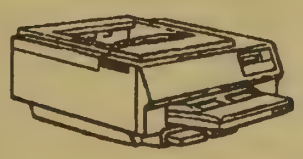
WE WILL BEAT OR MATCH ANY EPSON PRICES

AMERICAN SYSTEC

The Quality Alternatives



286/12 Mhz System	386/20 Mhz System	386 Professional (25Mhz)
640K Memory	1 MB Memory	1 MB Memory
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	1.2 MB Floppy	1.2MB Floppy
FD/HD Controller	FD/HD Controller	FD/HD Controller
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	Enhanced 101 Keyboard	Enhanced 101 Keyboard
$ 895	$ 1688	$ 1899



HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

As the leading laser printer, the HP LaserJet Series II Printer works with all popular PC's and all popular PC software packages. And, with a wide range of fonts, you get more options for superior looking output.

HP LaserJet II	$ 1629
HP DeskJet	528
HP DeskJet Plus	$ Call
HP LaserJet IID	2638
HP Plotters	$ Call

Come in to see us about the new HP Vectra computers!

Powerful Computers To Go With You

TOSHIBA Laptops & Printers

T1000	$ 638	ExprWr 311	$ 339
T1200F	1299	P321SL	438
T1600	Call	P341SL	588
T3100e	2599	P351SX	989
T3200	3248	T5200 (386)	Call

ZENITH | data systems

SupersPort 2 Drv	$ 1499
SupersPort 20 MB	$ 2188
SupersPort 286/20	$ 2995
SupersPort 386/40	$ 3980

BEST PRICES ON

Advanced Logic Research

EVEREX

NOVELL NETWORKING
Expert Installation, Training, & Support

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Sat 10-6 PM

PASADENA
230 S. Lake Ave.
(818) 792-1391

BREA
2860 E. Imperial Hwy
(714) 996-0690

All prices advertised are cash prices

IRVINE
18009 Sky Park Circle
(714) 261-8032

Hurry
Prices Good For 10 Days Only

AST RESEARCH INC.

Model 300C - 80386 20 MHz CPU w/memory cache, 101-keyboard, 1.2MB floppy drive & controller, 1MB RAM.

SPECIAL OFFERING $2450.00

NOVELL®

WE SPECIALIZE IN NETWORKING

Advanced Netware SFT Ver 2.15	$2817.00
Advanced Netware 286 Ver 2.15	$1797.00
ELS II Ver 2.15	$ 957.00
ELS I Ver 2.0a	$ 417.00

..Over the years most users have built up a mix of different vendors' systems and applications. As a consequence, many users would rather install NetWare and retain the use of existing equipment than replace it with a completely new system or systems...
-- *Dianne Canham, Lan Times*

General Software

8608 Wilbur Ave., Northridge, CA 91324

Fully Authorized Service and Support:
IBM/Toshiba/Novell/AST
COD Prices - Purchase Orders/Corporate Accounts Welcome
Prices subject to change

(818) 349-7758
FAX (818) 885-7712

Software Exchange. (714)552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon.

The Byte Zone. (714)491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail, message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino.

The Cheese Factory. (714)788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

The End of the Line. (714)645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly.

The Grapevine BBS. (714)549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

Toshiba BBS. (714)837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714)964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail)Sysop: William Kidd.

Wellspring RBBS. (714)856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

717

Dead Board. (717)677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800)336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800)835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805)499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards .Voice: (805)499-4625.

FUBAR Systems. (805)544-9234. N-8-1, 300/1200. Currently offers a complete UUCP package including mail, uucico and uuxqt, rnews, and readnews. Sysop: Christopher J. Ambler.

Success BBS. (805)238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805)683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander.

818

Affection Connection. (818)991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818)967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

DELOS. (818)242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818)842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818)247-6343. Glendale. (818)506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818)785-3498. Van Nuys. (818)845-5325. Burbank. (818)954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818)840-8066. Online adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818)713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles. Sysop: The Umpire.

Hard Ball PCBoard. (818)718-0610, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Large filebase for the PC, XT, PS/2 & compatibles. PC-SIG disk library on line. Sysop: The Umpire.

Home Loans BBS. (818)999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213)316-5508.

KBBS. (818)886-0872, 994-0442, 506-4421. 8-N-1 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat. Sysop: Dale Sys-Dude.

KBBS. (818)886-9475. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, worldwide network access, contests, matchmaking, multichannel group chat, software, public discussions, databases, voice mail. Free two week trial. Sysop: Dale Porter. Voice: (818)712-6769/886-9475.

LA JOBS. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818)989-3875. 549-0343, 508-6482, 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group, and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

MacLodge. (818)355-8040. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac oriented Red Ryder Host BBS. Discussion, files, and on-line games. Running since December 1985. Sysop: Blake Chattaway.

Media Access Information Network. (818)769-8577. 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For the professional in the entertainment/communications industry. Over 80 databases, pub board section with professional moderators, on-line, off-line production research. Free business listings, chat. Sysop: William Hilliard. Voice: (818)769-0613.

Mysteria. (818)353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, Turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Open Mind BBS. (818)342-4601. Current and topical discussion that puts the others to shame. Sysop: Bill Greenland.

Oracle. (818)509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young.

ORCHID. (818)999-1501. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Plaza Party Line. (818)842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Teleweb Valley. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles 818 access number.

The Bear's Lair. (818)988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200 Mb online, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board With No Name. (818)785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Consumer & Business Network. (818)360-4679. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Arc files, business and financial info, classified ads, discussion, Mac files, messages & mail, newsbytes, on-line store, real estate, USA Today, Westlink Report & HAM radio, PC Pursuitable. Sysop: Kenneth R. Wilcox.

The Ledge PC Board. (818)352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The "Other" Ball. (818)358-6968. N-8-1, 24 hrs., Adult love chat., str/gay dating database, IBM software, business files, PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Allen.

The Software Bank. (818)993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank.

TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network). (818)882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818)957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818)772-4227. 300/1200

Look No Further! We Have It ALL!

High Quality - Low Cost - Service & Support

P.G. MICRONICS 20 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 20/8/6 MHz Micronics
- 80386 System (0 Wait State)
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB Static column RAM installed
- COMPAQ 386/OS2/UNIX Compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Gold Star 12-inch hi-res amber monitor
- Monographic card and printer port
- Enhanced Keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Deluxe AT Case

$1545

P.G. 24 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 80386-24 MHz MB
- One MB RAM on board
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monographic card and printer port
- 12 inch Goldstar Amber Monitor
- AT Case w/230 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1325

P.G. 12 MHz 286 System

- 80286 System (0 Wait State)
- 640K RAM on board (up to 1 MEG)
- One 1.2 MEG FDD
- One 30 MEG Hard Disk Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monographic Adapter w/Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Case (Full size or Baby AT)

$1100

LASER PRINTER SPECIAL

MANNESMANN TALLY

- Over 4,000 Pages per month
- 300x300 dots per inch
- Standard 512K (Upgrades: 1,2,4 Mb)
- Letter, legal, international sizes and up to 15 standard business envelopes
- Transparencies
- Labels
- LaserJet Series II Compatible
- Affordable Price

$1300

(Includes Toner)

NETWORKING

★★★ On-line services via modem
★★★ Trouble shooting & on-site services for your LAN
★★★ Consulting
★★★ Annual Service Contracts
★★★ Maintenance Contracts
★★★ On-site installation

P.G. 10 MHz AT NETWORK SYSTEM

FILE SERVER

1 10 MHz 286 MOTHERBOARD
1 2 MB RAM
1 1.2MB FLOPPY DD
1 WD DUAL CONTROLLER
1 80 MB HDD (28MS)
1 ARCNET CARD
1 12" AMBER MONITOR
1 80 COLUMN CARD MGP
1 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

WORKSTATIONS

2 10 MHz XT WORKSTATION
2 640K RAM
2 ARCNET CARD
2 360K FDD
2 80 COLUMN MGP CARD
2 12" AMBER MONITOR
2 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

NETWORK INTERFACE

1 NOVELL ELS NETWARE II V2.12
3 RG-62 CABLES (25 FEET EA.)
1 4-PORT PASSIVE HUB

NOVELL SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY INCLUDED

$4995

FREE ESTIMATES

Leasing and Financing O.A.C. We carry a complete line of accessories

P.G. COMPUTERS

Your One Stop Computer Store
19261-A East Colima Rd., Rowland Heights, CA 91748

Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-7:00
Sat. 11:00-5:00

(818) 913-1159
(818) 912-0918

All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

(soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

VICUG-BBS. (818)772-4227 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. See what is happening at VICUG speakers, demos, newsletter, (VICUG-RAM), disk bank, desktop publishing sub group, etc. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. Voice: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

Win Free Cash & Prizes. (818)908-9886, New BBS. Free to consumers. Everytime you call you can qualify for free cash & prizes. Voice: (818)908-9911.

900

Support, Inc. 1-900-860-HELP, 7 am–10 pm, Voice help with Macintosh problems. $2.00 for first minute, $1.00 for each successive minute. DOS help to be available soon. Sysop: Jeff Hellman.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916)451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/ Laura Stua.

Adult Contacts. (916)338-4909. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Where mature adults meet to socialize and to exchange ideas & information. On-line matching games, files, info bulletins, messages, and lots of FUN! We especially cater to the new female user. No minors or techno-babble allowed.

Changewinds HST. (916)923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/ 9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916)786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind And Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916)275-1265. Redding. (916)736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916)961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

Night-line Network Central. (916)427-1107, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916)966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

ASSOCIATIONS

ACCPAC Accounting SIG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays at 7 pm. Users, CPAs, consultants, and other business people interested in sharing information on Computer Associates' ACCPAC Accounting software. Call Donna Miller, (213)393-0244.

California Educational Computing Consortium (CCCE). For information, write Herb Garrett, Long Beach City College, 4901 E. Carson ST., Long Beach, CA 90808.

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: Most third Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, UCLA. CPSR/LS focuses on computer system risk and reliability and on privacy and civil liberties issues.

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). Part of the National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users. Membership consists of access to CompuHelp, a 24 hour online database/bulletin board system, and receiving CompuHelp On-Disk, a modem database bulletin board system on two double-sided disks. Call: (916)783-0364 or 645-8036.

LA Real-Time Problem Solvers. Meetings: 4th Saturdays, 10 am to 1 pm, Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S Greviellea Ave., Hawthorne. We speak A/D, SBC, RISC, FORTH, and C. We support real-time, real-world hardware and software problem solving, such as firmware, device drivers, instrumentation and very smart toasters. Call: (213)371-0589.

National Account-A-Call Users Group (AACNUG). Meetings: First one held in June. Call: Shelly Schoenberger, 1-800-447-TUMS.

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC). Meetings: Monthly on Sundays, Chapman College near downtown Orange. Help for beginners, SIGs, educational activities, monthly newsletter. Open to any computer user. Call: (714)998-8080.

Realtor Microcomputer UG (RUG). Meetings: 4th Thursdays, 7 pm, Pasadena BOR, corner of Orange Grove and Los Robles, Pasadena, CA.

Westside Computer Users and BBSers Group. Meetings: Last Saturdays, 6:30 pm, Flakey Jake's restaurant, 2347 S. Sepulgda Blvd. @ Pico. Call: Dave Harrison, (213) 857-5800.

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

Amiga Friends. Meetings: 3rd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Rm R-124, 17th & Bristol, Santa Ana. Call for current meeting info: (714)775-7237 (24 hrs.)or write: P.O. Box 4186, Huntington Beach, CA 92605.

Amiga Special Interest Group. Meetings: 1st Sunday except holidays. Chapman College, 333 N. Glassell, Orange, CA. Amiga SIG is part of the North Orange County Computer Club, a thousand member organization together 12 years.

Amiga User's Group Of Long Beach. Meetings: 3rd Sundays, 1 pm, Mid-Cities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia, Bellflower. Tech, Beginners, Video/ Graphics sigs. (213)422-8226/ 432-2088.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues. 6:30-10 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. DOS Classes, tech. help & more. BBS: (714)630-8897.

LAAUG-Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. Meeting: 3rd Wednesdays @ 7:30 PM. Veteran's Auditorium at Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookie, music, video, monthly PD disks.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

San Fernando Valley Amiga Users Group (SFVAUG). Meetings: last Tuesdays 7 pm, The Meeting Place, 6507 Fallbrook Ave, Canoga Park. Call: Randy, (818)719-9211.

South Bay Amiga Dudes. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale. Call: Charlie Breene at (213)540-2834.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday 9:00 A.M. Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/ 128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

AMSTRAD

Amstrad Users Club Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am til 2 pm. Board Room upstairs in the Santa Ana Library, Civic Center & Ross Streets. For more information call: (714)953-6471.

Amstrad Users Group, USA. Meetings: Free mail and phone support for PCW. 12741 Matteson Ave. #3 LA 90066. (213)397-7981.

APPLE

Apple/Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3. Discussion on Apple, Mac, Amiga, IBM. BBS: (818)782-6471. Up loading/down loading. Visitors welcome. Eamon games, misc. Voice: (818)988-1752.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213)396-5515.

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 PM, 50 N. Hill Ave., Pasedena. Call (818)846-6682. Friendly Apple II experts.

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Room W101, Santa Ana. BBS: (714)540-7378.

North Orange County Computer Club Atari ST SIG. Meetings: First Sundays, Chapman College in Orange. (714)552-5185, or Bill, 633-4665, or Mac, 751-3090.

Santa Clara Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCVACE). Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7PM Mint Canyon Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy, Canyon County. 8-bit group. Atari ST special group now forming.

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SBACE). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd., Call: Alan, (213)542-7870.

West LA Atari Users Group. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, The Federated Group store, Santa Monica. Call: Bill, (213)559-2349.

CLIPPER

Fresno Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Thursdays, 7:00 pm. Call: John Rogers, (209)251-7527.

Los Angeles Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Theresa Padilla, (213)452-0370.

Orange County Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Thursdays, 7:00 pm. Call: Steve Hilton, (714)847-7123.

San Diego Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Mick Keily, (619)569-8234.

Valley Clipper User Group. 7:30 pm. Call: Igor Lelchitsky, (818)716-8790.

COMMODORE

Bits & Pieces Commodore Computer Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues 6:30 PM 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd. (Kraemer & La Palma), Anaheim. Offers public domain software, demonstrations, interactive training on your computer. $33 annual dues.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group. For new Commodore owners. One on one help. Call (714)531-2977 for info.

Commodore Helpers Of Long Beach. Meeting: 2nd Saturdays 9 am, Mercury Savings And Loan, 4140 Long Beach Blvd. Long Beach C-64 & C-128. Call: (213)424-0508.

C–128 West Commodore User Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, McKinley School auditorium, Santa Monica Blvd. (except during summer). Call: 6–9 pm, John Calhoun, (818)331-1589.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays. Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4, C-16

EAST-WEST SHOWS & MICROTIMES PRESENTS

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

SUN. 7/23 - LOS ANGELES, CA
Proud Bird - at LA Airport, 11022 Aviation Blvd. From south.-exit Imperial Blvd. west off of Hwy I-405, rt. on Aviation Blvd. From north-exit Century Blvd. west off of Hwy I-405, left on Aviaiton Blvd.

SAT. 8/5 - SAN DIEGO, CA
Scottish Rite Center, 18895 Camino Del Rio south exit Mission Center off I-80

SAT 8/12 CULVER CITY, CA
Veterans Auditorium, 1411 Southern Overland Ave. Intersection of Culver Blvd. & Overland Ave. Exit off I-10 or exit Venice Blvd. off I-405 at Overland Ave.

SAT 8/19 ANAHEIM, CA
Anaheim Stadium, I-5 So. Exit State College Blvd. to stadium Gate 8, to exhibit hall.

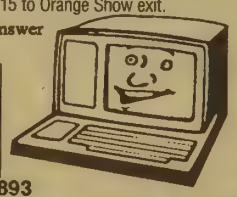
SUN 8/20 LOS ANGELES, CA
Proud Bird - at LA Airport, 11022 Aviation Blvd. From South, exit Imperial Blvd. West off of Hwy I-405, rt. on Aviation Blvd. From North, exit Century Blvd. west off of Hwy. I-405, left on Aviation Blvd.

SUN 8/27 SAN BERNARDINO, CA
National Orange Show Grounds
E. 10 to N. 215 to Orange Show exit.

Save up to 60% on PC's, software, peripherals and supplies • See demos on hundreds of products • Get experts to answer all your questions and buy straight from the wholesalers, distributors and manufactors

Open to the public & Instant Prize Winners

LIMITED TIME OFFER - YEARLY MEMBERSHIPS $15
For $15.00 East-West Shows will give you admission to over 100 computer shows in a one year period. Send a $15.00 check to adress below, be sure to include name,a ddress and zip. For more info. send for FREE BROCHURE.



East-West Computer Shows • PO Box 767 • Larkspur, CA 94939 • (415) 388-8893

DON'T PAY RETAIL PRICES FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

COPIERS & SUPPLIES SALES & SERVICE

- Fax Machines
- Sharp Copiers
- Cellular Phones
- Much More . . .

- Office Supplies
- Computer Supplies
- Copier Paper
- Ribbons & More . . .

SPECIAL
Labor $35
per hr. 1 hr. min.
Exp. Aug. 31
Culver City to Lancaster

LEASING & FINANCING • FREE DELIVERY

"The Little Guy With Prompt, Personal Service"

Rick's Discount Copier Supplies

818-763-0872
805-949-9690

Call for FREE
89 Catalog

THIS IS IT!!

For months, you've been searching for the perfect 80386 system that delivers high performance at a truely affordable price.

STOP SEARCHING...

True 20 Mhz 80386 system

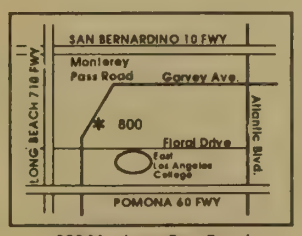
$1350

Standard Features Includes:

- **Intel 80386-20 20 MHz CPU**
- 1 Mbyte RAM installed, expandable up to 8MB on boarc
- both 80287 and 80387 socket on board
- Page interleaved memory design for high performance
- 20/16 Mhz switchable speed
- One 1.2 Mbyte TEAC floppy disk drive
- DTC 1-to-1 interleave hard / floppy disc controller
- enhanced 101 key keyboard with tactile feel
- Goldstar amber monitor & monographics card
- deluxe AT case with 230 watt power supply

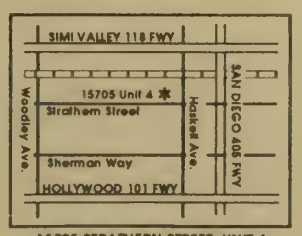
Full size tower case option (speed display, 7 drive spaces)	add $ 150
Baby tower case option (2.5 - 1/4, 2x3 - 1/2 drive spaces)	add $ 50
VGA COLOR OPTION (Paradise VGA -plus card with GoldStar 1430 VGA monitor)	add $ 490
EGA color option (auto switched EGA card with GoldStar 1420 EGA monitor)	add $ 350
40 Mbyte hard disk (39ms access time, MFM)	add $ 345
60 Mbyte hard disk (24ms access time, RLL)	add $ 425
70 Mbyte hard disk (28 ms access time, MFM)	add $ 545
1.44 Mbyte TEAC floppy disk drive	add $ 80
360 Kbyte TEAC floppy disk drive	add $ 70.

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, California 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



800 Monterey Pass Road

TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.



15705 STRATHERN STREET, UNIT 4

PC-SEL inc.
15705 Strathern Street, Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
FAX (818) 782-3946

ADVERTISE NOW AND RECEIVE 20,000 BONUS CIRCULATION FREE

MicroTimes' circulation in Southern California is now 80,000. That's good news for advertisers since our rates are based on a circulation of 60,000.* ....And if you act before November 1, 1989, you'll lock-in low rates, guaranteed for the length of your contract!

Current advertisers, congratulations. You have been receiving 20,000 bonus circulation for the past year!

ACT NOW AND YOU'LL SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS ON MICROTIMES ADVERTISING!!

California's Computer Magazine

MICROTIMES™

Oakland Office • 5951 Canning Street, Oakland CA 94609 (415) 849-4446
San Jose Office • 36 Harold Ave, Ste 8, San Jose,CA 95117 (408) 244-4400
Hollywood Office • 1800 N. Highland,Ste 506, Hollywood,CA 90018 (213) 467-7878
Anaheim Office • 800 S. Brookhurst, Ste 1-F, Anaheim, CA 92804 (714) 776-2900

*Minimum 13x agreement

Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

SAMSUNG MONITORS

MA2565 $79
* 12" TTL Amber

MA2571/MA2575 $89
* Paper White/Amber
* 12" TTL Flat Screen

MZ4571/MZ4575 $105
* Paper White/Amber
* 14" TTL Flat Screen
* MDA/CGA Dual Modes

CK4644 $229
* 14" RGB Color
* 0.41mm Stripe Pitch

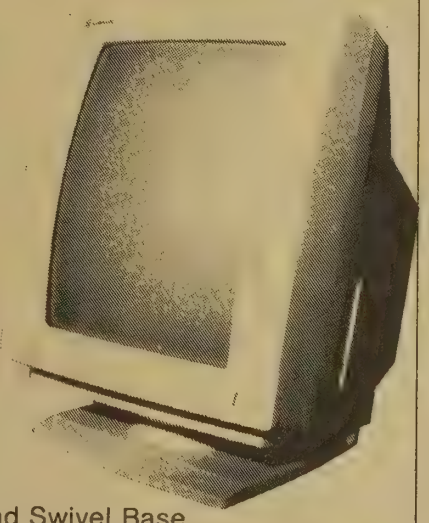
MP5671 $649
* 15" Full Page Paper White
* MDA/HGC Compatible
* 768x1008 Resolution
* 4 Gray Scales
* Video Board included.

CM4531 $339
* 14" CGA/EGA Color
* 0.31mm Dot Pitch

CQ4551 $359
* 14" VGA Color
* 0.31mm Dot Pitch

CN4551 $429
* 14" Multi Frequency Color
* 0.31mm Dot Pitch

As SAMSUNG's exclusive monitor distributor (for South-West U.S.) we offer better prices, and as SAMSUNG's authorized service center we provide prompt service.



Special

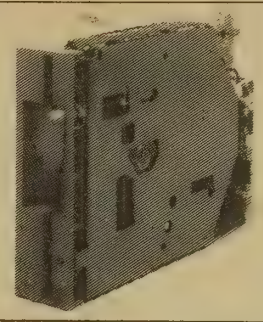
STARA SUPER VGA 16 CARD
(Paradise Chip Set)
Purchase with CQ4551 or CN4551 Monitor **$159**

All Monitors come with Tilt and Swivel Base.

DATA TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

* 5150X XT Hard Disk Controller	$48
* 5160X XT Hard Disk Controller (RLL)	$56
* 5280 AT FD/HD Controller	$99
* 6280 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (ESDI)	$185
* 7187 AT 1:1 Interleave HD Controller	$135
* 7280 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller	$115
* 7287 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (RLL)	$149

All Controllers come with cables.

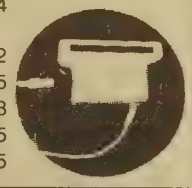


FUJITSU

* 3.5" 720KB Floppy Drive	$59
* 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive	$75
* 5.25" 360KB Floppy Drive (Black)	$59
* 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive	$75
* RX 7100 Laser Printer	$1295
* dex 2200 Facsimile	$875

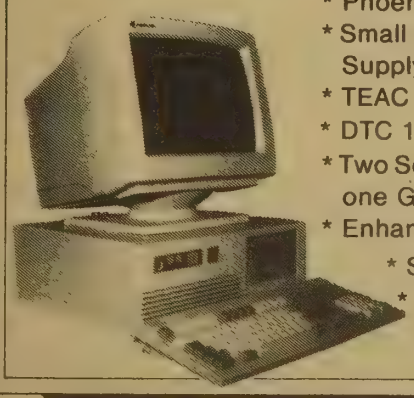
DFI Computer Peripheral Product

* Mono Graphics Card with Printer Port and Color Graphic Emulation	$42
* 132 Colum Mono Card with Printer Part and Color Graphic Emulation	$54
* PC 384KB Multifunction Card	$72
* XT 2MB EMS Card	$75
* AT 2MB Memory Expansion Card	$88
* Serial Mouse (MSG & Microsoft Compatible)	$35
* Handy Scanner	$195



Personal Workstation 386 $2795

Complete!



* 20MHz with 0 Wait State
* 4MB 80ns Memory
* Phoenix BIOS
* Small Foot Print Case with 200W Power Supply & Digital Frequency Display.
* TEAC 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
* DTC 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
* Two Serial Ports, one Parallel Port and one Game Port
* Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
* Seagate ST-138 30MB Hard Disk
* Samsung VGA Monitor and CArd

More Products

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

* AT Style Turbo XT Case	$34
* Compact Size AT Case	$44
* 150W Power Supply	$37
* 200W Power Supply	$49

GRAPHICS CARDS

* Mono Graphics with Printer Port	$33
* Color Graphics with Printer Port	$33
* Basic EGA	$119
* STARA Super VGA16	$175

PERIPHERAL CARDS

* Floppy Drive Controller	$13
* High Capacity Floppy Drive Controller	$30
* Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT)	$32
* AT I/O	$23
* RS-232 Interface (XT)	$14

MOTHERBOARDS

* 4.77 MHZ/8 MHZ XT Board	$62
* 4.77 MHZ/10 MHZ XT Board	$65
* 8 MHZ/12 MHZ AT Board	$205
* 10 MHZ/20 MHZ 386 Board	$805

KEYBOARD

* 101 Key with "Click" and Cover	$52
* Enhanced with Calculator	$78

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

* TEAC 5.25" 360KB	$65
* TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB	$80
* TEAC 3.5" 720KB	$65
* TEAC 3.5" 1.44MB	$80

Please call for other products!

amax

AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC. ©Amax 0889
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 300-8828 FAX: (818) 282-9992
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

Business Hours: Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

• Visa/Mastercard order with NO extra charge • No charge applied until product is shipped • Government and educational institution P.O.'s welcome.
• Corporate account welcome • Most products shipped within 24 hours. • Dealers please call for special quantity price. • Prices subject to change without notice.

COMPUTERS FOR RENT

PC-XT-AT COMPATIBLES - PRINTERS

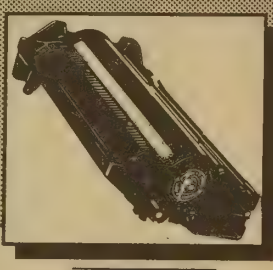
- Maintenance
- Technical Service
- Software Support
- Free Classes

Anaheim (714) 636-0176
San Diego (619) 273-1004

CFR
9776 Katella
Suite D
Anaheim, CA 92804

SAVE$$$

Laser Printer Cartridge Refills



FREE Pickup and Delivery

$45

30% MORE TONER • 100% GUARANTEED CRISPER, DARKER, PRINTS...

14545 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91411 **(818) 902-9372**

MICROTIMES

CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

1800 N. HIGHLAND, Ste. 506
HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028

& 128.

Nebula 6. Call BBS for more info & online glance at what group offers. BBS (714)595-6577 300/1200/2400. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

Orange County Commodore Technical Users Group (C-TUG). Meetings: 4th Sun. 11:00 AM, 4th & Tustin, P.O. 1497, Costa Mesa, CA 92628. Newsletter; 2 BBS's; door prizes; demos, raffles, speakers, (714)750-3003.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Weds. 7:00 PM Circadian Room, Pasadena City College Cafeteria. Colorado Blvd & Hill, Pasadena. Call (818)447-2212 after 2:30 PST or write P.O. Box 163, Arcadia, CA 91006. Supports C64 and 128 machines.

South Bay Commodore Users' Group. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:00 pm, Home Federal Savings Conference Room, 1670 Pacific Coast Highway, Redondo Beach.

South California Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday each month, 7:00 P.M., MidCities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia Blvds., Bellflower, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Laventhol & Horwath, Exec. Conf. Rm.7th Fl., 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA, CA.

The Orange County Commodore Club. Meeting: 4th Saturdays, 11:00 am, Mercury Savings And Loan, Mercury Room, 7812 Edinger Ave., Huntington Beach, Call: Mike Moore at (714)968-6250, or Howard Phillips at (213)861-4165.

dBASE

UCLA PCUG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: (213)874-7471.

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7:00 PM Blue Cross Of California, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. Call (818)789-0723 or write P.O. Box 16971, Encino, CA 91416.

DEC

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:00 PM Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela, Ave., Culver City. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to DEC users. Call Karen Danforth (818)787-8736 or write P.O. Box 2278, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

VICUG–DTP. (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 7:30–10:00 pm. Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

EPSON

San Fernando Valley and Los Angeles Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7 PM 6025 El Escorpion Rd., Woodland Hills. Call: (818)349-7417.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Calsonic PC Club. Meetings: 1st Tues. 5:15 PM 9 Holland, Irvine, CA.

Greater South Bay PC User's Group. Third Thursdays, @ 7 PM, Building behind Christ the King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St. Torrance. Newsleter, BBS, more! Guests welcome. Call for more information. Evening: (213)532-2123.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group-Ontario Area. For information call: (714)982-1270.

Kenny's Computer Club. Meetings: Each Saturday 8:00 A.M. 1133 Locust St. Apt. 19, Long Beach, CA. For those with an interest in graphics, DTP, Lotus, Autocad, games, databases and word processing.

Kern Independent User Group. Meetings: Write Kern Independent PC User Group, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays. 7 PM, Woodruff Medical Plaza, 3816 Woodruff Ave., Room A, Long Beach. Contact: Jim Wells. Call: (213)439-7114.

Mid-Wilshire PC User Group. Meeting: 2nd Thursdays, Conference Room of Forty Plus, 3450 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 510, Los Angeles. Call: Robert, (818)790-5884.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: last Sat. 9 AM Science Hall, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA.

Orange County IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays 7:30 PM. Bradford Retirement Community Center, 1180 N. Bradford, Placentia. Meetings feature guest speakers on hardware and software topics related to the interest of our members. Other activities include sharing tips and problems, access to club library and a club newsletter. Call: Mike Lyons, 2114 W. La-Palma, Anaheim, CA 92801. (714)774-3236.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena IBM Users' Group. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. CalTech, Bridge Bldg., Rm. 201.

PC*UG Computer Club. For Hughes Aircraft Employees. Call (213)334-3422.

QUICK & EASY Mailmaster User Forum. Meetings: monthly LA/Airport area. Users interested in maximizing performance of Quick & Easy.

Riverside IBM Club. Meeting: 1st Mondays, Riverside. Call: James Heidecke, (714)685-5407.

Saddleback College IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. Room 210, Business and General Science Building, Saddleback College, Mission Viejo. Call Susan Gordon at (714)582-4650.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 1st Sun. Mercury Savings, Long Beach, CA.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). Meetings: Call for info (818)882-6045. BBS (818)882-6045.

The Foothill Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Glendale Federal Bank, 2350 Honolulu, Montrose. Call: (818)790-6672.

The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 6:30 PM or 7:30 CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks. Group is 5 yrs. old & has 150 members Meetings begin at 6:30 for beginners, 7:30 regular members.

The Southern California K-Man Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Laventhol and Horwath, Executive Conference Room, 7th Floor, 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA. Demo of the month features new software and hardware.

TRS Nybbiers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, IBM or IBM clones.

UCLA PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, Neuro Psychiatric Institute, Level C Auditorium, UCLA campus. Call: (213)650-4700.

Valley Computer Club—IBM. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, Burbank Bd. of Realtors Bldg., 2006 W. Mangolia, Burbank. Call: Wes Arnold, (213)221-4433.

VICUG (Valley IBM/Compatible Users Group). Meetings: 4th Fridays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

VICUG–DTP (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 7:30–10:00 pm, Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

KAYPRO

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge Computer User Group of Ventura County. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 10 AM

12 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING EDGE
REPAIR FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

286 EGA/ VGA MINI TOWER SYSTEM

- 12 MHz
- 360K Floppy
- 1.2 Floppy
- Power Supply
- EGA Card
- Keyboard
- 20 MB ST 225 - W - CONT. CARD
- EGA/VGA Monitor
- Mini Tower Case

$1495 w/640K

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive . $210
1200 Baud Int Modem. 68
U/S Robotics
2400 Baud Ext. Modem . . .132
Tower Case with
255W Power Supply 235

80386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/20 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ms)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 80287
- Monograhics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14" TTL Monitor Flat Screen

$2085

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

Low Cost AT Turbo 12 MHz

- 640K RAM
- 6/12 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SOFTWARE
$1085

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- AT Case w/Lock, Reset, & Turbo Button
- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/10 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Floppy Dirve w/controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$525

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

COME IN OUR STORE!
OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

An American Owned and Operated Corporation.

Profitablity - Liquidity - Leverage - Activity

MAKE $$$$$ WITH YOUR $$$$$

BALANCE SHEET ANALYSER

Add a **practical** approach to your bookkeeping

Make **sense** out of your current financial statements.

Watch for trends and track your performance.

All you need is a balance sheet and a PC.

call for current price (213) 391-5014

Camarillo Library, 3100 Ponderosa Dr., Camarillo, CA. Lectures on hard/floppy disk usage; program demos; beginner classes. Single: $20, couple $25.

MACINTOSH

APX, Inc. An national intercorporate computer users information service with several communications channels including an electronic forum on MacNet, newsletters, and local and national meetings and special panels. Several local chapters exist, you can start one too. Call: (408)745-0665. Write to: Mike Bailey, APX, 370 Altair, PO 175, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

California State University Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: California State University, Long Beach.

Conjo Ventura Macintosh Users Group, Inc. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, Thousand Oaks Public Library, 1401 E. Janss Road, Thousand Oaks. Call: Ed or Ellie Darling at (805)584-8733.

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). Meetings: Call (213)278-LAMG or write 12021 Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

MacValley. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Burbank High School Cafeteria at Burbank Blvd. and Third St. Call David Lagerson, (818)998-5546or write P.O. Box 4279, Burbank, CA 91503.

Moreno Valley Macintosh Users Group (MVMUG). Product demos, newsletter, SIGS, BBS, more! For information about the club and meeting call: (714)684-1337.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213)396-5515.

San Gabriel Valley Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Pasadena City Library, 285 E. Walnut. (213)684-4266.

SBAMUG (South Bay Apple Mac User Group) Meetings: Last Wednesday of each month, 7:30 PM, Ticor Title, 4240 Artesia Blvd., Torrance. Call (213)316-7738.

Santa Barbara Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: First Tuesdays, @ 7 PM, Goleta Library. Publishes a newsletter with reviews, offers advice, support for Mac users, discounts at local dealers. Call: Morris Herman, 987-5511, x 2083.

West Orange County Macintosh Users Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: Last Tuesday. F & M Bank in Rossmore Center, Orange County, CA.

Whittier Area Mac Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, 10 am, Granada Heights Friends Church, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Rm. C-21. (213)947-2447.

NETWARE

Orange County Network Users Group (OCNET). Meetings: 2nd Tues. Wyle Labs, Irvine CA. Open to users, consultants, all interested in NETWARE. Call Mark at (714)955-0616.

Netware User Group Los Angeles (LOSNET). Meetings: 2nd. Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers and users interested in sharing information on NETWARE and related products. Call Fane, (213)452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd, Santa Monica 90405.

OPEN SYSTEMS

Open Systems Accounting, So. Cal Users Group (OSASCUG). Meetings: 4th Wed. Wyle Labs, Irvine, CA. Users of Open Systems, Altos Accountant, CADO, & Rexon accounting software. Open to end users, dealers and consultants. Call Mark at (714)955-1724.

OSAS Systems Users Group Los Angeles (OSASUGLA). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, users and QI's interested in sharing information on OSAS and related products. Call Fane, (213)452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica 90405.

OSBORNE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

Los Angeles - Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 12:30-5:30 PM Felipe de Neve Library's Comm. rm., 2820 W. 6th St., LA, CA.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 3rd. Fri. Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

LA 99er Computer Group, 4th Wednesdays, @ 7:15 PM, Torrance Public Library, Torrance Blvd. @ Madronna. Call: Teresa Masters, (213)271-6930.

San Fernando Valley TI-99/4A User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:30 PM Doctor's Conf. Rm., Sherman Oaks Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd. Call for info: (805)379-2937. Or write: SFV 99ers, 633 Hollyburne Ln., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360.

TI Professional. Call (213)397-9668.

TI Users Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Peek Funeral Home, 7801 Bolsa Ave., Westminister. Call 633-7317.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7 PM 11828 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA.

Timex-Sinclair. Meetings: Call John W. Petersen (213)545-9581 or George Kuby at (213)551-9454. BBS: Grey Matter (213)971-6260.

READ

California's Computer Magazine

MICROTIMES™

1800 N. HIGHLAND, Ste. 506 • HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028

Send your User Group or Bulletin Board listing to:

California's Computer Magazine

MICROTIMES™

User Groups
5951 Canning St.,
Oakland, CA 94609

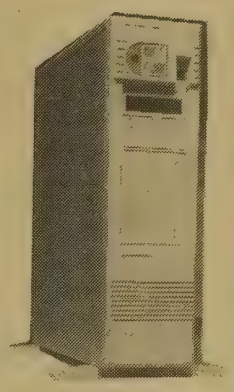
(Please limit descriptions to 15 words or less.)

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server

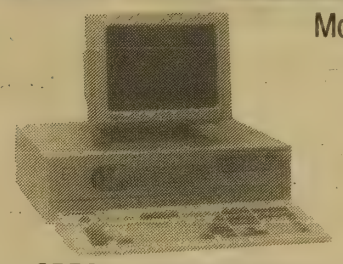
- AT 386-20, 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM, Interleave Mode (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard



Model IV-X25 . . . . . $1995

ADDA eAT SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor



Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

SPECIAL PROMOTION!
16 MHz for the 12 MHz price!
LIMITED TIME OFFER

Model III-X12
12 MHz System
$1195

Model III-X16
16 MHz System
~~$1450~~ **$1195**

NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEMS

NOVELL

- Novell Network Integration System ELS I, ELS II, Advanced Netware
- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

VAR's and Consultants Welcome!
Please call us for details

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 60 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible **$325**

Colorado Systems External Kit $119

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS) . . . . . **$CALL**
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS) . . . . . **$CALL**
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS) **$365**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS) **$445**
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS) . . . **$595**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS . . . . **CALL**

MODEMS

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in USA Internal $99
External $119
USR 1200 Baud Internal $59
Bullet 2400 Baud Internal, MNP Class 5 . . . . . $185

VGA Package

VGA (Paradise Chip Set)
16 Bit w/256K, BIOS Support, 512K Sockets
SPECIAL **$179**

VGA Bundle
14" VGA Monitor
w/16 Bit Card
SPECIAL **$495**

EGA DISPLAY

3 Lynx Multisync
Intellisync, 940x600 . . . . . $395

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
14" Screen, 800x560 **$495**

800x600 EGA PLUS
Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA,
Mode 11 & 12 . . . . . **$135**

640x480 EGA (Paradise Chip Set) **$125**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14" Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12", hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$49**
Color Graphics Card	**$49**
Printer Card	**$15**
AT FD&HD Controller By NCL	**$99**
XT Multi-I/O Card	**$59**
AT Mini-I/O Card	**$59**
Serial Card	**$20**

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

104 Key Tracball Keyboard Introductory Special
$** **$
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard **$49**

MOUSE SYSTEM

Z-nix Mouse

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale . $39
w/Turbo Cad Software $15
w/Dr. Halo III $10
w/PC Paint Brush $10

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist

Call for Quote

Arcnet Card $79
Ethernet Card $169

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epson 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col. **$395**
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col. **$345**
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col. **$199**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29.00**
3-Way Data-Switch Box	**$39.00**
Power Directory	**$39.00**
Power Directory with Modem Protection	**$69.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.
©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

CLASSIFIEDS

PERSONAL

PC Magazine Vol. 1 No. 1 todate. Some other magazines. $350. Box 849, Lakewood, CA 90714.

BULLETIN BOARDS

The Mick's BBS. (818) 810-0615. 1200/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Spitfire/Genealogy/Shareware.

HARDWARE

Daisywheel Printer — connects to any computer w/a parallel interface. Paid $500, asking $325. (714) 543-5592.

Commodore-64, 1541 drive, monitor, Star-NMX10C printer, joy stick, mouse, many programs w/instrux, $500. (213) 549-6384.

HARDWARE

LOCKETTE

is a tubular keyed locking device secured into your Mac 512e, Plus, Lisa, II, SE or 5-1/4" flip lever drive in under 10 seconds. $16.95 includes tax/shipping. Z-lock Mfg., Box 949, Redondo Beach, CA 90277. (213) 372-4842 for C.O.D. - Specify model.

SERVICES

Scanning Service. This service provides a low cost way to capture logos, photos & line art for use w/IBM compatible computers. $6.00 per scan. Text scanning also avail. Mike (213) 540-8137.

Desktop Publishing. On site classroom or individual training w/emphasis on design & automation. (213) 645-6673.

Lotus 123 tutor on the PC & Amiga. Surprising low rate. 7 days (213) 271-0813.

SERVICES

PC Programming in Clipper, Networking, OCR Scanning, low prices & fast turn around. Wade Industries (714) 826-7351.

PLACE YOUR MICROTIMES CLASSIFIED *TODAY!* (213)467-7878

MEDCOM INFO BBS
(714)996-6666
check online for many other numbers in (714), (213) & (818)

- Group & Private Chat
- Teen & Adult Chat
- Many SIGs & Libraries
- USA Today, UPI News, NewsBytes, Road-Apple & many more magazines
- Downloadable Computer Art and Color Graphics
- Single & Multi-user Games
- Nationwide access via PC-Pursuit & StarLink (signup info online).
- 64 lines 3/12/24, 8N1
- FREE sample time with every call !!!
- Voice: (714)996-9999

SERVICES

PC custom programming in C, Clipper networking & OCR scanning services. Bits & Bytes Enterprises (213) 783-0669.

Have one, and can't figure it out? Want one, but which one? Pre-sales, installations & training. Evenings & weekends, CW Associates (714) 842-5812.

Professional, no-nonsense Ventura publisher training at your convenience & location. $20 per hour. (213) 474-1867.

— ON SITE —
Computer Training
...and Technical Support at your home or office.
Learn to use your computer system with ***efficiency***

WORDPERFECT
LOTUS, DBASE
COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING
CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

818-997-3908

Transmission to Text

Local Area Network Cabling • Data Communications • Network Equipment Installation and Troubleshooting • Data Conversion • Optical Character Recognition • Image Scanning • Fax Services • Custom Cable Assemblies • Voice Information Systems • Voice Mail • Telemarketing • Desktop Publishing • Small Business Computer Networks

Sea Quail Communications

LASER PRINTER CARTRIDGES
$49 (Series I) $55 (Series II)
for complete recharge service
• free pick up and delivery in greater Los Angeles area
• excellent print quality
• fully guaranteed
818-794-5561 or 213-624-0089
LAZER
Cartridge Service
We also buy empty cartridges

HARDWARE

Intel Inboard 386 w/1 meg RAM for AT. $350. (714) 898-8088.

STB EGA card, & utilities. New. $125. (213) 829-1978.

Radio Shack TRS-80 model 4, printer, external 5 1/4" drive, manuals, software, disks, $500. (714) 897-6564.

Mac SE: 2FD, 4MG memory, 20MG ext HD, Image II. $4000. (714) 738-3024.

Mac software: works, Cadd, printshop, others. Books, computer desk. $1000. (714) 738-3024.

Toshiba 3-in-one P32ISL printer, brand new, $350 (213) 466-2174.

AT compatible IMB RAM, 2 floppy, 40 mb hd, hi res mono, softwares, $1400. (818) 407-1955 aft 8pm.

ZOOM MODEM
PC WORLD CHOICE
• 100% Hayes Compatible
• 2 years factory warranty included

2400 Internal Including Procomm $85

2400 External $95

A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107, Huntington Beach, CA
(714) 895-5802

Teleweb
JOB FAIR
100's of ENG./TECH jobs.
E-mail to employers & much more
DIAL-UP INSTRUCTIONS
Call (213)372-4050 or (818)999-1501
Type **GO JOBS** upon entry
For voice support call
(213)372-9364

MARKET RESEARCH
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING
Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

_____
Account Number

_____
Signature

Advertisers Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE AUGUST ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, AUGUST 7, 1989

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive. $175
½ Height Apple Compatible 89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive 95
II + 80 column 54
Disk Controller 42
IIE 80 Column w/64K 44
Parallel Interface 40
Graphics Parallel 52
16K RAM card 34.95
Super Serial Card. 65
IIE 256K-1meg RAM board. 119
RF Modulators II, II + , IIE 12
No Slot Clock $39
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, IIC & IIGS 85
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE. 25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only 29
CPM Card 39
Epic Internal 2400 Modem 99

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 800. . . . . $185
FX 1050 445
LQ 500 180 CPS, 60 NLQ 299
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 519
LQ 950 589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 719
LQ 2550 400 CPS 929

PANASONIC

KXP 1592 . . . . . $449
KXP 4450. 1625
KX 1180i. 219
KX 1124 339

FUJITSU

RX 7100 Laser Printer. $1375

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II $1695
Desk Jet. 749

MS DOS
3.2
$65
3.3
$75
4.01
$85

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome. 85
EGA 350
VGA 535

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal $129
2400 Baud External 139
1200 Baud Internal. 65
1200 Baud External 79
6' Parallel Cable 8
MAC Modem Cable 10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable. 9.50
IIC Modem Cable 10
Mac + to Imagewriter II 10

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K $229
AST Advantage Premium w/512K . . .395
AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K 235
AST 5251-11 PLUS Enhanced 559
AST RAMPAGE 286. 385
AST RAMPAGE 286-2 for Model 50/60 549
AST HOTSHOT 355

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad. $55
Logitech Bus Mouse 79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo. 59
IMSI Opti Mouse 79
Fast Trap 99.95
MacTrap. 79.95
Color Mouse 45
Genius Mouse 6000. 69

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BR ½ Height 360K $75
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K. 72
1.2 Meg AT. 90
3½" 720K with 5¼" mounting kit 80
Toshiba 3½" 1.44 Meg $119
20 Meg w/Controller 259
30 Meg w/Controller 279
Seagate 40 Meg 345
Seagate 40 Meg 28 ns 409
Seagate 80 Meg 28 ns 575
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K . . .75
Floppy Controller. 29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller . .59
150 Watt P.S.. 59
AT Style Keyboard. 59
Clock Card 29
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O 49
AT I/O Card 39
Monochrome w/print 42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter . . .55
EGA Autoswitch 165
Paradise VGA Autoswitch 299
No Slot Clock 39
Hard Drive Controller 59
RLL Controller for HD 65
Max Flight Yoke. 85

MICRO-PROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz $99/149/199
AT 5/6/8/10 MHz. 99/159/199/225
For 386 16/20/25 MHz. 339/449/529
CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON 64K, 256K, 1 MEG DRAM

MISC

AC Power Pad. $19
6 Outlet Surge Protector. 11
DS/DD 5¼" 5
DS/DD Disks 3½" 15.50
Apple & IBM Joysticks 25

SINCE 1982

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

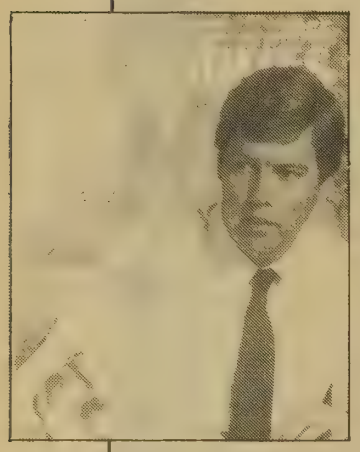
$2.00 Minimum Shipping

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

Subscribe to MicroTimes



And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you'll need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

Start Our subscription-

Company Name_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Please send me: ❑ Bay Area Edition ❑ L.A. Edition

Inside U.S.

❑ 1st Class $50/12 issues In Mexico & Canada $40

❑ 3rd Class $24/12 issues Overseas (surface mail) $40

Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery

❑ I have enclosed check for $_____

❑ Please charge $ _____ to Visa/MC

_____ Exp. _____

Card Name _____

Signature _____

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

CONSUMER COMPUTING
SOFTWARE · HARDWARE · ACCESSORIES · BOOKS

Located in Pasadena, we supply products for
IBM
MACINTOSH
AMIGA
APPLE
If you buy from "discount" stores such as Egghead
YOU'RE PAYING TOO MUCH!
Call our order line for pricing and a free catalog
(818) 449-1627

SERVICES

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!

DUPLICATION
IBM * MACINTOSH * APPLE
COMMODORE * ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West.
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Lables
I.D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

SOFTWARE

Lawyers' edition of Wordstar 2000+ Release 3, complete w/registration papers, $175. (818) 344-4221.

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, PO Box 805, Freedom, CA 95019.

Lotus 1-2-3 new low-cost software simplifies learning & using macros & database features. For information write R&R Associates, Box 6516, San Pedro CA 90734.

Barcode printing software code 39 menu driven batch processing, $49. (213) 328-3470 also avail source code.

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

(213) 467-7878

SOFTWARE

2 FREE IBM DISKS!!

Free catalog includes: coupon for 2 free disks, descriptions of 800+ disks and a complete line of computer accessories, Every catalog purchase of 10 or more disks receives an equal number of blank disks absolutely free!

Call or write to Compusoft Data Services.

Graphics Pak-99¢ per disk, 15-360k disks for only **$14.95 + 3.00** S/H. Graphics Pak includes "PKC", "PIC" files plus a collection of clip art, graphics libraries and conversion utilities for Printmaster, Printshop, First Publisher, and Ventura Publisher. Also included are some terrific stand alone Graphic programs such as Finger Paint, EDraw, & VGA CAD. Enough to fill anyones graphics needs.

Super Pak Special includes the top disks in shareware: Automenu, EDraw, PC Writer, PC Prompt, Helpdos, PCFilet, Equator, PC Touch, Kid Games, EX Forms Executive, Fast Bucks, Best Games, CGA Emulator, Bakers Dozen, Hard Disk Protection, PC Deskteam, & PC Calc. A Total of 20 Disks for Only **$19.95 + 3.00** S/H.

Compusoft Data Services (800) 736-7103
1753c E. Palmdale Blvd. Suite 433 Palmdale, CA 93550

SOFTWARE

Profitability - Liquidity - Leverage - Activity

$ MAKE $$$$$ WITH YOUR $$$$$ $

BALANCE SHEET ANALYSER

Add a **practical** approach to your bookkeeping.

Make **sense** out of your current financial statements.

$ All you need is a balance sheet and a PC. $

Call for current price (213) 391-5014

AMERICAN COMPUTER & DIGITAL COMPONENT (213)692-3668

PERFORMANCE / PRICE LEADER IN THE 386 ERA

20 MHz 386 Mother Board with 20 MHz CPU and 1MB of Memory.

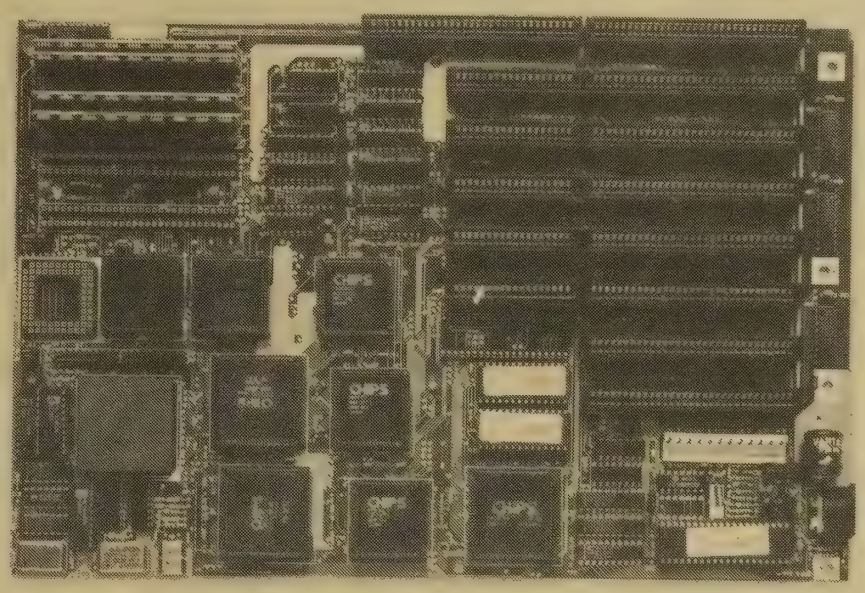
25 MHz version is also available.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AMB 386

FEATURES

- 20 MHz 32bit performance runs in real and protected virtual mode.
- With shadow RAM capacity.
- On board memory configurations : 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, and 8MB.
- Supports external 32 bit memory expansion up to 16 MB.
- Implements Chips Technology page mode or page mode interleave (2way, 4way) memory decoding that allows the system to use slower DRAM's at 0 wait state.
- Supports (8/10/12)MHz 80287 or (16/20)MHz 80387.
- Runs MS-DOS, Xenix, O/S 2, and Novell.
- The processor speed (8/16/20)MHz is hardware and /or software selectable.



$795.00
Qty. 1 Dealer Price
Quantity Discount Available.

HARD DISK

	QTY. 1 DEALER PRICE
MITSUBISHI 40MB 5 1/4" HDD (28ms)	$ 365.00
TOSHIBA 40MB 3 1/2" HDD (26ms)	$ 370.00
MICROPOLIS 70MB Full Height HDD	$ 565.00
NCL FHDC (MFM 2:1)	$ 85.00
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 FHDC	$ 139.00

VIDEO

	QTY. 1 DEALER PRICE
16 BIT VGA Adapter	$ 160.00
TAXAN Ultra Vision 1000	$ 2498.00
TAXAN Crystal View 1901 (Mac)	$ 998.00
TAXAN Crystal View 1901 (IBM)	$ 1498.00
14" Paper White Flat Screen Monitor	$ 98.00

MATH COPROCESSOR

		PLEASE CALL !!
2C87	10 / 20	Mhz
80287	8 /10 / 12	Mhz
80387	16 / 20 / 25	Mhz
80387SX	16 / 20	Mhz
3C87	16 / 20 / 25 / 33	Mhz

CPU

		PLEASE CALL !!
80286	8 /10 /16 / 20	Mhz
80386	16 / 20 / 25 / 33	Mhz
80386SX	16 / 20	Mhz

3643 SAN GABRIEL RIVER PARKWAY, PICO RIVERA, CA 90660 TEL:213-692-3668 FAX:213-695-6492

ADVERTISERS INDEX

1st Computers 12,13
A-Tronic Computer 41
AA, INC 52
ABC Computer 67
ACDC 103
ACT Computer 86
Advanced PC Products 84
Amax Applied Technology 95
Americal Group 3
American Digital Discount Association 99
Arrays Inc. 28
Arriva Business Products 76
AT Sales 35
Best Bits & Bytes 11
Binary Computer Corporation 25
Busicomp Computer & Software Solutions 16
California Electronics 71
California Toner Recycling 104
Chaplet Systems 108
CNET 20
Compumate Technology 56
Computer Business Center 51
Computer House 20
Computer Supplies Unlimited 21
Computer Supply Club 79
Computer Wiz 18
Computers For Rent 96
Concord Computer Products 97
Creative Computer 64
CSI Publishing 42
D-Data 73
Datalogic 96
Dav Tech 105
Digitech Research 93
Dustin America 7
East West Shows 32,92
Eastern Ent. 81
Espanore 33
Gamma Intl. 43
Gatetronix 45
General Software 88,90
Goodman Music 31
Guenther 101
Hacker Electronics 104
ICC 63,69,75
IIT 82
In Win Development Corp. 49
Infinity Design Systems 77
Klynas Engineering 104
LA Computer Center 29
Laser Life 66
Markon Computer Science 66
MICA 53-55
Micro Warehouse 57
Microdeal 30
Microstar 59
National Software 83
Optocad 30
PC House 22,23
PC Max 9
PC Plus Corp 8
PC Systems Design 87,89
PCR 42
PCT (Precision Computer Technology) 78
PG Computer 91
Pillarco 107
PRC Technology 85
Pro-Tect Computer Products 66
ProHance Technologies 28
Rantek 17
Richard James 76
Rick's Discount Copier Service 92
Sefco Computer Products 2
Shecom 61
Software Computer Xtra 45
Software World 26,27
Sorlet Intl. 39
Subscription Coupon 102
Tanstaafl 32
Total Public Domain 60
Tran Computer Network 15
Tri National 86
U.S. Computer Supply 46
Unitec 19
UQM 50

Tell them you saw it in MICROTIMES!

HACKER ELECTRONICS
Yesterday's Technology
Today's Toys

Re–Furbished		Factory Fresh	
EGA Monitors	$310	386-20(24) 1-16M	$850
1200 Ext Modems	$45	320mb SCSI w/ ctrlr	$1949
10 20 40 Mb Tape	Call	TeleBit TrailBlaser	$949
20 Mb Hard Drive	$165	286-12 512k-4M	$230
53 Mb Hard Drive	$325	DRam 256-10	< $5
360k Floppy (as-is)	$5	DRam 1M-08	< $15
Hard Disk Media	$.25	Sims 256 or 1M	Call
RLL Ctrlr Adaptec	$35	TallGrass Tape	$375
AT Fl/Hd Ctrlr	$75	Atari 50 Mb HD	$555

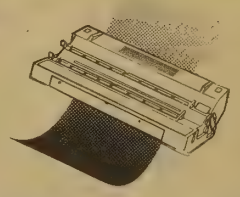
Ask us about OUR 386 UNIX Workstation

(818)882-7980

21016 Devonshire
Chatsworth, CA 91311
VISA Visa – MasterCharge – COD MasterCard

LASER CARTRIDGES $44*
*with exchange cartridge in good condition

- APPLE, HP, etc.
- Series 1 and 2 Laserwriters
- One Day Service
- Free Pickup & Delivery
- Printer Cleaning and Inspeciton with every Delivery



- Complete Recharge Process (No drill & fill)
- Save Up To 60% Over New
- 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

VOLUME DISCOUNTS

California Toner Recycling
12767 Foothill Blvd.
Sylmar, CA 91342
818 / 361-8738

STREETS ON A DISK™
Business & Personnal Mapping System
NEW VERSION 3.0 !

STREETS 3.0 brings the road map to your computer.
STREETS 3.0 will display and print maps, travel directions, calculate time, distance, mileage, & fuel requirements.
STREETS 3.0 can store business contacts & text information on a map.
STREETS 3.0 has advanced graphics and laser printer support. Prices start at $149.95. Hundreds of cities available.

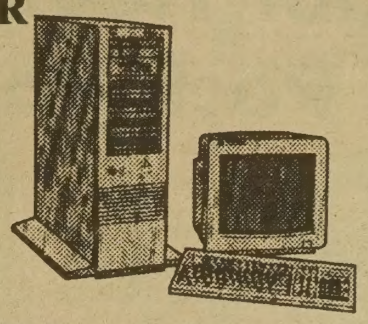
(805) 583-1029
KLYNAS ENGINEERING, Box 499, Simi Valley, CA 93062

DAV-TECH COMPUTER CENTER

YOUR COMPLETE *HEWLETT-PACKARD* AUTHORIZED DEALER

VECTRA RS/20C TOWER -386 BY H-P

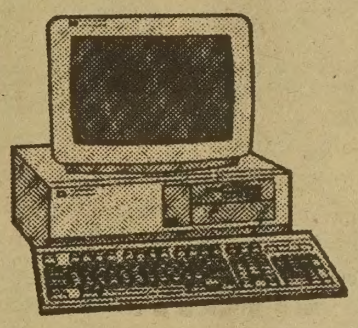
* 80386-20 WITH 82385 CACHING CONTROLLER
* 1 TO 16 Mb /80ns RAM
* 5.25" 1.2Mb or 3.5" 1.44Mb FL.
* 1 Eight Bit; 7Sixteen Bit; 3 Thirty-Two Bit Slots
* 256K VGA OR 512K VGA Adapt.
* 100Megabytes Upgradable to 640Megabyte



VECTRA -286; QS 386 DESKTOP

Vectra ES/12

* 80286 Coprocessor
* 40Mbyte Hard Disc
* Serial/Parallel
* 1.2 Mbyte floppy
* 8 & 12 Mhz speed
* VGA color adapter
* VGA COLOR monitor



VECTRA QS 16

* 80386 Coprocessor
* 40 Mbyte Hard Disc
* Serial/Parallel
* 1.2 Mbyte Floppy
* 8 & 16 Mhz speed
* VGA color adapter
* VGA COLOR monitor

UNIVERSITY FACULTY & STUDENTS !

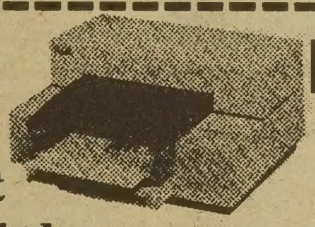
YOU ARE ELIGIBLE FOR TREMENDOUS EDUCATIONAL

DISCOUNTS JUST FOR SHOWING YOUR *ID'S* & SMILE !

DeskJet PLUS

Up to 480 CPS Draft Speed
Faster Graphics than LaserJet
More Fonts; Landscape Included

ONLY $725.



DeskJet Classic

The Original. Laser quality

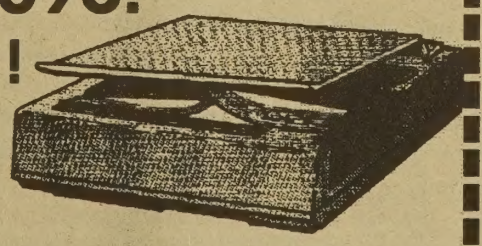
Most affordable HP printer.

ONLY $ 550.

SCANJET PLUS $1390.

New Scanner from HP !

* 1500 DPI resolution
* 256 Shades of Gray
* Improved Editing Feature.



ScanJet Classic!!
Complete packge
$950.

Complete Package Includes ScanJet PLUS, Interface,Cable & Software !!

davtech 213-463-3001
Computer Center

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full-Service Product Dealer
1986 Award of Excellence
1988 Dealer of the Year

6314 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD, at VINE, in HOLLYWOOD

Hours: Monday thru Friday, 8:30AM to 6:00PM

Caution: Databases Can Be Harmful To Your Health (And Pocketbook!)

I wanted to check out the new Computer Library section on CompuServe. You can access it through PC Magnet, the reader feedback special interest group (SIG) for *PC Magazine* (type go pcmagnet at the "!" prompt). In the Computer Library section there is a full-text information retrieval system called the Computer Database. In it is almost everything found in *PC Magazine*, *PC Week*, *Computerworld*, all the IEEE publications, *Information Week*, you name it. Just about everything written in the field of computers is there, either abstracted or complete.

The great thing is that, if you don't mind spending $25 an hour, you can do wacky key word searches throughout the entire text of the hundreds of magazines. This is what I did yesterday.

I wanted to get my feet wet so I started by checking "by company name," instead of full text searches. I tried "MicroTimes" and "BAM Publishing" to no avail. Then decided to try IBM. There were 74 stories specifically about IBM. One group that caught my eye were 17 stories about IBM Japan. In particular one whose subject was technical innovations. So I wasted $1.50 downloading a *Computerworld*, Sept. 12, 1988, article titled, "Japan firm to sell AI tool know-how," written by Lori Valigra. The abstract said: "Sumitomo Metal Industries and IBM Japan have co-developed an expert system for controlling on-line computer networks under their Sparks project. The artificial intelligence-based (AI) method will increase the operation efficiency of networks by 60 percent." Etc., etc.

OK, now I knew you could be easily bored by this, but I typed in "Apple" to see what I got from the database. Wham, there were over 2500 articles. Two groups of them intrigued me so I looked them up. One was about Apple Japan and the other about Apple Mexico, an entity I'd never heard of.

There were five Apple Japan articles. The one from *MacWEEK*, Nov 8., 1988, was typical, "Yocam cleans Apple Japan house; new president will be Japanese." I yawned my way through these articles, including another Lori Whatshername *Computerworld* article talking about Apple's one-percent market share in Japan. Sneeze and it will blow away.

Anyway, I skipped to Apple Mexico and found a *Computer Reseller News* piece dated Aug. 3, 1987: "Apple considers exiting Mexico. (Apple Computer's Mexican operation falls short of revenue projections.)" Hmmmm, now this was getting interesting. According to a writer with the peculiar name of Nancy Trespasz, Apple has been losing $750,000 monthly and may shut down due to weird Mexican ownership requirements. So much for the graphical interface south of the border.

I figured this was boring so I went into full text search mode and looked up the word "dog." There were 26 articles with the word dog in them. Now *this* is interesting. It was stuff like the *PC Week* editorial entitled, "Is 1989 the year of the dog that didn't bark?" I figured I'd go for broke with these searches and input the word "Edsel" (don't ask me how this idea came to me). Wham, bam, to my amazement there were nine articles!

I had to see how anyone could slip the word Edsel into a story. One of the citations was from *PC Magazine*! Out of curiosity I paid the surcharge to find out how this happened and discovered a Jan. 26, 1988 Jon Matzkin review of *Addresselope*. His text said, "There is something unsatisfying about printing out a great-looking letter, then stuffing it into an envelope suffering from a sample of your poor penmanship. It's like hiding a Ferrari engine under an Edsel body." A simile!

Well, I then figured I would try to look up Kim Basinger. Why not? The database checked found nothing. I even tried Kim Bassinger. Nope. Boy, we talk about Edsels, but not Kim. Then I tried Marilyn Monroe. Four hits! Can you imagine? One reference was in a profile of Pyramid Technology done in *Electronic Business Magazine*. One was *PC Magazine* again. My curiosity got to me and I looked it up: *PC Magazine*, May 26, 1987. Not to my surprise it wasn't an article at all, but a Stephen Manes column. (Curiously, the database had Manes's name spelled "Stpehen.") His comments: "October 25, 1987: The estate of Marilyn Monroe sues rock star Madonna for wholesale appropriation of MM's original 'look and feel.' 'As the little copycat admits,' says the Monroe estate's spokeswoman, 'we are living in a material world.'"

I then got silly and tried Napoleon and Hitler and got nothing. Then eyeballing a nearby bottle of 1959 Chateau Lafite that was in a rack I decided to run the word "Bordeaux" and found five references. One of which was "*MacUser*, March, 1989, v5, n3, p295(4), *** Full-text article (4644 characters) *** Scrapbook. (column)"

So, believe it or not, I read the *MacUser* article to see how in the world they could possibly use the word Bordeaux, and was shocked to discover a reference to me. The reference to Bordeaux, however, had nothing to do with Bordeaux. I should read these magazines more closely! After all, I write for *MacUser*.

Listen to this, from a Kristi Coale column called the Scrapbook!

"Felix Dupont of Rockville, Md., recently set out on a quest of his own. He saw the Jasmine hard-disk drive ad on page 256 of our December '88 issue, and just had to have one. No, not the hard-disk drive, but the power briefcase that Guy Kawasaki uses to tote his Jasmine drive. For power users on the go, Felix tells us it's a Halliburton, and you won't find one at K-Mart. The 3-inch BORDEAUX model pictured lists for $415.

Well, I then figured I would try to look up Kim Basinger. Why not? The database checked found nothing. I even tried Kim Bassinger. Nope. Boy, we talk about Edsels, but not Kim. Then I tried Marilyn Monroe. Four hits! Can you imagine?

"Here's your chance to make a brief case about our very own anti-editor, John Dvorak. As the 17th century French poet/philosopher Renee Doubilard put it, 'It is easier to mimic that which we despise than to despise that which we mimic.' We don't know what he meant, either, but it gives us the chance to announce the first John 'I Can't Believe You Really Pay Him to Write That Stuff' Dvorak Write-Alike contest. If you feel he needs a piece of your mind, send us your Dvorakesque diatribe on the Mac-related topic of your choice. The best entries will be published in a future issue. Keep it short and, if this isn't a contradiction in terms, sweet."

Brief case? Oh brother. Hey Kristi! First of all, it's John C. Dvorak, not John Dvorak. Secondly, you're trying too hard to be cute. And, finally, I always wonder why they do these things without ever mentioning it to anyone. I cleared the screen.

Stunned by the ludicrous aspect to this discovery I decided to look up "Dvorak" on the database and see what I got. The machine came up with 266 citations. I rolled my eyes and turned off the machine. Well, at least I beat IBM, I thought to myself as I reached for the Lafite. ■

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

LOWER PRICES THAN EVER

FREE SHIPPING More than $100 Purchase

Verbatim in Bonus Box $3.90

Verbatim 3 1/2" DS/DD $9.50 BOX

5 1/4" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK — 20¢ per 1000
1000 ...20¢
500 .....21¢
100 .....23¢
100% Error Free

5 1/4" DS/DD DELUXE — 28¢
10 disks in a bag. Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
IN LOTS OF 500

5 1/4" DS/DD WHITE BOX — 30¢
10 disks in a plain white box Tyvek sleevs, labels & tabs.
IN LOTS OF 100

5 1/4" DS/DD COLOR — Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs. — 39¢
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
IN LOTS OF 100

5 1/4" DS/HD (1.2 MB) PREMIUM BULK — 47¢
100% Error Free

COLOR-HD FOR AT — 75¢
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors: red, blue, yellow, gray, green.

3 1/2" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK — 59¢ per 1000
1000 ...59¢
100 .....65¢
Under100 75¢

3 1/2" HD PS/2 2MB — $1.95

SONY — 95¢ COLOR In Lots of 100
Colors: white, red, blue, black, green, yellow, orange, gray, light gray.
3 1/2" DS/DD .... $12.50 BOX
3 1/2" HD ..... $29.00 BOX

BASF
5 1/4" DS/DD ..... $5.90 BOX
5 1/4" HD ..... $9.00 BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD .....$12.45 BOX
31/2" HD .....$29.90 BOX

maxell
5 1/4" box of 10 disks.. $6.50 BOX
5 1/4" HD ..... $12.50 BOX
3 1/2 DS/DD .....$12.50 BOX
3 1/2" HD .....$30.00 BOX

Verbatim A Kodak Company
5 1/4" DS/DD..... $6.50 BOX
5 1/4" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted ..$7.50 BOX
5 1/4" HD Preformatted.....$10.50 BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD.....$11.50 BOX
3 1/2" HD ..... $28.00 BOX

ATHANA
5 1/4" DS/DD ..... $4.00 BOX
5 1/4" HD ..... $7.50 BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD .....$12.50 BOX
31/2" HD .....$24.00 BOX

Dysan
5 1/4" DS/DD ..... $7.95 BOX
5 1/4" HD ..... $12.50 BOX
51/4" HS/DD .... $14.50 BOX

Nashua
5 1/4" DS/DD ..... $4.50 BOX
5 1/4" HD ..... $8.95 BOX
3 1/2" DS/DD .....$10.95 BOX
3 1/2" HD .....$25.00 BOX

OPUS
5 1/4" DS/DD $5.60
5 1/4" HD $12.95

XIDEX
5 1/4" DS/DD $4.00
3 1/2" DS/DD.... $12.25

Computer Paper 9 1/2" x 11" 2,500 sheets $22.95	5 1/4" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes ...$1.50
Computer Paper 14 7/8" x 11" 3,000 sheets $32.95	3 1/2" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes $9.50
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.) $7.95	3 1/2" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes $10.95
Power Surge Control (UL) $8.95	3 1/2" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data.....$14.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL) $21.95	3 1/2" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes $1.50
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes $10.95	Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3 1/2" or 5 1/4") $3.95
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes $8.95	Data Switch Box .....ABC-$25, ABCD-.....$35
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes $6.95	Keyboard Drawer .....Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95
	Keyboard Drawer .....Under Table $24.95

EXTRAS
Paper Sleeves ..... 2¢
Tyvek Sleeves ..... 4¢
Labels & Tabs ..... 2¢

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$2.75**

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

PILLARCO, INC.

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024
Monday-Friday 8:30-7:00 • Saturday 10:30-6:00
(800) 441-3475 FAX: (213) 477-6420

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping
Price subject to change

(213) 477-5442

ATTENTION: DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California
CALL FOR QUOTE

Chair-top, Car-top, Bar-top, Street- top, ...
THE "WHEREVER-TOP" LAPTOPS FROM Chaplet *!*

Seal of quality for good industrial design
if 89
Industrieform Hannover

Our laptops LA-30A & LA-22 were awarded by "IF" at Hannover CeBIT '89!

As a manufacturer of high-quality laptop PCs, CHAPLET has always tried to adhere to a philosophy based on serviceability, reliability and legality. The major product models are CHAPLET **LA-20**, **LA-22** , **LA-30A**, and the new **LA-50**.

The **CHAPLET LAPTOP LA-30A** features the ultimate in laptop performance with an 80286-12 microprocessor that runs at 12/6 MHz. Standard memory is 1MB RAM that can be expanded to 16MB RAM. In addition, it mounts a 20MB internal Conner's hard disk and one 1.44MB, 3.5″ floppy disk drive.

A high resolution of 640×400 pixels backlit supertwist LCD dipslay features adjustable brightness and contrast.

The **LA-30A** measures 408mm×324mm×400mm and weights 6.3KG (without battery pack). It can be used with the internal Ni-Cd battery, and AC power adaptor.

Chaplet Systems Inc.

Head Office: 5F, No. 101, Fu-Hsing N. Rd.,
Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: 886-2-7152355
Fax: 886-2-7168796
Tlx: 21405 LEICHU

U.S. Office: 252 N. Wolfe Rd.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 U.S.A.
Tel: 408-7327950
Fax: 408-7326050